

Version 01 Codebook

CODEBOOK VARIABLE DOCUMENTATION
1968 PRE-POST STUDY
(1968.T)

1968 NES
VARIABLE ENTRIES

This file should be opened in fixed font, 10 pitch or smaller.
Codebook introductory material and appendix material are in
separate files.

NOTE ON VARIABLE NAMING:

The variable name references used in NES Study codebooks do not include
the "V" prefix found in all variable names used within the released
SAS and SPSS data definition files (.sas and .sps files).

For example, "VAR 920001" and "VAR VERSION" in Study codebooks refer to
V920001 and VVERSION in the study data definition files.

VARIABLE 'NUMBERING':

'Numbered' variables in NES timeseries datasets and in Pilot datasets
(except the 1998 Pilot) comply with the following format:

2-digit year prefix + 4 digits + [opt] 1-char suffix.

Examples: 1978 Post variable V780002; 1983 Pilot variable V832101.
Note that for datasets including data from multiple studies, the 2-digit
year prefix corresponds to the appropriate study year to which the
variable is associated; for example, the 1983 Pilot dataset also includes
1982 timeseries variables, for which the 2-digit prefix is 82.

Non-time-series studies other than Pilots use 2-character mnemonic
prefixes, for example variable VPS0048 in the 1988-1990-1992 Pooled
Senate Study dataset.

SPECIAL NOTE ON COLUMN LOCATIONS:

Some numeric variables use coding schemes that allow for code values
having a varying number of digits. In such instances, the number
of columns corresponding to the variable in the data file [.dat file]
and in the column specifications will be the width of the maximum value
occurring in the actual data, rather than the maximum width allowable
by the coding scheme. For example, if codes 01-12 are allowed for a
numeric variable but all values in the data are less than 10, then the
number of columns corresponding to the variable within the ASCII data
file will be 1.

=====
VAR VERSION NAME-NES VERSION NUMBER
COLUMNS 1 - 2

NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

NES VERSION NUMBER
.....

=====
VAR DSETNO NAME-NES DATASET NUMBER
 COLUMNS 3 - 8
 CHARACTER
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 NES DATASET NUMBER

 This is dataset 1968.T

=====
VAR 680001 NAME-ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER
 COLUMNS 9 - 12
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 ICPSR ARCHIVE NUMBER 7281

=====
VAR 680002 NAME-INTERVIEW NUMBER
 COLUMNS 13 - 16
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 INTERVIEW NUMBER

 SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680003 NAME-WEIGHT VARIABLE
 COLUMNS 17 - 17
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

 WEIGHT VARIABLE

WEIGHTS ARE NOT NEEDED WHEN WORKING WITH THE NATIONAL CROSS-SECTION SAMPLE ALONE. THIS SAMPLE IS SELF WEIGHTING-- ALL Rs WEIGHTED "1".

WEIGHTS ARE NEEDED WHEN WORKING WITH:

- A) THE BLACK SUPPLEMENT AND CROSS-SECTION SAMPLES TOGETHER. IN THIS COMBINED FILE, ALL WHITE RESPONDENTS ARE WEIGHTED "2" AND BLACK RESPONDENTS ARE WEIGHTED "1" OR "2"
- OR
- B) AN ALL-BLACK FILE OBTAINED BY SUBSETTING ALL BLACK RESPONDENTS FROM THE COMBINED FILE MENTIONED ABOVE.

NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU)
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680007 NAME-PSU+PLACE ID
COLUMNS 23 - 26
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

PLACE IDENTIFICATION (PSU AND SECONDARY SELECTION AREA)
.....

PLACE IDENTIFICATION REFERS TO SECONDARY SELECTION AREA
WITHIN PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680008 NAME-BELT CODE
COLUMNS 27 - 27
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

BELT CODE
(CODED ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS PLUS ADDITIONS FROM CENSUS
POPULATION REPORTS)
.....

- 161 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 245 2. CENTRAL CITIES OF OTHER SMSA'S
- 232 3. SUBURBAN AREAS OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 239 4. SUBURBAN AREAS OF OTHER SMSA'S
- 311 5. ADJACENT AREAS
- 369 6. OUTLYING AREAS

=====

VAR 680009 NAME-SIZE CODE-CONSUMER FNCS
COLUMNS 28 - 28
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STANDARD SIZE CODE FOR SURVEY OF CONSUMER FINANCES (CODED
ACCORDING TO 1960 CENSUS)
.....

- 161 1. CENTRAL CITIES OF 12 LARGEST SMSA'S (INCLUDING CONSOLIDATED AREAS)
- 295 2. CITIES OF 50,000 AND OVER, EXCLUSIVE OF (1)
- 290 3. URBAN PLACES, 10,000 - 49,999
- 339 4. URBAN PLACES 2,500 - 9,999 AND OTHER URBANIZED AREAS NOT INCLUDED IN ABOVE CODES
- 107 5. RURAL, IN AN SMSA PSU

365 6. RURAL, NOT IN AN SMSA PSU

=====

VAR 680010 NAME-SIZE CD-INTERIM SURVEYS
COLUMNS 29 - 29
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

STANDARD SIZE CODE FOR INTERIM SURVEYS (CODED ACCORDING
TO 1960 CENSUS)

.....

SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S (12 LARGEST SMSA'S - INCLUDING
CONSOLIDATED AREAS)

- 161 1. CENTRAL CITIES - SMSA
- 54 2. SUBURBS 50,000 AND OVER - SMSA
- 124 3. SUBURBS 2,500 - 49,999 PLUS ANY OTHER PLACES
CLASSIFIED URBAN BY CENSUS BUREAU - SMSA
- 73 4. ALL OTHER SUBURBS (RURAL) - SMSA

NON-SELF-REPRESENTING PSU'S

- 241 5. CITIES OF 50,000 AND OVER - SMSA
- 196 6. PLACES 2,500 - 49,999 PLUS ANY OTHER PLACES
CLASSIFIED URBAN BY CENSUS BUREAU - SMSA
- 253 7. PLACES 2,500 - 49,999 OTHER THAN ABOVE - NON-SMSA
- 75 8. CENSUS NAME PLACES LESS THAN 2,500 - NON-SMSA
- 90 9. REMAINDER OF PSU'S IN SMSA'S - SMSA
- 290 0. REMAINDER OF PSU'S NOT IN SMSA'S - NON-SMSA

=====

VAR 680011 NAME-XDSTNC CTRL CITY SMSA-1
COLUMNS 30 - 30
NUMERIC
MD=0

DISTANCE FROM PLACE OF INTERVIEW TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY
OF NEAREST SMSA (FOR RESPONDENTS NOT IN AN SMSA PSU)

.....

- 4 1. UNDER 15 MILES
- 37 2. 15-24.999 MILES
- 164 3. 25-49.999 MILES
- 289 4. 50-99.999 MILES
- 100 5. 100-199.999 MILES
- 22 6. 200-399.999 MILES
- 7. 400 MILES OR OVER
- 941 0. INAP., R LIVES IN AN SMSA PSU

=====

VAR 680012 NAME-XDSTNC CTRL CITY SMSA-2
COLUMNS 31 - 31
NUMERIC
MD=0

DISTANCE FROM PLACE OF INTERVIEW TO CENTER OF CENTRAL CITY
OF NEAREST SMSA OF AT LEAST 350,000 POPULATION (FOR

nes1968.txt

RESPONDENTS NOT IN AN SMSA PSU OF 350,000 POPULATION OR ABOVE)

.....

- 31 1. UNDER 15 MILES
- 108 2. 15-24.999 MILES
- 364 3. 25-49.999 MILES
- 287 4. 50-99.999 MILES
- 69 5. 100-199.999 MILES
- 69 6. 200-399.999 MILES
- 69 7. 400 MILES OR OVER

- 698 0. INAP., R LIVES IN AN SMSA PSU OF AT LEAST 350,000 POPULATION

=====

VAR 680013 NAME-REGION CODE
 COLUMNS 32 - 32
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

REGION OF INTERVIEW

SEE 100 SERIES OF THE ICPR STATE AND COUNTRY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 370 1. NORTHEAST (0 OR 1 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)
- 460 2. MIDWEST (2 OR 3 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)
- 481 3. SOUTH (4 OR 5 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)
- 246 4. FAR WEST (6 OR 7 ON SECOND DIGIT OF THE 100 SERIES)

=====

VAR 680014 NAME-STATE OF INTERVIEW
 COLUMNS 33 - 34
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

STATE OF INTERVIEW

USE THE 2ND AND 3RD DIGITS OF THE 100 SERIES OF THE ICPR STATE AND COUNTRY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680015 NAME-STATE+CONGSL DISTRICT
 COLUMNS 35 - 38
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (STATE AND C.D.) OF INTERVIEW

THE ACTUAL DISTRICT NUMBER IS CODED FOLLOWING THE ICPR STATE NUMBER. SEE THE 2ND AND 3RD DIGITS OF THE 100 SERIES

nes1968.txt
OF THE ICPR STATE AND COUNTRY CODE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 98. DISTRICT COVERS THE ENTIRE STATE
- 99. DISTRICT NA
- 00. WASHINGTON, D.C.

=====

VAR 680016 NAME-ICPR COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 39 - 43
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPR COUNTY CODE (STATE AND COUNTY) OF INTERVIEW
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680017 NAME-SAMPLING COUNTY CODE
COLUMNS 44 - 46
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

SAMPLING COUNTY CODE (PSU AND COUNTY)
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680018 NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF PFU
COLUMNS 47 - 47
NUMERIC
MD=0

ADULT COMPOSITION OF PRIMARY FAMILY UNIT
SRC ADULT DEFINITION: (18 OR OLDER, OR UNDER 18 AND MARRIED)
.....
CODED FROM INFORMATION LISTED BY THE INTERVIEWER ON THE
COVER SHEET

- 90 1. ONE MALE ADULT
- 247 2. ONE FEMALE ADULT
- 932 3. ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 144 4. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 47 5. ONE MARRIED COUPLE PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER
RELATIVES
- 22 6. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 6 7. AN UNMARRIED MALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER
RELATIVES
- 54 8. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS ONE OTHER RELATIVE
- 15 9. AN UNMARRIED FEMALE HEAD PLUS TWO OR MORE OTHER
RELATIVES

- 0. NA

=====

VAR 680019 NAME-ADULT COMPOSITION OF SFU

COLUMNS 48 - 48
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

ADULT COMPOSITION OF SECONDARY FAMILY UNITS IN DWELLING UNIT
SRC ADULT DEFINITION: (18 OR OLDER, OR UNDER 18 AND MARRIED)
.....

CODED FROM INFORMATION LISTED BY THE INTERVIEWER ON THE
COVER SHEET

- 1518 0. NO SFU IN DU
- 28 1. ONE SFU -- ONE SINGLE ADULT
- 2. ONE SFU -- ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 10 3. TWO SFUS -- TWO SINGLE ADULTS
- 4. TWO SFUS -- ONE SINGLE ADULT, ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 5. TWO SFUS -- TWO MARRIED COUPLES
- 6. THREE SFUS -- THREE SINGLE ADULTS
- 7. THREE SFUS -- TWO SINGLE ADULTS, ONE MARRIED COUPLE
- 1 8. FOUR SFUS -- FOUR SINGLE ADULTS
- 9. OTHER PATTERNS OF SFU COMPOSITION (INCLUDING ANY CASE IN WHICH ONE OF THE SFUS CONTAINS A MEMBER WHO IS NOT HEAD OR WIFE)

=====

VAR 680020 NAME-POLTY ELG ADULTS IN DU
COLUMNS 49 - 49
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

NUMBER OF POLITICALLY ELIGIBLE ADULTS IN DWELLING UNIT
(CITIZENS 21 OR OLDER; 18 OR OVER IN GEORGIA AND KENTUCKY)
.....

THIS IS CODED FROM INFORMATION LISTED BY THE INTERVIEWER
ON THE COVER SHEET. IT MAY BE USED AS A WEIGHT FOR CHECKING
THE REPRESENTATIVENESS OF THE SAMPLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 356 1. ONE
- 1063 2. TWO
- 115 3. THREE
- 22 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 1 6. SIX
- 7. SEVEN
- 8. EIGHT
- 9. NA

=====

VAR 680021 NAME-INTERVIEWER NUMBER-PRE
COLUMNS 50 - 58
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

nes1968.txt
INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
.....

=====

VAR 680022 NAME-DATE OF INTERVIEW-PRE
COLUMNS 59 - 60
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

DATE OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW
.....

06. SEPT. 6	26. SEPT. 26	55. OCT. 15
07. SEPT. 7	27. SEPT. 27	56. OCT. 16
08. SEPT. 8	28. SEPT. 28	57. OCT. 17
09. SEPT. 9	29. SEPT. 29	58. OCT. 18
10. SEPT. 10	30. SEPT. 30	59. OCT. 19
11. SEPT. 11		60. OCT. 20
12. SEPT. 12	31. OCT. 1	61. OCT. 21
13. SEPT. 13	32. OCT. 2	62. OCT. 22
14. SEPT. 14	33. OCT. 3	63. OCT. 23
15. SEPT. 15	34. OCT. 4	64. OCT. 24
16. SEPT. 16	45. OCT. 5	65. OCT. 25
17. SEPT. 17	46. OCT. 6	66. OCT. 26
18. SEPT. 18	47. OCT. 7	67. OCT. 27
19. SEPT. 19	48. OCT. 8	68. OCT. 28
20. SEPT. 20	49. OCT. 9	69. OCT. 29
21. SEPT. 21	50. OCT. 10	70. OCT. 30
22. SEPT. 22	51. OCT. 11	71. OCT. 31
23. SEPT. 23	52. OCT. 12	72. NOV. 1
24. SEPT. 24	53. OCT. 13	73. NOV. 2
25. SEPT. 25	54. OCT. 14	74. NOV. 3
		75. NOV. 4

=====

VAR 680023 NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-PRE
COLUMNS 61 - 63
NUMERIC
MD=GE 999

LENGTH OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW
.....

(ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES AS RECORDED BY THE INTERVIEWER
ON THE QUESTIONNAIRE)

999. NA

=====

VAR 680024 NAME-CODER-PRE
COLUMNS 64 - 65
NUMERIC
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CODER OF PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW
.....

01. AULT	10. PINNEY
02. BRUDON	11. RICE

nes1968.txt

- | | | | |
|-----|------------|-----|-----------|
| 03. | DARLING | 12. | SHEFF |
| 04. | GAGE | 13. | SWENSSON |
| 05. | HENDRICKS | 14. | THOMSON |
| 06. | MEREDITH | 51. | STEEPER |
| 07. | JONES | 52. | J.G. RUSK |
| 08. | MCKELLAR | 53. | A. WOLFE |
| 09. | MCLAUGHLIN | 77. | SCHEFFLER |

=====

VAR 680025 NAME-R'S PRESL PRDTN-PRE
 COLUMNS 66 - 66
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

I'M MAINLY INTERESTED IN TALKING TO YOU ABOUT THE ELECTION
 THIS FALL AND WHAT YOU THINK ABOUT IT.

Q. 1. WHO DO YOU THINK WILL BE ELECTED PRESIDENT IN
 NOVEMEBER?

.....

- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------------|
| 341 | 1. | HUMPHREY, DEMOCRATS |
| 887 | 2. | NIXON, REPUBLICANS |
| 79 | 3. | WALLACE |
| 5 | 7. | OTHER |
| 241 | 8. | DK, DEPENDS |
| 4 | 9. | NOT ASCERTAINED |

=====

VAR 680026 NAME-XCLOSE RACE OR NOT-PRE
 COLUMNS 67 - 67
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 1A. (IF R MAKES CHOICE) DO YOU THINK IT WILL BE A CLOSE
 RACE OR WILL (ANSWER TO Q. 1) WIN BY QUITE A BIT?

.....

- | | | |
|-----|----|---------------------------------------|
| 50 | 1. | WIN BY A LOT |
| 249 | 2. | WIN BY QUITE A BIT, GOOD MARGIN |
| 10 | 3. | PRO-CON, DEPENDS |
| 768 | 4. | CLOSE RACE, FAIRLY EVEN, PRETTY CLOSE |
| 125 | 5. | VERY CLOSE RACE, EVENLY SPLIT |
| 54 | 8. | DK |
| 56 | 9. | NA |
| 245 | 0. | INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 25 |

=====

VAR 680027 NAME-CARE MUCH WHICH PTY WINS
 COLUMNS 68 - 68
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 2. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU PERSONALLY
 CARE A GOOD DEAL WHICH PARTY WINS THE PRESIDENTIAL

nes1968.txt

ELECTION THIS FALL OR THAT YOU DON'T CARE VERY MUCH
WHICH PARTY WINS?

.....

- 366 1. CARE VERY MUCH
- 512 2. CARE, CARE PRETTY MUCH

- 19 3. PRO-CON, DEPENDS

- 317 4. DON'T CARE VERY MUCH, CARE A LITTLE, CARE SOME
- 166 5. DON'T CARE AT ALL
- 96 6. DON'T CARE ABOUT PARTY, ONLY ABOUT THE MAN

- 20 8. DK
- 61 9. NA

=====

VAR 680028A NAME-LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
 COLUMNS 69 - 71
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 3. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD
 AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES. IS THERE ANYTHING IN
 PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT
 IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 1000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
 CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680028B NAME-LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
 COLUMNS 72 - 74
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 3. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD
 AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES. IS THERE ANYTHING IN
 PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT
 IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 1000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
 CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680028C NAME-LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
 COLUMNS 75 - 77
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 3. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD

nes1968.txt

AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 1000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680028D NAME-LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 78 - 80
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 3. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 1000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680028E NAME-LIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 81 - 83
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 3. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU WHAT YOU THINK ARE THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS ABOUT THE TWO PARTIES. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 1000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680029A NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 84 - 86
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 4. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 2000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680029B NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 87 - 89
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 4. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 2000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680029C NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 90 - 92
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 4. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 2000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680029D NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 93 - 95
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 4. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 2000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680029E NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 96 - 98
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 4. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 2000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680030A NAME-LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 99 - 101
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 5. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 3000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680030B NAME-LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 102 - 104
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 5. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 3000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680030C NAME-LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 105 - 107
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 5. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 3000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680030D NAME-LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 108 - 110
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 5. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 3000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER

nes1968.txt
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680030E NAME-LIKES ABOUT REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 111 - 113
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 994

Q. 5. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU LIKE ABOUT
THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 3000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680031A NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT REPS
COLUMNS 114 - 116
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 4000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680031B NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT REPS
COLUMNS 117 - 119
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 4000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER
CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680031C NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT REPS
COLUMNS 120 - 122
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE
ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

nes1968.txt

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 4000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680031D NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT REPS
COLUMNS 123 - 125
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 4000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680031E NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT REPS
COLUMNS 126 - 128
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 990

Q. 6. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR THAT YOU DON'T LIKE ABOUT THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 4000 SERIES OF THE PARTY MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680032A NAME-LIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 129 - 131
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 7. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 5000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680032B NAME-LIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 132 - 134
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 7. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS

nes1968.txt

OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 5000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680032C NAME-LIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 135 - 137
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 7. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 5000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680032D NAME-LIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 138 - 140
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 7. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 5000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680032E NAME-LIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 141 - 143
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 7. NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE GOOD AND BAD POINTS OF THE TWO MAJOR CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 5000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680033A NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 144 - 146
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 6000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680033B NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 147 - 149
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 6000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680033C NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 150 - 152
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 6000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680033D NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 153 - 155
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....
THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 6000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680033E NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 156 - 158
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 8. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT HUMPHREY THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 6000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680034A NAME-LIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 159 - 161
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT
MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING
ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 7000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680034B NAME-LIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 162 - 164
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT
MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING
ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 7000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680034C NAME-LIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 165 - 167
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

nes1968.txt

Q. 9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....
THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 7000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680034D NAME-LIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 168 - 170
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....
THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 7000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680034E NAME-LIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 171 - 173
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 9. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....
THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 7000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680035A NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 174 - 176
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 10. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

.....
THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 8000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680035B NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 177 - 179
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 10. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 8000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680035C NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 180 - 182
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 10. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 8000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680035D NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 183 - 185
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 10. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 8000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680035E NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT NIXON
COLUMNS 186 - 188
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 10. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT NIXON THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 8000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680036A NAME-LIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 189 - 191
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 11. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, GEORGE WALLACE IS ALSO A
CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT THIS YEAR. IS THERE ANYTHING IN
PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE WHICH MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE
FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 9000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680036B NAME-LIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 192 - 194
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 11. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, GEORGE WALLACE IS ALSO A
CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT THIS YEAR. IS THERE ANYTHING IN
PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE WHICH MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE
FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 9000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680036C NAME-LIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 195 - 197
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 11. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, GEORGE WALLACE IS ALSO A
CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT THIS YEAR. IS THERE ANYTHING IN
PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE WHICH MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE
FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 9000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680036D NAME-LIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 198 - 200
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 11. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, GEORGE WALLACE IS ALSO A

nes1968.txt

CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT THIS YEAR. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE WHICH MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 9000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680036E NAME-LIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 201 - 203
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 11. AS YOU PROBABLY KNOW, GEORGE WALLACE IS ALSO A CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT THIS YEAR. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE WHICH MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE FOR HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 9000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680037A NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 204 - 206
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 0000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680037B NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 207 - 209
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE THAT MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?) (ANYTHING ELSE?)

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 0000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680037C NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 210 - 212
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 0000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680037D NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 213 - 215
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 0000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680037E NAME-DISLIKES ABOUT WALLACE
COLUMNS 216 - 218
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 995

Q. 12. IS THERE ANYTHING IN PARTICULAR ABOUT WALLACE THAT
MIGHT MAKE YOU WANT TO VOTE AGAINST HIM? (WHAT IS THAT?)
(ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

THE LAST THREE DIGITS OF THE 0000 SERIES OF THE CANDIDATE
MASTER CODE WERE USED FOR THIS VARIABLE.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680038 NAME-WHO BEST REP FOR NMNTN
COLUMNS 219 - 219
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 13. AS YOU KNOW, THERE WERE SEVERAL PEOPLE MENTIONED THIS
YEAR AS POSSIBLE REPUBLICAN PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES. OF ALL
THE NAMES MENTIONED SINCE LAST JANUARY, WHO DID YOU PERSON-
ALLY HOPE WOULD WIN THE REPUBLICAN NOMINATION?
.....

- 470 1. NIXON
- 15 2. LINDSAY
- 10 3. PERCY
- 75 4. REAGAN
- 401 5. ROCKEFELLER
- 55 6. ROMNEY
- 3 7. HATFIELD

- 19 8. OTHER (INCLUDING POLITICIANS OF OTHER PARTIES)
- 4 9. NA
- 505 0. DK, NO PREFERENCE

=====

VAR 680039 NAME-XNIXON BEST NOMINEE
 COLUMNS 220 - 220
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 13A. (IF PREFERRED NIXON) WERE YOU PARTICULARLY HAPPY THAT NIXON GOT THE NOMINATION, OR WOULD SOME OTHER CANDIDATE HAVE BEEN JUST ABOUT AS GOOD?

- 398 1. PARTICULARLY HAPPY ABOUT NIXON
- 2 3. IN BETWEEN, SOMEWHAT HAPPY
- 65 5. OTHER CANDIDATE JUST ABOUT AS GOOD

- 1 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1087 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 38

=====

VAR 680040 NAME-XNIXON-GD AS PRFRD NMNE
 COLUMNS 221 - 221
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 13B. (IF PREFERRED OTHER CANDIDATE) WERE YOU PARTICULARLY UNHAPPY THAT NIXON GOT THE NOMINATION, OR DID YOU THINK HE WAS NEARLY AS GOOD AS YOUR MAN?

- 311 1. PARTICULARLY UNHAPPY ABOUT NIXON
- 13 3. IN BETWEEN, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY
- 236 5. NIXON NEARLY AS GOOD AS PREFERRED CANDIDATE

- 1 8. DK
- 17 9. NA
- 979 0. INAP., CODED 1, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 38

=====

VAR 680041 NAME-X2ND BEST REP FOR NMNTN
 COLUMNS 222 - 222
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 13C. WHO WAS YOUR SECOND CHOICE AMONG THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES?

```

.....
166      1.  NIXON
  37      2.  LINDSAY
  25      3.  PERCY
111      4.  REAGAN
144      5.  ROCKEFELLER
  76      6.  ROMNEY
  14      7.  HATFIELD

  12      8.  OTHER
  37      9.  NA
935      0.  INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 38; DK, NO SECOND
          PREFERENCE

```

```

=====
VAR 680042  NAME-WHO BEST DEM FOR NMNTN
           COLUMNS 223 - 223
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8

```

Q. 14. NOW ON THE DEMOCRATIC SIDE. OF ALL THE NAMES MENTIONED AS POSSIBLE CANDIDATES SINCE LAST JANUARY, WHO DID YOU PERSONALLY HOPE WOULD WIN THE DEMOCRATIC NOMINATION?

```

.....
308      1.  HUMPHREY
  22      2.  JOHNSON
450      3.  R. KENNEDY (OR KENNEDY, NA WHICH)
  19      4.  T. KENNEDY
302      5.  MCCARTHY
   7      6.  WALLACE
  17      7.  MCGOVERN

  17      8.  OTHER
   2      9.  NA
413      0.  DK, NO PREFERENCE

```

```

=====
VAR 680043  NAME-XHUMPHREY BEST NOMINEE
           COLUMNS 224 - 224
           NUMERIC
           MD=0 OR GE 8

```

Q. 14A. (IF PREFERRED HUMPHREY) WERE YOU PARTICULARLY HAPPY THAT HUMPHREY GOT THE NOMINATION, OR WOULD SOME OTHER CANDIDATE HAVE BEEN JUST ABOUT AS GOOD?

```

.....
241      1.  PARTICULARLY HAPPY ABOUT HUMPHREY
          3.  IN BETWEEN, SOMEWHAT HAPPY
  58      5.  OTHER CANDIDATE JUST ABOUT AS GOOD
   3      8.  DK
   6      9.  NA
1249     0.  INAP., CODED 2-9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 42

```

```

=====
VAR 680044  NAME-XHHH-GD AS PRFRD NMNE
           COLUMNS 225 - 225

```

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 14B. (IF PREFERRED OTHER CANDIDATE) WERE YOU PARTICULARLY UNHAPPY THAT HUMPHREY GOT THE NOMINATION, OR DID YOU THINK HE WAS NEARLY AS GOOD AS YOUR MAN?

.....

- 485 1. PARTICULARLY UNHAPPY ABOUT HUMPHREY
- 8 3. IN BETWEEN, SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY
- 294 5. HUMPHREY NEARLY AS GOOD AS PREFERRED CANDIDATE
- 7 8. DK
- 40 9. NA
- 723 0. INAP, CODED 1, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 42

=====

VAR 680045 NAME-X2ND BEST DEM FOR NMNTN
COLUMNS 226 - 226
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 14C. WHO WAS YOUR SECOND CHOICE AMONG THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES?

.....

- 207 1. HUMPHREY
- 22 2. JOHNSON
- 106 3. R. KENNEDY (OR KENNEDY, NA WHICH)
- 20 4. T. KENNEDY
- 223 5. MCCARTHY
- 3 6. WALLACE
- 70 7. MCGOVERN
- 15 8. OTHER (INCLUDING POLITICIANS OF OTHER PARTIES)
- 39 9. NA
- 852 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 42; DK, NO SECOND PREFERENCE

=====

VAR 680046 NAME-XPRFR JHNSN AS DEM NMNE
COLUMNS 227 - 227
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 14D. (IF JOHNSON NOT YET MENTIONED) WOULD YOU HAVE FAVORED PRESIDENT JOHNSON AS THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE, IF HE HAD DECIDED TO RUN AGAIN?

.....

- 394 1. YES
- 7 2. YES, QUALIFIED
- 662 4. NO, QUALIFIED
- 5. NO
- 24 8. DK, NOT SURE
- 11 9. NA
- 459 0. INAP., CODED 2, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 42, OR CODED 2 IN REF. NO. 45.

=====

VAR 680047 NAME-RATE JHNSN AS PRESIDENT
COLUMNS 228 - 228
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 15. IN GENERAL, HOW DO YOU FEEL ABOUT HOW PRESIDENT
JOHNSON HAS DONE HIS JOB. WOULD YOU RATE HIS HANDLING OF
AMERICA'S PROBLEMS OVER THE PAST FOUR YEARS AS VERY GOOD,
GOOD, FAIR, POOR, OR VERY POOR?

.....

- 164 1. VERY GOOD
- 435 2. GOOD
- 566 3. FAIR
- 207 4. POOR
- 139 5. VERY POOR

- 31 8. DK
- 15 9. NA

=====

VAR 680048 NAME-MOST IMP NATIONAL PBM
COLUMNS 229 - 231
NUMERIC
MD=GE 980

Q. 16. AS YOU WELL KNOW, THE GOVERNMENT FACES MANY SERIOUS
PROBLEMS IN THIS COUNTRY AND IN OTHER PARTS OF THE WORLD.
WHAT DO YOU PERSONALLY FEEL ARE THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEMS
THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF?

.....

MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680049 NAME-XTYP GOVT ACN DSBL:PBM-1
COLUMNS 232 - 232
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 16B. YOU HAVE MENTIONED <MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM>. WHAT
WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE THE GOVERNMENT DO ABOUT THAT?

.....

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT ACTION DESIRED ON MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 471 1. R INDICATES NEED FOR MORE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY
(STRICTER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM
AREA
- 150 2. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL
ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE
INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED
FOR INCREASED ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 84 3. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL
ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE

nes1968.txt

INDICATES A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT BUT HE DOES NOT INDICATE A DESIRE FOR CHANGE IN THE EXTENT OF ACTIVITY (REGULATION)

- 88 4. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR LESS ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 256 5. R INDICATES A NEED FOR LESS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY (LESS RESTRICTIVE REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA
- 2 7. R IS SATISFIED WITH WAY GOVERNMENT IS HANDLING PROBLEM
- 142 8. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT SAYS HE DOESN'T KNOW WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT
- 324 9. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT IT IS NOT CLEAR WHAT TYPE OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTION HE THINKS APPROPRIATE
- 40 0. INAP., NO MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680050 NAME-XDGRE CNCRND: PBM-1
 COLUMNS 233 - 233
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 16C. JUST HOW STRONGLY WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS <MOST IMPORTANT> PROBLEM: ARE YOU EXTEMELY CONCERNED ABOUT IT, FAIRLY CONCERNED, OR ONLY A LITTLE CONCERNED?

.....
CONCERN ABOUT MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 1227 1. EXTREMELY CONCERNED
- 252 3. FAIRLY CONCERNED
- 26 5. A LITTLE CONCERNED
- 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 40 0. INAP., NO MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680051 NAME-XPTY RPSTG R'S VW: PBM-1
 COLUMNS 234 - 234
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 16D. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST LIKELY TO DO WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS <MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM>, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM?

.....
PREFERRED PARTY ON HANDLING MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 318 1. DEMOCRATS
- 545 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 459 5. REPUBLICANS
- 38 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD DO WHAT I WANT

- 147 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 40 0. INAP., NO MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680052 NAME-2ND MOST IMP NATL PBM
 COLUMNS 235 - 237
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 980

Q. 16E. (IF TWO PROBLEMS ALREADY MENTIONED IN Q. 16) YOU
 HAVE MENTIONED <SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM>.
 (IF ONLY ONE PROBLEM ALREADY MENTIONED) DO YOU THINK OF
 ANY OTHER PROBLEMS THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF?

SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680053 NAME-XTYP GOVT ACN DSBL-PBM-2
 COLUMNS 238 - 238
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 16G. WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE THE GOVERNMENT DO ABOUT
 THIS <SECOND IMPORTANT> PROBLEM?

- 490 1. R INDICATES NEED FOR MORE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY
 (STRICTER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM
 AREA
- 170 2. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERN-
 MENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA,
 AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A
 NEED FOR INCREASED ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 82 3. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERN-
 MENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA,
 AND HE INDICATES A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT BUT HE DOES
 NOT INDICATE A DESIRE FOR CHANGE IN THE EXTENT OF
 ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 84 4. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERN-
 MENTAL ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA,
 AND HE INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A
 NEED FOR LESS ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 194 5. R INDICATES A NEED FOR LESS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY
 (LESS RESTRICTIVE REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA
- 3 7. R IS SATISFIED WITH WAY GOVERNMENT IS HANDLING
 PROBLEM
- 103 8. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT IT IS NOT CLEAR WHAT
 SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT
- 199 9. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT IT IS NOT CLEAR WHAT
 TYPE OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTION HE THINKS APPROPRIATE
- 232 0. INAP., NO SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM

VAR 680054 NAME-XDGRE CNCRND: PBM-2
COLUMNS 239 - 239
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 16H. JUST HOW STRONGLY WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS
<SECOND IMPORTANT> PROBLEM: ARE YOU EXTREMELY CONCERNED ABOUT
IT, FAIRLY CONCERNED, OR ONLY A LITTLE CONCERNED?
.....

CONCERN ABOUT SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 967 1. EXTREMELY CONCERNED
- 322 3. FAIRLY CONCERNED
- 26 5. A LITTLE CONCERNED
- 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 232 0. INAP, NO SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680055 NAME-XPTY RPSTG R'S VW: PBM-2
COLUMNS 240 - 240
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 16I. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST LIKELY TO DO
WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS <SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM>, THE
DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFER-
ENCE BETWEEN THEM?
.....

PREFERRED PARTY ON HANDLING SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 282 1. DEMOCRATS
- 478 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 420 5. REPUBLICANS
- 30 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
DO WHAT I WANT
- 105 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 232 0. INAP., NO SECOND IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680056 NAME-3RD MOST IMP NATL PBM
COLUMNS 241 - 243
NUMERIC
MD=GE 980

Q. 16J. (IF THREE PROBLEMS ALREADY MENTIONED IN Q. 16) YOU
HAVE ALSO MENTIONED <THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM>.
(IF ONLY TWO PROBLEMS ALREADY MENTIONED) DO YOU THINK OF ANY
OTHER PROBLEMS THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD TRY TO TAKE CARE OF?
.....

THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680057 NAME-XTYP GOVT ACN DSBL:PBM-3
COLUMNS 244 - 244
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 16L. WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE THE GOVERNMENT DO ABOUT
THAT <THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM>?
.....

TYPE OF GOVERNMENT ACTION DESIRED ON THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 287 1. R INDICATES NEED FOR MORE GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY
(STRICTER GOVERNMENTAL REGULATIONS) IN THE PROBLEM
AREA
- 96 2. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL
ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE
INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR
INCREASED ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 77 3. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL
ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE
INDICATES A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT BUT HE DOES NOT
INDICATE A DESIRE FOR CHANGE IN THE EXTENT OF
ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 86 4. R IS CRITICAL OF SOME ASPECT OF PRESENT GOVERNMENTAL
ACTIVITY (REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA, AND HE
INDICATES BOTH A NEED FOR IMPROVEMENT AND A NEED FOR
LESS ACTIVITY (REGULATION)
- 126 5. R INDICATES A NEED FOR LESS GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITY
(LESS RESTRICTIVE REGULATION) IN THE PROBLEM AREA
- 7. R IS SATISFIED WITH WAY GOVERNMENT IS HANDLING
PROBLEM
- 47 8. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT SAYS HE DOESN'T KNOW
WHAT SHOULD BE DONE ABOUT IT
- 104 9. R MENTIONS A PROBLEM AREA BUT IT IS NOT CLEAR WHAT
TYPE OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTION HE THINKS APPROPRIATE
- 734 0. INAP., NO THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680058 NAME-XDGRE CNCRND: PBM-3
COLUMNS 245 - 245
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 16M. JUST HOW STRONGLY WOULD YOU SAY YOU FEEL ABOUT THIS
<THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM>: ARE YOU EXTREMELY CONCERNED ABOUT
IT, FAIRLY CONCERNED, OR ONLY A LITTLE CONCERNED?
.....

CONCERN ABOUT THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 502 1. EXTREMELY CONCERNED
- 281 3. FAIRLY CONCERNED
- 19 5. A LITTLE CONCERNED
- 8. DK
- 21 9. NA

734 0. INAP., NO THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680059 NAME-XPTY RPSTG R'S VW: PBM-3
COLUMNS 246 - 246
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 16N. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK WOULD BE MOST LIKELY TO DO
WHAT YOU WANT ON THIS <THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM>, OR WOULDN'T
THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE?

.....

PREFERRED PARTY ON HANDLING THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM

- 151 1. DEMOCRATS
- 319 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 266 5. REPUBLICANS

- 14 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
DO WHAT I WANT
- 57 8. DK
- 16 9. NA
- 734 0. INAP., NO THIRD IMPORTANT PROBLEM

=====

VAR 680060 NAME-GOVT AID TO ED-OPIN
COLUMNS 247 - 247
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

IN OUR STUDIES OVER THE YEARS WE HAVE COLLECTED SOME IDEAS
DIFFERENT PEOPLE HAVE ABOUT THE SORTS OF THINGS THE GOVERN-
MENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD OR SHOULD NOT BE DOING. I WILL
READ YOU A STATEMENT WHICH CONTAINS TWO DIFFERENT IDEAS. IF
YOU AREN'T VERY INTERESTED IN EITHER OF THE IDEAS, WE WILL
GO ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION. TAKE THE FIRST QUESTION:

Q. 17, 17A. "SOME PEOPLE THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHING-
TON SHOULD HELP TOWNS AND CITIES PROVIDE ED-
UCATION FOR GRADE AND HIGH SCHOOL CHILDREN;
OTHERS THINK THIS SHOULD BE HANDLED BY THE
STATES AND LOCAL COMMUNITIES." HAVE YOU BEEN
INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE
OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHICH ARE YOU IN
FAVOR OF --

.....

- 438 1. (YES) GETTING HELP FROM THE GOV'T. IN WASHINGTON
- 68 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 17A.
- 752 5. (YES) HANDLING IT AT THE STATE AND LOCAL LEVEL

- 19 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 279 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" BOX CHECKED IN Q. 17)

=====

VAR 680061 NAME-XPTY FVRG FDRL AID TO ED
COLUMNS 248 - 248

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 17B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO WANT THE
<FEDERAL> GOVERNMENT TO HELP LOCAL COMMUNITIES PROVIDE EDU-
CATION FOR OUR CHILDREN, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS, OR
WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM ON THIS?

.....

- 477 1. DEMOCRATS
- 450 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 174 5. REPUBLICANS
- 11 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
DO WHAT I WANT
- 143 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 299 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 60

=====

VAR 680062 NAME-GOVT TOO POWERFUL-OPIN
COLUMNS 249 - 249
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 18, 18A. "SOME PEOPLE ARE AFRAID THE GOVERNMENT IN
WASHINGTON IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL FOR THE GOOD OF THE
COUNTRY AND THE INDIVIDUAL PERSON. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON IS NOT GETTING TOO STRONG FOR THE
GOOD OF THE COUNTRY." HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN
THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHAT IS
YOUR FEELING, DO YOU THINK --

.....

- 628 1. (YES) THE GOVERNMENT IS GETTING TOO POWERFUL
- 41 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 18A
- 469 5. (YES) THE GOVERNMENT HAS NOT GOTTEN TOO STRONG
- 36 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 378 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" BOX CHECKED IN Q. 18)

=====

VAR 680063 NAME-XPTY FVRG STNG FDRL GOVT
COLUMNS 250 - 250
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 18B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR A
STRONGER GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON, OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY
DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM ON THIS?

.....

- 460 1. DEMOCRATS
- 389 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 182 5. REPUBLICANS
- 11 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
DO WHAT I WANT

- 96 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 419 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 62

=====

VAR 680064 NAME-OPIN-GOVT SUBDN OF MED
 COLUMNS 251 - 251
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 19, 19A. "SOME SAY THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON OUGHT TO HELP PEOPLE GET DOCTORS AND HOSPITAL CARE AT LOW COST; OTHERS SAY THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT GET INTO THIS." HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHAT IS YOUR POSITION? SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON --

- 807 1. (YES) HELP PEOPLE GET DOCTORS AND HOSPITAL CARE AT LOW COST
- 87 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 19A
- 414 5. (YES) STAY OUT OF THIS
- 25 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 220 0. NO INTEREST ('NO' BOX CHECKED IN Q. 19)

=====

VAR 680065 NAME-XPTY FVRG GOVT MED SUBDN
 COLUMNS 252 - 252
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 19B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO WANT THE GOVERNMENT TO HELP IN GETTING DOCTORS AND MEDICAL CARE AT LOW COST?

- 711 1. DEMOCRATS
- 318 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 107 5. REPUBLICANS
- 6 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD DO WHAT I WANT
- 159 8. DK
- 7 9. NA
- 249 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 64

=====

VAR 680066 NAME-OPIN-GOVT GUAR OF JOBS
 COLUMNS 253 - 253
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 20, 20A. "IN GENERAL, SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING. OTHERS THINK THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD JUST LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN." HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE

nes1968.txt

OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) DO YOU THINK THAT THE GOVERN-
MENT --

- 487 1. (YES) SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT EVERY PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING
- 170 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 20A
- 729 5. (YES) SHOULD LET EACH PERSON GET AHEAD ON HIS OWN
- 21 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 144 0. NO INTEREST ('NO' BOX CHECKED IN Q. 20)

=====

VAR 680067 NAME-XPTY FVRG GOVT GUAR JOBS
COLUMNS 254 - 254
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 20B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR THE GOVERNMENT SEEING TO IT THAT EACH PERSON HAS A JOB AND A GOOD STANDARD OF LIVING?

- 645 1. DEMOCRATS
- 413 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 159 5. REPUBLICANS
- 2 6. WALLACE, AIP; NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES
- 159 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 171 0. INAP., CODED 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 66

=====

VAR 680068 NAME-WHAT FIN EFFECT OF ELCTN
COLUMNS 255 - 256
NUMERIC
MD=GE 78

Q. 21, 21A. DO YOU THINK IT WILL MAKE ANY DIFFERENCE IN HOW YOU AND YOUR FAMILY GET ALONG FINANCIALLY WHETHER THE REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WIN THE ELECTION? (IF YES) WHY IS THAT? (IF MAKES A DIFFERENCE AND NOT CLEAR WHICH PARTY WOULD BE BEST) DO YOU THINK YOU'LL BE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY IF THE DEMOCRATS WIN THE ELECTION?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

BETTER OFF IF THE DEMOCRATS WIN (WORSE OFF IF THE REPUBLICANS WIN)

- 11 01. VERY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES. MANY DIFFERENCES. BIG DIFFERENCE. (MENTIONS 3 OR MORE DIFFERENCES)
- 206 12. IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES. SOME DIFFERENCES, NA WHAT. (MENTIONS 1 OR 2 DIFFERENCES)
- 47 23. MINOR DIFFERENCES. NOT IMPORTANT. SOME DIFFERENCES BUT DK WHAT THEY ARE

NO DIFFERENCE

- 996 34. NO DIFFERENCE. ABOUT THE SAME
WORSE OFF IF THE DEMOCRATS WIN (BETTER OFF IF THE
REPUBLICANS WIN)
- 28 45. MINOR DIFFERENCES. NOT IMPORTANT. SOME DIFFERENCES
BUT DK WHAT THEY ARE
- 163 56. IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES. SOME DIFFERENCES, NA WHAT.
(MENTIONS 1 OR 2 DIFFERENCES)
- 10 67. VERY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES. MANY DIFFERENCES.
BIG DIFFERENCE. (MENTIONS 3 OR MORE DIFFERENCES)
- 4 70. NO DIFFERENCE BETWEEN DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS,
WALLACE WOULD MAKE DIFFERENCE
- 5 78. DEPENDS
- 2 90. OTHER
- 66 98. DK
- 19 99. NA

=====

VAR 680069A NAME-XRSN FIN EFFECT OF ELCTN
 COLUMNS 257 - 258
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 21, 21A. FRAME OF REFERENCE OF ANSWER TO Q. 21 AND 21A
 (REF. NO. 68; <EFFECT OF ELECTION OUTCOME ON FAMILY
 FINANCES>)

.....

- 64 10. INFLATION, PRICES, EXPENSES, COST-OF-LIVING
- 47 20. INCOME, WAGES, SALARIES
- 39 30. EMPLOYMENT, JOBS, STRIKES
- 104 40. TAXES, GOVERNMENT SPENDING
- 15 41. CHANGES IN WELFARE, SOCIAL SECURITY, MEDICARE, ETC.
- 51 50. PROSPERITY, DEPRESSION, RECESSION, HARD TIMES
- 5 51. TIGHT MONEY, TIGHT CREDIT, SCARCE MONEY
- 7 60. WAR/PEACE
- 7 70. FARM POLICY - ANY REFERENCE TO FARMERS
- 59 80. GROUP REFERENCES - DEMS. FOR THE WORKINGMAN, RETIRED
PEOPLE ETC.
- 8 90. OTHER
- 521 96. NO CODEABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE
- 98. DK
- 25 99. NA
- 2162 91. INAP., CODED 34, 98, OR 99 IN REF.NO. 68; NO SECOND
FRAME OF REFERENCE

=====

VAR 680069B NAME-XRSN FIN EFFECT OF ELCTN
 COLUMNS 259 - 260
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 21, 21A. FRAME OF REFERENCE OF ANSWER TO Q. 21 AND 21A

(REF. NO. 68; <EFFECT OF ELECTION OUTCOME ON FAMILY FINANCES>)

- 64 10. INFLATION, PRICES, EXPENSES, COST-OF-LIVING
- 47 20. INCOME, WAGES, SALARIES
- 39 30. EMPLOYMENT, JOBS, STRIKES
- 104 40. TAXES, GOVERNMENT SPENDING
- 15 41. CHANGES IN WELFARE, SOCIAL SECURITY, MEDICARE, ETC.
- 51 50. PROSPERITY, DEPRESSION, RECESSION, HARD TIMES
- 5 51. TIGHT MONEY, TIGHT CREDIT, SCARCE MONEY
- 7 60. WAR/PEACE
- 7 70. FARM POLICY - ANY REFERENCE TO FARMERS
- 59 80. GROUP REFERENCES - DEMS. FOR THE WORKINGMAN, RETIRED PEOPLE ETC.

- 8 90. OTHER
- 521 96. NO CODEABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE
- 98. DK
- 25 99. NA
- 2162 91. INAP., CODED 34, 98, OR 99 IN REF.NO. 68; NO SECOND FRAME OF REFERENCE

=====

VAR 680070 NAME-GOVT EXPNDTR-DEFENSE
 COLUMNS 261 - 262
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 97

Q. 22A. <CENTS OUT OF EACH DOLLAR SPENT BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT> FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE AND MILITARY EXPENSES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 01. ONE CENT
- 02. TWO CENTS

- ETC.

- 97. REFUSED
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 680071 NAME-GOVT EXPNDTR-H.E.W.
 COLUMNS 263 - 264
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 97

Q. 22B. <CENTS OUT OF EACH DOLLAR SPENT BY FEDERAL GOVERNMENT> FOR PROGRAMS HAVING TO DO WITH HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND OTHER SOCIAL WELFARE EXPENSES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 01. ONE CENT
- 02. TWO CENTS

Q. 23B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO WANT THE GOVERNMENT TO SEE TO IT THAT NEGROES GET FAIR TREATMENT IN JOBS?

- 634 1. DEMOCRATS
- 474 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 134 5. REPUBLICANS
- 3 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD DO WHAT I WANT
- 109 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 193 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 73

=====

VAR 680075 NAME-GOVT GUAR SCHOOL INTGN
 COLUMNS 269 - 269
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 24, 24A. "SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND NEGRO CHILDREN ARE ALLOWED TO GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS. OTHERS CLAIM THIS IS NOT THE GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS." HAVE YOU BEEN CONCERNED ENOUGH ABOUT THIS QUESTION TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) DO YOU THINK THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD --

- 593 1. (YES) SEE TO IT THAT WHITE AND NEGRO CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS
- 103 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 24A
- 681 5. (YES) STAY OUT OF THIS AREA AS IT IS NONE OF ITS BUSINESS
- 24 8. DK
- 10 9. NA
- 146 0. NO INTEREST ('NO' BOX CHECKED IN Q. 24)

=====

VAR 680076 NAME-XCOMMENTS ON SCHL INTGN
 COLUMNS 270 - 271
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 24A. OTHER; DEPENDS; SCHOOL INTEGRATION COMMENTS.

(ANY COMMENT IS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT IS CONSISTENT WITH THE ANSWER CHECKED TO Q. 24A.)

FEDERAL VS. STATE'S RIGHTS

- 5 10. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS, ENFORCING OF INTEGRATION LAWS, PREVENTING VIOLENCE AGAINST NEGROES IS FEDERAL GOVERNMENT'S BUSINESS.
- 3 11. U.S. CONSTITUTION GUARANTEES EQUAL RIGHTS FOR EVERYONE. SUPREME COURT HAS DECIDED THAT IT IS

THE LAW.

- 13 12. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS HAD TO TAKE RESPONSIBILITY
BECAUSE (SOME) STATES HAVE REFUSED TO ACT.
4 13. IF SCHOOLS GET FEDERAL AID.
16 14. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD FORCE ONLY AS A LAST
RESORT. ONLY WHEN STATES CAN'T HANDLE PROBLEM.
10 15. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT SHOULD ACT AS MODERATOR,
CO-ORDINATOR, NOT USE FORCE.
34 16. STATES (LOCALITIES) SHOULD HANDLE SCHOOL
INTEGRATION. KNOW THEIR OWN PROBLEMS BEST.
3 17. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT, SUPREME COURT ASSUMING TOO
MUCH POWER.
7 18. SOMETHING THAT CAN'T BE LEGISLATED. ONLY CAN COME
GRADUALLY.
1 19. GOVERNMENT SHOULD KEEP THE RACES SEPARATE.

INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS (SPECIFICALLY)

- 9 20. FAVORABLE TO INTEGRATION WITH SOME QUALIFICATION
(ABILITY, RAPIDITY, CLASS, PERSONAL ATTRIBUTES,
ABILITY TO GET ALONG TOGETHER, ETC.)
21. NEGROES WILL GET BETTER EDUCATION. STANDARD OF
EDUCATION WILL BE RAISED FOR NEGROES
19 22. NEGROES (ALL CHILDREN HAVE A RIGHT TO, NEED FOR) A
GOOD EDUCATION, SHOULD BE ABLE TO GO TO SCHOOL WHERE
THEY WISH, SHOULD HAVE (EQUAL) CHANCE TO IMPROVE
THEMSELVES.
2 23. NEGROES SHOULD ATTEND WHITE SCHOOLS ONLY WHEN THEY
DON'T HAVE GOOD SCHOOLS OF THEIR OWN.
98 24. AGAINST BUSSING. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS IN SAME
NEIGHBORHOOD. (CHILDREN SHOULD NOT BE BUSSED IN
FROM ONE NEIGHBORHOOD TO ANOTHER.)
3 25. DEPENDS ON PROPORTION OF WHITES AND NEGROES.
13 26. SCHOOLS SHOULD BE KEPT SEPARATE.
15 27. SCHOOLS SHOULD BE KEPT SEPARATE. SEPARATENESS
DOESN'T MATTER IF EDUCATION IS GOOD (EQUAL).
2 28. INTEGRATION LOWERS EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS OF WHITE
SCHOOLS DUE TO MIXTURE OF INTELLIGENCE, QUALITY OF
NEGRO SCHOOLS, TEACHERS OR NA WHY; DEPENDS ON
INTELLIGENCE.
29. DEPENDS ON AGE OF CHILDREN.

INTEGRATION - SEGREGATION COMMENTS (GENERAL)

- 12 31. NEGROES SHOULD BE TREATED LIKE EVERYONE ELSE.
HAVE EQUAL RIGHTS.
32. NEGROES FIGHT OUR WARS, SHOULD BE TREATED AS
EQUALS AT HOME.
8 33. ACCEPTS INTEGRATION AS INEVITABLE, NATURAL
34. RELUCTANT ACCEPTANCE OF INTEGRATION
35. DID FAVOR INTEGRATION, BUT RECENT NEGRO AGITATION
HAS CHANGED MIND.
1 36. NEGROES SHOULD KNOW, KEEP THEIR "PLACE."
2 37. THE LORD NEVER MEANT FOR THE RACES TO MIX. JUST
ISN'T NATURAL. WILL LEAD TO MIXING OF RACES.

SETTLEMENT OF PROBLEM, ENDING CONFLICT

- 1 41. THIS PROBLEM MUST BE SETTLED, CONFLICT (PRESENT AND

nes1968.txt

- FUTURE) ENDED. ONLY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT CAN HANDLE PROBLEM.
- 2 42. PROBLEM MUST BE SETTLED, DK, NA HOW.
- 1 47. THERE WAS NO PROBLEM UNTIL THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT STEPPED IN. PROBLEM WOULD HAVE RESOLVED ITSELF.
- 2 48. FEDERAL INTERVENTION CAN ONLY BRING CONFLICT, STIR UP TROUBLE.

INDIVIDUALISM

- 19 51. PARENTS SHOULD BE FREE TO DECIDE WHAT IS BEST FOR THEIR CHILDREN. GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT FORCE SUCH DECISIONS. DON'T BELIEVE IN FORCED INTEGRATION.

OTHER; MIXED COMMENTS.

- 1 71. INTEGRATED SCHOOLS OK, BUT NOT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES.
- 72. (CITY) PEOPLE SAY INTEGRATE SCHOOLS, THEN MOVE AWAY TO WHITE SUBURBS.
- 5 90. OTHER
- 1245 92. NO COMMENTS

=====

VAR 680077 NAME-XPTY FVRG SCHL INTGN
 COLUMNS 272 - 272
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 24B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO WANT THE GOVERNMENT TO SEE TO IT THAT THE WHITE AND NEGRO CHILDREN GO TO THE SAME SCHOOLS?

.....

- 649 1. DEMOCRATS
- 498 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 109 5. REPUBLICANS
- 2 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD DO WHAT I WANT
- 114 8. DK
- 15 9. NA
- 170 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 75.

=====

VAR 680078 NAME-GOVT GUAR P.A. FOR NGS
 COLUMNS 273 - 273
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 25, 25A. AS YOU MAY KNOW, CONGRESS PASSED A BILL THAT SAYS THAT NEGROES SHOULD HAVE THE RIGHT TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THAT THIS IS SOMETHING THE GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON SHOULD SUPPORT. OTHERS FEEL THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER. HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER ANOTHER? (IF YES) SHOULD THE GOVERNMENT SUPPORT THE RIGHT OF

NEGROES--

- 812 1. TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT THEY CAN AFFORD
- 38 3. OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 25A.
- 517 5. STAY OUT OF THIS MATTER

- 24 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 161 0. "NO" TO Q. 25, NO INTEREST

=====

VAR 680079 NAME-XPTY FVRG P.A. FOR NGS
 COLUMNS 274 - 274
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 25B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO FAVOR
 THE GOVERNMENT SUPPORTING THE RIGHT OF
 NEGROES TO GO TO ANY HOTEL OR RESTAURANT?

- 617 1. DEMOCRATS
- 547 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 90 5. REPUBLICANS

- 3 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
 DO WHAT I WANT
- 103 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 185 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 78

=====

VAR 680080 NAME-NG POS IN SCTY-ANY CHNG
 COLUMNS 275 - 275
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 26. IN THE PAST FEW YEARS WE HAVE HEARD A LOT ABOUT
 CIVIL RIGHTS GROUPS WORKING TO IMPROVE THE POSITION
 OF THE NEGRO IN THIS COUNTRY. HOW MUCH REAL CHANGE DO
 YOU THINK THERE HAS BEEN IN THE POSITION OF THE NEGRO
 IN THE PAST FEW YEARS: A LOT, SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT
 ALL?

- 774 1. A LOT
- 539 3. SOME
- 223 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

- 16 8. DK
- 5 9. NA

=====

VAR 680081 NAME-OPIN-SPEED OF C.R. MVT
 COLUMNS 276 - 276
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q. 27. SOME SAY THAT THE CIVIL RIGHTS PEOPLE HAVE BEEN TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST. OTHERS FEEL THAY HAVEN'T PUSHED FAST ENOUGH. HOW ABOUT YOU: DO YOU THINK THAT CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS ARE TRYING TO PUSH TOO FAST, ARE GOING TOO SLOWLY, OR ARE THEY MOVING ABOUT THE RIGHT SPEED?

- 957 1. TOO FAST
- 420 3. ABOUT RIGHT; PRO-CON
- 104 5. TOO SLOWLY
- 47 8. DK
- 29 9. NA

=====

VAR 680082 NAME-NG C.R. ACTVY-VIOLENT?
 COLUMNS 277 - 277
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 28. DURING THE PAST YEAR OR SO, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE ACTIONS NEGROES HAVE TAKEN TO GET THE THINGS THEY WANT HAVE BEEN VIOLENT, OR HAVE MOST OF THESE ACTIONS BEEN PEACEFUL?

- 1064 1. MOST BEEN VIOLENT
- 2. MORE VIOLENT THAN PEACEFUL
- 52 3. SOME VIOLENT, SOME PEACEFUL (BOTH BOXES CHECKED)
- 1 4. MORE PEACEFUL THAN VIOLENT
- 324 5. MOST BEEN PEACEFUL
- 110 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 680083 NAME-NGS' ACTIONS HELPD CAUSE
 COLUMNS 278 - 278
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 29. DO YOU THINK THE ACTIONS NEGROES HAVE TAKEN HAVE, ON THE WHOLE, HELPED THEIR CAUSE, OR ON THE WHOLE HAVE HURT THEIR CAUSE?

- 389 1. HELPED
- 5 2. HELPED MORE THAN HURT
- 54 3. SOME HELP, SOME HURT. BOTH BOXES CHECKED--NO OTHER RESPONSE

- 3 4. HURT MORE THAN HELPED
- 993 5. HURT
- 107 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 680084 NAME-HOUSING INTEGRATION-OPIN
 COLUMNS 279 - 279
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 30. WHICH OF THESE STATEMENTS WOULD YOU AGREE WITH:

- 341 1. WHITE PEOPLE HAVE A RIGHT TO KEEP NEGROES
 OUT OF THEIR NEIGHBORHOODS IF THEY WANT TO
- 1055 5. NEGROES HAVE A RIGHT TO LIVE WHEREVER THEY CAN AFFORD
 TO, JUST LIKE ANYBODY ELSE
- 155 8. DON'T KNOW; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE. BOTH BOXES
 CHECKED
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 680085 NAME-XDGRE CNCRN: HSG INTGN
 COLUMNS 280 - 280
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 30A. DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT YOUR POSITION ON THIS
 QUESTION <OF HOUSING INTEGRATION> OR NOT TOO
 STRONGLY?

- 924 1. STRONGLY
- 409 5. NOT TOO STRONGLY
- 2 8. DK
- 61 9. NA
- 161 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 84

=====

VAR 680086 NAME-NGS IN AREA FVRG DESEG
 COLUMNS 281 - 281
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 31. IN GENERAL, HOW MANY OF THE NEGROES
 IN THIS AREA WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF
 DESEGREGATION -- ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, ABOUT
 HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM, OR NONE OF THEM?

- 199 1. ALL
- 283 2. MOST
- 195 3. ABOUT HALF

172	4.	LESS THAN HALF
26	5.	NONE
155	8.	DK
21	9.	NA
506	0.	NO NEGROES IN THIS AREA

=====

VAR 680087 NAME-WHTS IN AREA FVRG SGRTN
 COLUMNS 282 - 282
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 32. HOW ABOUT WHITE PEOPLE IN THIS
 AREA? HOW MANY WOULD YOU SAY ARE IN FAVOR OF
 STRICT SEGREGATION OF THE RACES -- ALL OF THEM,
 MOST OF THEM, ABOUT HALF, LESS THAN HALF OF THEM,
 OR NONE OF THEM?

.....

142	1.	ALL
500	2.	MOST
334	3.	ABOUT HALF
317	4.	LESS THAN HALF
68	5.	NONE
158	8.	DK
15	9.	NA
23	0.	NO WHITES IN THIS AREA.

=====

VAR 680088 NAME-DEGREE DESEG R FAVORS
 COLUMNS 283 - 283
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 33. WHAT ABOUT YOU? ARE YOU IN FAVOR OF DESEGREGATION,
 STRICT SEGREGATION, OR SOMETHING IN BETWEEN?

.....

545	1.	DESEGREGATION
699	3.	IN BETWEEN
236	5.	SEGREGATION
16	8.	DK
61	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680089 NAME-NBRHD RACIAL COMPOSITION
 COLUMNS 284 - 284
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 34A. IS THIS NEIGHBORHOOD YOU NOW LIVE IN:

.....

1051	1.	ALL WHITE
294	2.	MOSTLY WHITE
89	3.	ABOUT HALF AND HALF

81	4.	MOSTLY NEGRO
28	5.	ALL NEGRO
7	8.	DK
7	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680090 NAME-GRADE SCHL RACIAL CMPSN
 COLUMNS 285 - 285
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 34B. IS THE GRADE SCHOOL NEAREST YOU:

502	1.	ALL WHITE
678	2.	MOSTLY WHITE
100	3.	ABOUT HALF AND HALF
80	4.	MOSTLY NEGRO
31	5.	ALL NEGRO
160	8.	DK
6	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680091 NAME-J.H.S RACIAL COMPOSITION
 COLUMNS 286 - 286
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 34C. IS THE JR. HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU:

405	1.	ALL WHITE
662	2.	MOSTLY WHITE
108	3.	ABOUT HALF AND HALF
68	4.	MOSTLY NEGRO
23	5.	ALL NEGRO
204	8.	DK
9	9.	NA
78	0.	INAP., NO JR. HIGH SCHOOL IN AREA

=====

VAR 680092 NAME-H.S RACIAL COMPOSITION
 COLUMNS 287 - 287
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 34D. IS THE HIGH SCHOOL NEAREST YOU:

371	1.	ALL WHITE
740	2.	MOSTLY WHITE
138	3.	ABOUT HALF AND HALF
82	4.	MOSTLY NEGRO
28	5.	ALL NEGRO
190	8.	DK

8 9. NA

=====

VAR 680093 NAME-COWORKERS RACIAL CMPSTN
COLUMNS 288 - 288
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 34E. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO WORK WHERE YOU WORK:

.....

- 384 1. ALL WHITE
- 441 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 117 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 34 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 13 5. ALL NEGRO

- 10 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 544 0. INAP., R NOT EMPLOYED OR WORKS ALONE

=====

VAR 680094 NAME-RCL CMPSTN-PPL WHR SHOP
COLUMNS 289 - 289
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 34F. ARE THE PEOPLE WHO SHOP AND TRADE WHERE YOU DO:

.....

- 362 1. ALL WHITE
- 877 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 260 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 32 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 5 5. ALL NEGRO

- 12 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 680095 NAME-FRIENDS' RACIAL CMPSTN
COLUMNS 290 - 290
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 34G. ARE YOUR FRIENDS:

.....

- 972 1. ALL WHITE
- 403 2. MOSTLY WHITE
- 53 3. ABOUT HALF AND HALF
- 84 4. MOSTLY NEGRO
- 34 5. ALL NEGRO

- 8. DK
- 11 9. NA

=====

VAR 680096 NAME-R FAVORS FOREIGN AID?

COLUMNS 291 - 291
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 35, 35A. WE NOW COME TO A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR
DEALINGS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES. "SOME PEOPLE SAY
THAT WE SHOULD GIVE AID TO OTHER COUNTRIES IF
THEY NEED HELP, WHILE OTHERS THINK EACH COUNTRY
SHOULD MAKE ITS OWN WAY AS BEST IT CAN." HAVE
YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR
ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHICH
OPINION IS MOST LIKE YOURS? SHOULD WE:

- 622 1. (YES) GIVE AID TO OTHER COUNTRIES
- 298 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 436 5. (YES) EACH COUNTRY MAKES ITS OWN WAY
- 18 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 181 0. NO INTEREST ('NO' BOX CHECKED IN Q. 35)

=====
VAR 680097 NAME-XPTY FVRG FOREIGN AID
COLUMNS 292 - 292
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 35B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO GIVE AID
TO OTHER COUNTRIES, THE DEMOCRATS, THE REPUBLICANS,
OR WOULDN'T THERE BE ANY DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THEM
ON THIS?

- 487 1. DEMOCRATS
- 659 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 87 5. REPUBLICANS
- 3 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
DO WHAT I WANT
- 118 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 199 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 96

=====
VAR 680098 NAME-OPIN-TALKS W CMNST LDRS
COLUMNS 293 - 293
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 36, 36A. "SOME PEOPLE THINK IT IS ALL RIGHT FOR OUR
GOVERNMENT TO SIT DOWN AND TALK TO THE LEADERS
OF THE COMMUNIST COUNTRIES AND TRY TO SETTLE
OUR DIFFERENCES, WHILE OTHERS THINK WE SHOULD
YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE
SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHAT DO YOU THINK?
SHOULD WE:

nes1968.txt

- 1214 1. (YES) TRY TO DISCUSS AND SETTLE OUR DIFFERENCES
- 15 3. (YES) OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 126 5. (YES) REFUSE TO HAVE ANYTHING TO DO WITH THE LEADERS OF COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

- 14 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 185 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" BOX CHECKED IN Q. 36)

=====

VAR 680099 NAME-XPTY FVRG TALKS W CMNSTS
 COLUMNS 294 - 294
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 36B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO SIT DOWN AND TALK WITH THE LEADERS OF COMMUNIST COUNTRIES?

- 307 1. DEMOCRATS
- 747 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 186 5. REPUBLICANS

- 3 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD DO WHAT I WANT
- 112 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 199 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 98

=====

VAR 680100 NAME-OPIN-TRADE WITH CMNSTS
 COLUMNS 295 - 295
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 37,37A. "SOME PEOPLE SAY THAT OUR FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN SHOULD BE ABLE TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES AS LONG AS THE GOODS ARE NOT USED FOR MILITARY PURPOSES; OTHERS SAY THAT OUR GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT ALLOW AMERICANS TO TRADE WITH THE COMMUNIST COUNTRIES." HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) HOW DO YOU FEEL? SHOULD FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN BE:

- 481 1. (YES) ALLOWED TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES
- 58 3. (YES) OTHER. DEPENDS. BOTH BOXES CHECKED
- 588 5. (YES) FORBIDDEN TO DO BUSINESS WITH COMMUNIST COUNTRIES

- 49 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 378 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" BOX CHECKED IN Q. 37)

=====

VAR 680101 NAME-XPTY FVRG TRADE W CMNSTS
 COLUMNS 296 - 296

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 37B. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO ALLOW
FARMERS AND BUSINESSMEN TO TRADE WITH COMMUNIST
COUNTRIES?

-
- 291 1. DEMOCRATS
 - 529 3. NO DIFFERENCE
 - 139 5. REPUBLICANS

 - 1 6. NO DIFFERENCE IN MAJOR PARTIES. WALLACE (AIP) WOULD
DO WHAT I WANT
 - 161 8. DK
 - 9 9. NA
 - 427 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 100

=====

VAR 680102 NAME-INTST-U.S. VIETNAM INVT
COLUMNS 297 - 297
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 38. HOW MUCH ATTENTION HAVE YOU BEEN PAYING TO WHAT
IS GOING ON IN VIETNAM:

-
- 868 1. A GOOD DEAL
 - 552 3. SOME
 - 130 5. NOT MUCH

 - 7 8. DK
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR 680103 NAME-OPIN-U.S. VIETNAM INVT
COLUMNS 298 - 298
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 38A. DO YOU THINK WE DID THE RIGHT THING IN GETTING
INTO THE FIGHTING IN VIETNAM OR SHOULD WE HAVE STAYED OUT?

-
- 472 1. YES, DID THE RIGHT THING
 - 19 3. OTHER; DEPENDS. BOTH BOXES CHECKED
 - 804 5. NO, SHOULD HAVE STAYED OUT

 - 254 8. DK
 - 8 9. NA

=====

VAR 680104 NAME-WHAT SHLD WE DO IN VNAM
COLUMNS 299 - 299
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 38B. WHICH OF THE FOLLOWING DO YOU THINK WE SHOULD DO
NOW IN VIETNAM?

- 303 1. PULL OUT OF VIETNAM ENTIRELY
- 571 2. KEEP OUR SOLDIERS IN VIETNAM BUT TRY TO END THE FIGHTING
- 522 3. TAKE A STRONGER STAND EVEN IF IT MEANS INVADING NORTH VIETNAM
- 52 7. OTHER
- 103 8. DK
- 6 9. NA

=====

VAR 680105 NAME-XCOMMENTS ON VIETNAM
 COLUMNS 300 - 301
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 38B. OTHER; DEPENDS; VIETNAM COMMENTS

(ANY COMMENT CONCERNING THE VIETNAM PROBLEM IS CODED WHETHER OR NOT IT IS CONSISTENT WITH THE ANSWERS CHECKED TO Q. 38A OR Q. 38B.)

STRONG SUPPORT FOR WAR

- 3 01. BLAST THE COMMUNISTS OFF THE MAP; WIN AT ALL COSTS
- 2 02. IF WE DON'T FIGHT THE COMMUNISTS THERE, WE'LL HAVE TO FIGHT THEM SOMEPLACE ELSE (CLOSER TO HOME)
- 1 03. BOMB, USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS OR INVADE RED CHINA
- 15 04. USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS IN VIETNAM (TO GET IT OVER WITH)
- 2 05. OTHER STRONG STAND COMMENTS
- 2 06. TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT DO NOT INVADE NORTH VIETNAM
- 07. TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT DO NOT USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS
- 14 08. TRY TO END THE FIGHTING (QUICKER) BY TAKING STRONGER MILITARY ACTION; GET THE WAR OVER WITH BY ESCALATION
- 1 09. SHOULD TAKE A STRONGER STAND BUT NEITHER INVADE NORTH VIETNAM NOR USE NUCLEAR WEAPONS

QUALIFIED SUPPORT FOR WAR, INVOLVEMENT

- 1 10. HAVE TO SUPPORT OUR BOYS WHO ARE DOING THE FIGHTING
- 2 11. SHOULD TRUST THE GOVERNMENT TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT GOVERNMENT KNOWS BEST WHAT TO DO
- 12. WE NEED UNITY AT HOME; WE SHOULD SUPPORT GOVERNMENT POLICY WHETHER RIGHT OR WRONG
- 8 13. CAN'T PULL OUT NOW -- TOO FAR INVOLVED, WOULD LOSE EVERYTHING WE'VE GAINED; ALREADY MADE SACRIFICES
- 5 14. CAN'T PULL OUT NOW -- WOULD LOSE RESPECT OF WORLD, WOULD TURN THE VIETNAMESE (OUR ASIAN ALLIES) OVER TO COMMUNISTS; NEED TO STICK BY OUR COMMITMENT
- 2 15. (IT'S A MESS BUT) SEE NO ALTERNATIVE TO CONTINUING WAR
- 1 16. SHOULD KEEP FIGHTING IF THE VIETNAMESE WANT US TO, TREATY OBLIGATIONS
- 7 17. SHOULD SEND (ECONOMIC)(MILITARY) AID BUT NOT OUR

nes1968.txt

OWN MEN, TRAIN THEM THEN LET THEM TAKE CARE OF OWN
PROBLEM, SEND TECHNICIANS NOT SOLDIERS

- 18. SHOULD STAY IN VIETNAM IF IT IS DOING THE U.S. ANY GOOD
- 2 19. NEED TO BE CAREFUL SO WE DON'T GET IN A BIGGER WAR

OPPOSITION TO WAR, INVOLVEMENT

- 1 20. SHOULD FIGHT ONLY WITH UNITED NATIONS (ALLIES) SUPPORT; SHOULD HAVE MORE HELP FROM ALLIES
- 1 21. WE HAVE NO BUSINESS IN VIETNAM SINCE NO WAR HAS BEEN DECLARED
- 1 22. WE ARE LOSING TOO MANY MEN, SPENDING TOO MUCH MONEY
- 1 23. WE AREN'T WINNING: CAN'T WIN WITHOUT TOO GREAT AN EFFORT; WRONG PLACE TO FIGHT COMMUNISM
- 24. WE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF PROBLEMS CLOSER TO HOME (SUCH AS CUBA)
- 1 25. TOO MANY INNOCENT VIETNAMESE BEING KILLED, LANDS BEING DEVASTATED; VIETNAMESE PEOPLE DON'T WANT US
- 9 26. WE SHOULD LET VIETNAMESE HANDLE THEIR OWN PROBLEMS
- 6 27. (IT'S A MESS AND) WE SHOULD GET OUT AS SOON AS WE HONORABLY CAN, ASSURING SANCTUARY FOR OUR VIETNAMESE FRIENDS
- 7 28. BRING OUR BOYS BACK HOME; STOP THE WAR
- 30. WAR IS USELESS; NO ONE CAN WIN; EVERYONE LOSES
- 31. WAR IS IMMORAL, EVIL
- 9 32. WE SHOULD NEGOTIATE A PEACE
- 1 33. STOP THE BOMBING
- 5 34. WE SHOULD WITHDRAW PARTIALLY OR GRADUALLY, TURN MORE OVER TO VIETNAM SOLDIERS, PULL OUT BUT KEEP A CLOSE WATCH, SLOW DOWN FIGHTING
- 2 39. OTHER ANTI-WAR REASONS

UNCERTAINTY, DISSATISFACTION COMMENTS

- 50. DON'T KNOW WHY WE ARE THERE
- 1 51. WE DON'T GET ENOUGH INFORMATION ABOUT WHAT IS GOING ON
- 4 52. IT'S A MILITARY QUESTION; NOT FOR US TO DECIDE
- 53. OUR HELP DOESN'T SEEM TO BE DOING MUCH GOOD
- 14 54. OPPOSITION TO MIDDLE POSITION, GET IT OVER WITH OR GET OUT
- 3 55. GENERAL DISSATISFACTION COMMENT, NA WHAT VIETNAM POLICY
- 7 56. GENERAL UNCERTAINTY COMMENT
- 7 90. OTHER
- 1409 92. NO COMMENTS
- 2 99. COMMENTS NOT CODEABLE

=====

VAR 680106 NAME-PTY FVRG STNG VNAM STND
 COLUMNS 302 - 302
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 38C. WHICH PARTY DO YOU THINK IS MORE LIKELY TO TAKE A STRONGER STAND EVEN IF IT MEANS INVADING NORTH VIETNAM?

- 276 1. DEMOCRATS
- 420 3. NO DIFFERENCE
- 534 5. REPUBLICANS
- 42 6. WALLACE

- 276 8. DK
- 9 9. NA

=====

VAR 680107 NAME-CHINA CMNST, MBR U.N.?
 COLUMNS 303 - 303
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q. 39, 39A. NOW I HAVE A QUESTION ON CHINA. HAVE YOU PAID ANY ATTENTION TO WHAT KIND OF GOVERNMENT MOST OF CHINA HAS NOW; THAT IS, DO YOU REMEMBER WHETHER IT IS DEMOCRATIC, COMMUNIST, OR SOMETHING ELSE? (WHICH KIND?) (IF COMMUNIST) AS FAR AS YOU KNOW, IS COMMUNIST CHINA A MEMBER OF THE UNITED NATIONS?

.....

- 952 1. CHINA IS COMMUNIST BUT NOT A UNITED NATIONS MEMBER
- 61 2. CHINA IS COMMUNIST AND A UNITED NATIONS MEMBER
- 148 3. CHINA IS COMMUNIST, DK IF UNITED NATIONS MEMBER
- 3 4. CHINA IS COMMUNIST, NA IF UNITED NATIONS MEMBER
- 8 5. CHINA IS DEMOCRATIC
- 59 6. CHINA IS SOMETHING ELSE (DICTATORSHIP, HALF AND HALF, ETC.)
- 319 8. DK ABOUT CHINA'S GOVERNMENT ("DK" TO Q. 39)
- 7 9. NA ABOUT CHINA'S GOVERNMENT ("NA" TO Q. 39)

=====

VAR 680108 NAME-XWHAT DO-CHINA ADMTD U.N
 COLUMNS 304 - 304
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 39B, 39C. (IF CHINA KNOWN TO BE COMMUNIST AND NOT A UNITED NATIONS MEMBER) DO YOU THINK COMMUNIST CHINA SHOULD BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS, OR DO YOU THINK IT SHOULD NOT? (IF SHOULD NOT BE ADMITTED) IF COMMUNIST CHINA WERE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS, SHOULD WE STAY IN OR GET OUT?

.....

- 352 1. COMMUNIST CHINA SHOULD BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS

- COMMUNIST CHINA SHOULD NOT BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS

- 374 2. IF ADMITTED, THE UNITED STATES SHOULD STAY IN
- 51 3. IF ADMITTED, DK IF UNITED STATES SHOULD STAY IN; OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 39C.
- 4 4. IF ADMITTED, NA IF UNITED STATES SHOULD STAY IN
- 75 5. IF ADMITTED, THE UNITED STATES SHOULD GET OUT OF THE UNITED NATIONS

nes1968.txt

- 94 8. DK IF COMMUNIST CHINA SHOULD BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS ("DK" TO Q. 39B)
- 2 9. NA IF COMMUNIST CHINA SHOULD BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED NATIONS (NA TO Q. 39B)
- 605 0. INAP., CODED 2-9 IN REF. NO. 107.

=====

VAR 680109 NAME-CUBA CMNST,SHLD WE INTFR
 COLUMNS 305 - 305
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

Q. 40, 40A, 40B. HOW ABOUT THE SITUATION IN CUBA? DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER WHETHER ITS GOVERNMENT IS DEMOCRATIC, COMMUNIST, OR SOMETHING ELSE? (IF COMMUNIST) SOME PEOPLE FEEL WE MUST DO SOMETHING TO GET THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OUT OF CUBA; OTHERS FEEL THAT IT IS UP TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE TO HANDLE THEIR OWN AFFAIRS. HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHAT IS YOUR FEELING? SHOULD WE GET THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OUT OF CUBA OR LET THE CUBAN PEOPLE HANDLE THEIR OWN AFFAIRS?

- 192 0. (COMMUNIST) (NO), NO INTEREST (Q. 40A)
- 204 1. (COMMUNIST) (YES), GET THE COMMUNIST GOVERNMENT OUT OF CUBA
- 798 2. (COMMUNIST) (YES), LET THE CUBAN PEOPLE HANDLE THEIR OWN AFFAIRS
- 40 3. (COMMUNIST) (YES), OTHER, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED IN Q. 40B
- 24 4. (COMMUNIST) (YES), DK WHAT WE SHOULD DO (Q. 40B)
- 4 5. (COMMUNIST) (YES), NA WHAT WE SHOULD DO (Q. 40B)
- 9 6. CUBA IS DEMOCRATIC
- 48 7. CUBA IS SOMETHING ELSE (DICTATORSHIP, HALF AND HALF, ETC.)
- 234 8. DK ABOUT CUBA'S GOVERNMENT ("DK" TO Q. 40)
- 4 9. NA ABOUT CUBA'S GOVERNMENT ("NA" TO Q. 40)

=====

VAR 680110 NAME-MOST IMP-VNAM,CUBA,CHINA
 COLUMNS 306 - 306
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 4

Q. 41. WE HAVE BEEN TALKING ABOUT OUR TROUBLES WITH VIETNAM, CUBA, AND COMMUNIST CHINA. WHICH OF THESE WOULD YOU SAY YOU ARE MOST CONCERNED ABOUT?

- 11 0. NONE
- 1152 1. VIETNAM
- 65 2. CUBA
- 262 3. COMMUNIST CHINA
- 20 4. MORE THAN ONE BOX CHECKED
- 28 8. DK
- 19 9. NA

=====

VAR 680111 NAME-LESS IMP-VNAM,CUBA,CHINA
COLUMNS 307 - 307
NUMERIC
MD=GE 4

Q. 41A. WHICH ARE YOU LEAST CONCERNED ABOUT?
.....

- 25 0. NONE
- 30 1. VIETNAM
- 965 2. CUBA
- 394 3. COMMUNIST CHINA

- 22 4. MORE THAN ONE BOX CHECKED
- 90 8. DK
- 31 9. NA

=====

VAR 680112 NAME-OPIN-U.S. DIPLOMACY
COLUMNS 308 - 308
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 42. WOULD YOU SAY THAT IN THE PAST YEAR OR SO THE
UNITED STATES HAS DONE PRETTY WELL IN DEALING WITH
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, OR WOULD YOU SAY THAT WE HAVEN'T
BEEN DOING AS WELL AS WE SHOULD?
.....

- 364 1. PRETTY WELL
- 152 3. WELL IN SOME WAYS, NOT WELL IN OTHERS
- 730 5. NOT TOO WELL

- 303 8. DK
- 8 9. NA

=====

VAR 680113A NAME-XCOMMENTS-U.S. DIPLOMACY
COLUMNS 309 - 310
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 42A. WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? (FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR
JUDGMENT ON U.S. DIPLOMACY)

.....
CODE UP TO TWO REFERENCES CONSISTENTLY WITH CODE IN REF.
NO. 112. IF CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 112 CODE ONLY POSITIVE
RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 112, CODE ONLY
NEGATIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 112, CODE
ONE POSITIVE RESPONSE IN THE FIRST FIELD AND ONE NEGATIVE
RESPONSE IN THE SECOND FIELD.

ENDS

- 289 10. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES - GENERAL; WE'RE
GAINING (LOSING) FRIENDS; U.S. IN THE UN, ETC.;
(LOST) (GAINED) PRESTIGE, RESPECT.
- 55 11. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES CONCERNING VIETNAM

nes1968.txt

- 17 12. REFERENCE TO U.S. DOMESTIC SITUATION-ECONOMY, RACIAL ISSUE, GOVERNMENT, BELIEFS, ETC.
- 391 20. SPECIFIC SITUATIONS: VIET NAM, THE CONGO, CUBA, ETC.
- 28 30. WAR DANGER - GENERAL. MORE (LESS) THREAT OF WAR.
- 57 40. RUSSIA, THE COLD WAR; RUSSIA IS GETTING THE BEST OF US POLITICALLY OR TACTICALLY; THE RUSSIANS HAVE BEEN MAKING MORE MISTAKES LATELY; OTHER SPECIFIC RUSSIAN INCIDENTS.

MEANS

- 200 50. DIPLOMACY, STRATEGY; GOOD (POOR) PROPAGANDA; STATE DEPARTMENT TOO EASY -- TOO TOUGH ON OTHER COUNTRIES. (DON'T) KNOW HOW TO HANDLE OR UNDERSTAND OTHERS; INCREASE (DECREASE) MAINTENANCE OF COMMITMENTS.
- 3 51. QUALITY OF THE PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP (SPECIFICALLY)
- 10 60. MILITARY PREPAREDNESS. WE ARE KEEPING UP (GETTING BEHIND) IN BOMBS, SUBS, MISSILES (INCLUDING NA AREA OF COMPETITION)
- 1 70. SCIENTIFIC PROWESS. WE'RE BEHIND IN RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY. KEEPING UP WITH RUSSIAN SCIENCE, GAINING ON RUSSIAN SCIENCES, ETC.
- 213 80. ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM. NOT ENOUGH (TOO MUCH) FOREIGN AID. PROVIDE MONEY BUT NOT OTHER RESOURCES. GIVE TOO MUCH, (NOT ENOUGH) MILITARY AID; GENERAL MENTION OF (NOT) HELPING OTHER COUNTRIES.
- 26 81. FOREIGN TRADE, BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, GOLD DRAIN.
- 11 90. OTHER
- 1110 96. NO COMMENT; NO CODEABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE (E.G. NOTHING HAS CHANGED); NO SECOND MENTION
- 69 98. DK
- 28 99. NA
- 606 91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 112

=====

VAR 680113B NAME-XCOMMENTS-U.S. DIPLOMACY
 COLUMNS 311 - 312
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 42A. WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? (FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR JUDGMENT ON U.S. DIPLOMACY)

.....
 CODE UP TO TWO REFERENCES CONSISTENTLY WITH CODE IN REF. NO. 112. IF CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 112 CODE ONLY POSITIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 112, CODE ONLY NEGATIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 112, CODE ONE POSITIVE RESPONSE IN THE FIRST FIELD AND ONE NEGATIVE RESPONSE IN THE SECOND FIELD.

ENDS

- 289 10. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES - GENERAL; WE'RE GAINING (LOSING) FRIENDS; U.S. IN THE UN, ETC.; (LOST) (GAINED) PRESTIGE, RESPECT.
- 55 11. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES CONCERNING VIETNAM
- 17 12. REFERENCE TO U.S. DOMESTIC SITUATION-ECONOMY, RACIAL ISSUE, GOVERNMENT, BELIEFS, ETC.

nes1968.txt

- 391 20. SPECIFIC SITUATIONS: VIET NAM, THE CONGO, CUBA, ETC.
- 28 30. WAR DANGER - GENERAL. MORE (LESS) THREAT OF WAR.
- 57 40. RUSSIA, THE COLD WAR; RUSSIA IS GETTING THE BEST OF US POLITICALLY OR TACTICALLY; THE RUSSIANS HAVE BEEN MAKING MORE MISTAKES LATELY; OTHER SPECIFIC RUSSIAN INCIDENTS.

MEANS

- 200 50. DIPLOMACY, STRATEGY; GOOD (POOR) PROPAGANDA; STATE DEPARTMENT TOO EASY -- TOO TOUGH ON OTHER COUNTRIES. (DON'T) KNOW HOW TO HANDLE OR UNDERSTAND OTHERS; INCREASE (DECREASE) MAINTENANCE OF COMMITMENTS.
- 3 51. QUALITY OF THE PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP (SPECIFICALLY)
- 10 60. MILITARY PREPAREDNESS. WE ARE KEEPING UP (GETTING BEHIND) IN BOMBS, SUBS, MISSILES (INCLUDING NA AREA OF COMPETITION)
- 1 70. SCIENTIFIC PROWESS. WE'RE BEHIND IN RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY. KEEPING UP WITH RUSSIAN SCIENCE, GAINING ON RUSSIAN SCIENCES, ETC.
- 213 80. ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM. NOT ENOUGH (TOO MUCH) FOREIGN AID. PROVIDE MONEY BUT NOT OTHER RESOURCES. GIVE TOO MUCH, (NOT ENOUGH) MILITARY AID; GENERAL MENTION OF (NOT) HELPING OTHER COUNTRIES.
- 26 81. FOREIGN TRADE, BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, GOLD DRAIN.
- 11 90. OTHER
- 1110 96. NO COMMENT; NO CODEABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE (E.G. NOTHING HAS CHANGED); NO SECOND MENTION
- 69 98. DK
- 28 99. NA
- 606 91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 112

=====

VAR 680114 NAME-STNGTH U.S. POS, PAST YR
 COLUMNS 313 - 313
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 43. WOULD YOU SAY THAT IN THE PAST YEAR OR SO OUR POSITION IN THE WORLD HAS BECOME STRONGER, LESS STRONG, OR HAS STAYED ABOUT THE SAME?

.....

- 112 1. STRONGER
- 436 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 740 5. LESS STRONG
- 265 8. DK
- 4 9. NA

=====

VAR 680115A NAME-XY R'S OPIN-U.S. STNGTH
 COLUMNS 314 - 315
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 43A. WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? (FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR JUDGMENT ON U.S. STRENGTH)

CODE UP TO TWO REFERENCES CONSISTENTLY WITH CODE IN REF. NO. 114. IF CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 114 CODE ONLY POSITIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 114 CODE ONLY NEGATIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 114 CODE ONE POSITIVE RESPONSE IN THE FIRST FIELD AND ONE NEGATIVE RESPONSE IN THE SECOND FIELD.

ENDS

- 372 10. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES - GENERAL; WE'RE GAINING (LOSING) FRIENDS; U.S. IN THE UN, ETC.; (LOST) (GAINED) PRESTIGE, RESPECT.
- 122 11. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES CONCERNING VIETNAM
- 134 12. REFERENCE TO U.S. DOMESTIC SITUATION-ECONOMY, RACIAL ISSUE, GOVERNMENT, BELIEFS, ETC.
- 255 20. SPECIFIC SITUATIONS: VIET NAM, THE CONGO, CUBA, ETC.
- 8 30. WAR DANGER - GENERAL. MORE (LESS) THREAT OF WAR.
- 47 40. RUSSIA, THE COLD WAR; RUSSIA IS GETTING THE BEST OF US POLITICALLY OR TACTICALLY; THE RUSSIANS HAVE BEEN MAKING MORE MISTAKES LATELY; OTHER SPECIFIC RUSSIAN INCIDENTS.

MEANS

- 119 50. DIPLOMACY, STRATEGY; GOOD (POOR) PROPAGANDA; STATE DEPARTMENT TOO EASY -- TOO TOUGH ON OTHER COUNTRIES. (DON'T) KNOW HOW TO HANDLE OR UNDERSTAND OTHERS; INCREASE (DECREASE) MAINTENANCE OF COMMITMENTS.
- 3 51. QUALITY OF THE PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP (SPECIFICALLY)
- 50 60. MILITARY PREPAREDNESS. WE ARE KEEPING UP (GETTING BEHIND) IN BOMBS, SUBS, MISSILES (INCLUDING NA AREA OF COMPETITION)
- 21 70. SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS. WE'RE BEHIND IN RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY. KEEPING UP WITH RUSSIAN SCIENCE, GAINING ON RUSSIAN SCIENCES, ETC.
- 58 80. ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM. NOT ENOUGH (TOO MUCH) FOREIGN AID. PROVIDE MONEY BUT NOT OTHER RESOURCES. GIVE TOO MUCH, (NOT ENOUGH) MILITARY AID; GENERAL MENTION OF (NOT) HELPING OTHER COUNTRIES.
- 8 81. FOREIGN TRADE, BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, GOLD DRAIN.
- 10 90. OTHER
- 1274 96. NO COMMENT; NO CODEABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE (E.G., NOTHING HAS CHANGED); NO SECOND MENTION
- 78 98. DK
- 25 99. NA
- 530 91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 114

=====

VAR 680115B NAME-XY R'S OPIN-U.S. STNGTH
 COLUMNS 316 - 317
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 43A. WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND? (FRAME OF REFERENCE FOR JUDGMENT ON U.S. STRENGTH)

CODE UP TO TWO REFERENCES CONSISTENTLY WITH CODE IN REF. NO. 114. IF CODED 1 IN REF. NO. 114 CODE ONLY POSITIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 5 IN REF. NO. 114 CODE ONLY NEGATIVE RESPONSES HERE. IF CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 114 CODE ONE POSITIVE RESPONSE IN THE FIRST FIELD AND ONE NEGATIVE RESPONSE IN THE SECOND FIELD.

ENDS

- 372 10. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES - GENERAL; WE'RE GAINING (LOSING) FRIENDS; U.S. IN THE UN, ETC.; (LOST) (GAINED) PRESTIGE, RESPECT.
- 122 11. RELATIONS WITH OTHER COUNTRIES CONCERNING VIETNAM
- 134 12. REFERENCE TO U.S. DOMESTIC SITUATION-ECONOMY, RACIAL ISSUE, GOVERNMENT, BELIEFS, ETC.
- 255 20. SPECIFIC SITUATIONS: VIET NAM, THE CONGO, CUBA, ETC.
- 8 30. WAR DANGER - GENERAL. MORE (LESS) THREAT OF WAR.
- 47 40. RUSSIA, THE COLD WAR; RUSSIA IS GETTING THE BEST OF US POLITICALLY OR TACTICALLY; THE RUSSIANS HAVE BEEN MAKING MORE MISTAKES LATELY; OTHER SPECIFIC RUSSIAN INCIDENTS.

MEANS

- 119 50. DIPLOMACY, STRATEGY; GOOD (POOR) PROPAGANDA; STATE DEPARTMENT TOO EASY -- TOO TOUGH ON OTHER COUNTRIES. (DON'T) KNOW HOW TO HANDLE OR UNDERSTAND OTHERS; INCREASE (DECREASE) MAINTENANCE OF COMMITMENTS.
- 3 51. QUALITY OF THE PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP (SPECIFICALLY)
- 50 60. MILITARY PREPAREDNESS. WE ARE KEEPING UP (GETTING BEHIND) IN BOMBS, SUBS, MISSILES (INCLUDING NA AREA OF COMPETITION)
- 21 70. SCIENTIFIC PROGRESS. WE'RE BEHIND IN RESEARCH, TECHNOLOGY. KEEPING UP WITH RUSSIAN SCIENCE, GAINING ON RUSSIAN SCIENCES, ETC.
- 58 80. ECONOMIC AID PROGRAM. NOT ENOUGH (TOO MUCH) FOREIGN AID. PROVIDE MONEY BUT NOT OTHER RESOURCES. GIVE TOO MUCH, (NOT ENOUGH) MILITARY AID; GENERAL MENTION OF (NOT) HELPING OTHER COUNTRIES.
- 8 81. FOREIGN TRADE, BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, GOLD DRAIN.
- 10 90. OTHER
- 1274 96. NO COMMENT; NO CODEABLE FRAME OF REFERENCE (E.G., NOTHING HAS CHANGED); NO SECOND MENTION
- 78 98. DK
- 25 99. NA
- 530 91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 114

=====

VAR 680116 NAME-BIGGER WAR-PSNT CHANCES
 COLUMNS 318 - 318
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 44. HOW ABOUT THE CHANCES OF OUR COUNTRY GETTING INTO A BIGGER WAR? COMPARED TO A FEW YEARS AGO, DO YOU THINK WE ARE MORE LIKELY, LESS LIKELY, OR HAVE ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES TO GET INTO A BIGGER WAR?

- 272 1. LESS LIKELY
- 621 3. ABOUT THE SAME CHANCES
- 455 5. MORE LIKELY

- 49 7. DEPENDS
- 155 8. DK
- 5 9. NA

=====

VAR 680117 NAME-LGR WAR-REP/DEM BTR AVD
 COLUMNS 319 - 319
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 6

Q. 45. LOOKING AHEAD, DO YOU THINK THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING
 OUT OF A BIGGER WAR WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER IN THE
 NEXT FOUR YEARS BY THE DEMOCRATS, BY THE
 REPUBLICANS, OR ABOUT THE SAME BY BOTH?

- 196 1. BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
- 766 3. SAME BY BOTH
- 376 5. BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

- 6 6. BETTER BY WALLACE
- 209 8. DK
- 4 9. NA

=====

VAR 680118A NAME-XRSNS (D)(R) AVD LGR WAR
 COLUMNS 320 - 321
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 45A. (IF REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WOULD HANDLE <THE
 PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT OF WAR> BETTER) WHY IS THAT?

.....
 WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

- 56 10. NIXON'S/AGNEW'S CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE,
 MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT
 TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 116 20. THE REPUBLICAN PARTY (THE REPUBLICANS) HAS CAP-
 ACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOW HOW TO
 HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM,
 SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 15 30. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, WOULD
 BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON)
- 157 40. THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR;
 LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE DEMOCRATS
 (HUMPHREY) ARE THE WAR PARTY, GET US INTO WAR; MORE
 MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DIS-
 PUTES.
- 17 41. NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC (HUMPHREY) FOREIGN
 POLICY (PAST MISTAKES), BENEFICIAL EFFECT OF A
 CHANGE IN ADMINISTRATION.

- 6 42. POSITIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN FOREIGN POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL.
- WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY DEMOCRATS
- 18 50. HUMPHREY'S/MUSKIE'S CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY
- 69 60. THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY (THE DEMOCRATS) HAS CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY
- 10 70. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY)
- 59 80. THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR, LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) ARE THE WAR PARTY, WILL GET US INTO WAR, MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES
- 8 81. NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN (NIXON) FOREIGN POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL
- 8 82. POSITIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC (HUMPHREY) FOREIGN POLICY, DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN GENERAL
- 10 90. OTHER, INCLUDING MIXED PARTY RESPONSES
- 588 96. NO CODEABLE RESPONSE; NO SECOND MENTION
- 19 98. DK
- 16 99. NA
- 1950 91. INAP., CODED 3 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 117

=====

VAR 680118B NAME-XRSNS (D)(R) AVD LGR WAR
 COLUMNS 322 - 323
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 45A. (IF REPUBLICANS OR DEMOCRATS WOULD HANDLE <THE PROBLEM OF KEEPING OUT OF WAR> BETTER) WHY IS THAT?

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY REPUBLICANS

- 56 10. NIXON'S/AGNEW'S CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 116 20. THE REPUBLICAN PARTY (THE REPUBLICANS) HAS CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOW HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK; STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN POLICY.
- 15 30. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON)
- 157 40. THE REPUBLICANS (NIXON) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR; LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY) ARE THE WAR PARTY, GET US INTO WAR; MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES.
- 17 41. NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC (HUMPHREY) FOREIGN POLICY (PAST MISTAKES), BENEFICIAL EFFECT OF A

nes1968.txt

CHANGE IN ADMINISTRATION.

6 42. POSITIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN FOREIGN POLICY,
REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL.

WOULD BE HANDLED BETTER BY DEMOCRATS

18 50. HUMPHREY'S/MUSKIE'S CAPACITY, KNOWLEDGE, EXPERI-
ENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE COMMUNISTS;
STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESSFUL) FOREIGN
POLICY

69 60. THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY (THE DEMOCRATS) HAS CAPACITY,
KNOWLEDGE, EXPERIENCE, MEANS, KNOWS HOW TO HANDLE
COMMUNISTS; STRAIGHT TALK, STRONG (FIRM, SUCCESS-
FUL) FOREIGN POLICY

10 70. TROUBLE SPOTS, I.E. BERLIN, VIETNAM, CUBA, WOULD
BE HANDLED BETTER BY THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY)

59 80. THE DEMOCRATS (HUMPHREY) WILL KEEP US OUT OF WAR,
LESS MILITARISTIC, MORE ISOLATIONIST; THE
REPUBLICANS (NIXON) ARE THE WAR PARTY, WILL GET US
INTO WAR, MORE MILITARISTIC, MORE INVOLVED IN
INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES

81. NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO REPUBLICAN (NIXON) FOREIGN
POLICY, REPUBLICAN PARTY IN GENERAL

8 82. POSITIVE REFERENCE TO DEMOCRATIC (HUMPHREY) FOREIGN
POLICY, DEMOCRATIC PARTY IN GENERAL

10 90. OTHER, INCLUDING MIXED PARTY RESPONSES

588 96. NO CODEABLE RESPONSE; NO SECOND MENTION

19 98. DK

16 99. NA

1950 91. INAP., CODED 3 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 117

=====

VAR 680119 NAME-PARTY IDENTIFICATION
COLUMNS 324 - 324
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 46. GENERALLY SPEAKING DO YOU USUALLY THINK OF YOURSELF
AS A REPUBLICAN, DEMOCRAT, INDEPENDENT, OR WHAT?

.....

375 1. REPUBLICAN

705 2. DEMOCRAT

412 3. INDEPENDENT

52 4. NO PREFERENCE; AGAINST BOTH PARTIES; ETC.

5. LIBERAL PARTY

1 6. CONSERVATIVE PARTY

3 7. REFUSED TO SAY

7 8. DK, NO INTEREST (R IS APOLITICAL)

2 9. NA

0. OTHER MINOR PARTY

=====

VAR 680120 NAME-R STRONG REP/DEM
COLUMNS 325 - 325
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

nes1968.txt

Q. 46A, 46D, 46G. (IF REP OR DEM) WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF A STRONG (R)(D) OR NOT A VERY STRONG (R)(D)? (IF INDEPENDENT OR OTHER) DO YOU THINK OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRATIC PARTY?

THE R WHO SAYS HE HAS "NO PREFERENCE" AND IS CLOSER TO NEITHER PARTY IS CODED 3 (INDEPENDENT) IF HE SEEMS TO HAVE SOME INTEREST IN POLITICS. HE IS CODED 8 (APOLITICAL) IF HE SEEMS TO HAVE LITTLE INTEREST IN POLITICS. THE "MINOR PARTY" IDENTIFIER WHO IS CLOSER TO NEITHER PARTY IS CODED 7 (MINOR PARTY)

- 311 0. STRONG DEMOCRAT
- 394 1. NOT VERY STRONG DEMOCRAT (INCLUDING 'DEMOCRAT' AND NA ON Q.46D)
- 153 2. INDEPENDENT CLOSER TO DEMOCRATS ("YES, DEMOCRAT" TO Q. 46G)
- 163 3. INDEPENDENT ("NO, NEITHER" TO Q. 46G)
- 135 4. INDEPENDENT CLOSER TO REPUBLICANS ("YES, REPUBLICAN" TO Q. 46G)
- 226 5. NOT VERY STRONG REPUBLICAN (INCLUDING 'REPUBLICAN' AND NA ON Q. 46A)
- 149 6. STRONG REPUBLICAN
- 3 7. OTHER, MINOR PARTY AND REFUSED TO SAY
- 22 8. APOLITICAL
- 1 9. NA

=====

VAR 680121 NAME-DID R EVER CHANGE PARTY
 COLUMNS 326 - 326
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q.46B,46E. (IF PARTY IDENTIFIER) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A (D/R) RATHER THAN A (R/D)?

Q.46H,46L. (IF INDEPENDENT CLOSER TO ONE PARTY) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS CLOSER TO THE (D/R) PARTY RATHER THAN THE (R/D) PARTY?

Q.46J. (IF INDEPENDENT CLOSE TO NEITHER) WAS THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU THOUGHT OF YOURSELF AS A DEMOCRAT OR AS A REPUBLICAN?

- 196 1. DEMOCRAT CODED HERE IF R THOUGHT OF SELF AS
- 113 2. REPUBLICAN D OR R PRIOR TO IDENTIFICATION CODED IN REF. NO. 119.
- 33 3. DEMOCRAT CODED HERE IF EVIDENCE THAT R HAS
- 44 4. REPUBLICAN THOUGHT OF SELF AS D OR R SINCE HOLDING IDENTIFICATION CODED IN
- 1143 5. NO, NEVER

- 2 7. REFUSED
- 2 8. DK
- 24 9. NA

=====

VAR 680122 NAME-XWHEN DID R CHANGE PTY
 COLUMNS 327 - 328
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q.46C,46F. (IF PARTY IDENTIFIER) WHEN DID YOU CHANGE FROM
 (R/D) TO (D/R)?

Q.46I,46K,46M. (IF INDEPENDENT) WHEN DID YOU CHANGE <FROM
 PREVIOUS TO PRESENT PARTY IDENTIFICATION>?

.....
 WHERE AN ACTUAL DATE WAS MENTIONED OR ASCERTAINED, THE LAST
 TWO DIGITS OF THE YEAR WERE CODED

- 01. 1901 OR ANY TIME PREVIOUS
- 02. 1902
- ETC.
- 66. 1966
- 67. 1967
- 68. 1968

WHERE ACTUAL DATE WAS NOT MENTIONED, BUT WHERE RESPONSE COULD
 BE IDENTIFIED WITH A PARTICULAR TERM OF OFFICE, RESPONSE WAS
 CODED AS FOLLOWS:

- 03. MCKINLEY AND ROOSEVELT (1901-1904)
- 07. T. ROOSEVELT (1905-1908)
- 11. TAFT (1909-1912)
- 15. WILSON - FIRST TERM (1913-1916)
- 19. WILSON - SECOND TERM (1917-1920)
- 23. HARDING AND COOLIDGE (1921-1924)
- 27. COOLIDGE (1925-1928)
- 31. HOOVER (1929-1932)
- 35. F.D.R. - FIRST TERM (1933-1936)
- 39. F.D.R. - SECOND TERM (1937-1940)
- 43. F.D.R. - THIRD TERM (1941-1944)
- 47. F.D.R. AND TRUMAN (1945-1948)
- 40. F.D.R., NA WHEN
- 51. TRUMAN (1948-1952)
- 55. EISENHOWER (1953-1956)
- 59. EISENHOWER (1957-1960)
- 62. KENNEDY AND JOHNSON (1961-1964)
- 64. JOHNSON (1965-1968)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA, NO CODEABLE INFORMATION
- 91. INAP., CODED 5-9 IN REF. NO. 121

=====

VAR 680123 NAME-FA INTSTD IN POLITICS
 COLUMNS 329 - 329

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 47. DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN YOU WERE GROWING UP WHETHER
YOUR FATHER WAS VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS,
SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T HE PAY MUCH
ATTENTION TO IT?

-
- 583 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 467 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 402 5. NOT MUCH ATTENTION

- 45 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 52 0. FATHER WASN'T LIVING, NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR FATHER SURROGATE

=====

VAR 680124 NAME-XFATHER'S PARTY ID
COLUMNS 330 - 330
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 5

Q. 48. DID HE <R'S FATHER> THINK OF HIMSELF MOSTLY AS A
DEMOCRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, OR WHAT?

-
- 777 1. DEMOCRAT
- 417 2. REPUBLICAN
- 75 3. INDEPENDENT, SHIFTED AROUND
- 6 4. MINOR PARTY OR REFUSED TO SAY. PARENTS WOULD NOT SAY

- 29 5. NEVER VOTED, 'DIDN'T GET INTO PARTIES'. APOLITICAL
- 42 6. FATHER DIDN'T LIVE IN U.S. OR WASN'T A CITIZEN,
DIDN'T VOTE BECAUSE HE WASN'T A CITIZEN
- 7 7. OTHER

- 141 8. DK
- 11 9. NA
- 52 0. FATHER WASN'T LIVING, NOT RAISED BY FATHER, NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR FATHER SURROGATE. CODED 0
IN REF. NO. 123

=====

VAR 680125 NAME-MO INTSTD IN POLITICS
COLUMNS 331 - 331
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 49. NOW HOW ABOUT YOUR MOTHER? WHEN YOU WERE GROWING
UP WAS SHE VERY MUCH INTERESTED IN POLITICS,
SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR DIDN'T SHE PAY MUCH
ATTENTION TO IT?

-
- 228 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
- 464 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
- 775 5. NOT MUCH ATTENTION

- 40 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 42 0. MOTHER WASN'T LIVING, NOT RAISED BY MOTHER, NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE

=====

VAR 680126 NAME-XMOTHER'S PARTY ID
COLUMNS 332 - 332
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 5

Q. 50. DID SHE <R'S MOTHER> THINK OF HERSELF MOSTLY AS A
DEMOCRAT, AS A REPUBLICAN, OR WHAT?

.....

- 701 1. DEMOCRAT
- 399 2. REPUBLICAN
- 67 3. INDEPENDENT, SHIFTED AROUND
- 6 4. MINOR PARTY OR REFUSED TO SAY, PARENTS WOULD NOT SAY
- 71 5. NEVER VOTED, 'WASN'T INTERESTED IN POLITICS',
APOLITICAL
- 47 6. MOTHER DIDN'T LIVE IN U.S., OR WASN'T A CITIZEN,
DIDN'T VOTE BECAUSE SHE WASN'T A CITIZEN. NO
WOMAN SUFFRAGE
- 15 7. OTHER
- 184 8. DK
- 25 9. NA
- 42 0. MOTHER WASN'T LIVING, NOT RAISED BY MOTHER, NO
PARALLEL INFORMATION FOR MATERNAL SURROGATE.
(CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 125)

=====

VAR 680127 NAME-ALWAYS VT IN PRESL ELCTN
COLUMNS 333 - 333
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 51. IN THE ELECTIONS FOR PRESIDENT SINCE YOU HAVE BEEN
OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE
VOTED IN ALL OF THEM, MOST OF THEM, SOME OF THEM,
OR NONE OF THEM?

.....

- 769 1. ALL OF THEM
- 300 2. MOST OF THEM
- 219 3. SOME OF THEM
- 176 5. NONE OF THEM
- 6. VOTED, NA HOW MANY
- 1 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 88 0. NONE OF THEM BECAUSE NOT OLD ENOUGH TO VOTE BEFORE
OR NOT A CITIZEN BEFORE.

VAR 680128 NAME-XALWAYS VT FOR SAME PTY
COLUMNS 334 - 335
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

Q. 51A AND 51B. (IF VOTED) HAVE YOU ALWAYS VOTED FOR THE
SAME PARTY OR HAVE YOU VOTED FOR DIFFERENT PARTIES FOR
PRESIDENT? (IF SAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
.....

- 457 00. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - DEMOCRATIC
- 188 10. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - REPUBLICAN
- 20. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - OTHER
- 4 30. (ALWAYS) SAME PARTY - NA WHICH PARTY
- 35 40. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - DEMOCRATIC
- 23 50. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - REPUBLICAN
- 60. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - OTHER
- 2 70. MOSTLY SAME PARTY - NA WHICH PARTY
- 531 80. DIFFERENT PARTIES
- 4 98. DK
- 48 99. NA
- 265 91. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 127.

=====
VAR 680129 NAME-XHOW VOTE 1964 ELECTION
COLUMNS 336 - 336
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 51C, 51D. (IF VOTED) NOW, IN 1964 YOU REMEMBER THAT MR.
GOLDWATER RAN ON THE REPUBLICAN TICKET AGAINST MR. JOHNSON
FOR THE DEMOCRATS. DO YOU REMEMBER FOR SURE WHETHER OR NOT
YOU VOTED IN THAT ELECTION? (IF YES) WHICH ONE DID YOU
VOTE FOR?
.....

- 734 1. YES, VOTED FOR JOHNSON
- 348 2. YES, VOTED FOR GOLDWATER
- 3 3. YES, VOTED FOR OTHER CANDIDATE
- 7 4. YES, VOTED - NA FOR WHOM
- 160 5. NO, DID NOT VOTE
- 4 6. YES, VOTED BUT NOT FOR PRESIDENT
- 25 7. DON'T REMEMBER IF VOTED
- 6 8. YES, VOTED, BUT DON'T KNOW WHO VOTED FOR
- 5 9. NA IF VOTED
- 265 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 127

=====
VAR 680130 NAME-PAY ANY ATTN POLTL CMPNS
COLUMNS 337 - 337
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 52. SOME PEOPLE DON'T PAY MUCH ATTENTION TO THE

nes1968.txt

POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS. HOW ABOUT YOU, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE BEEN VERY MUCH INTERESTED, SOMEWHAT INTERESTED, OR NOT MUCH INTERESTED IN FOLLOWING THE POLITICAL CAMPAIGNS SO FAR THIS YEAR?

.....
601 1. VERY MUCH INTERESTED
624 3. SOMEWHAT INTERESTED
321 5. NOT MUCH INTERESTED

8. DK
11 9. NA

=====
VAR 680131 NAME-IS R REGISTERED TO VOTE
COLUMNS 338 - 338
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 53. NOW, HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION THIS NOVEMBER? ARE YOU REGISTERED (ELIGIBLE TO VOTE) SO THAT YOU COULD VOTE IN THE NOVEMBER ELECTION IF YOU WANTED TO?

.....
42 1. YES, DEFINITELY
1241 2. YES, WITHOUT QUALIFICATIONS
14 3. YES, QUALIFIED. I THINK SO
20 4. NOT REGISTERED, BUT INTEND TO REGISTER
12 5. NO, QUALIFIED. I DON'T THINK SO
208 6. NO, WITHOUT QUALIFICATIONS
12 7. NO, DEFINITELY

5 8. DK
3 9. NA

=====
VAR 680132 NAME-WILL R VOTE IN NOVEMBER
COLUMNS 339 - 339
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 54. SO FAR AS YOU KNOW NOW, DO YOU EXPECT TO VOTE IN NOVEMBER OR NOT?

.....
56 1. YES, DEFINITELY
1177 2. YES
42 3. YES, QUALIFIED (I GUESS SO, THINK SO, PROBABLY WILL)

20 4. PRO-CON, DEPENDS (I MAY, I MIGHT)

22 5. NO, QUALIFIED (PROBABLY NOT. I MIGHT BUT PROBABLY WON'T. I DON'T THINK SO)
193 6. NO
15 7. NO, DEFINITELY

17 8. DK
15 9. NA

=====

VAR 680133 NAME-XHOW WILL R VOTE FR PRES
COLUMNS 340 - 340
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 54A. (IF PLANS TO VOTE) WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WILL VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

.....

- 395 1. WILL VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR HUMPHREY
- 38 2. WILL VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR HUMPHREY, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 142 3. UNDECIDED, DEPENDS, DK
- 43 4. WILL VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 480 5. WILL VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON
- 155 6. WILL (PROBABLY) VOTE FOR WALLACE, AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY
- 6 7. WILL VOTE FOR OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE. PROGRESSIVE, SOCIALIST, ETC.
- 5 8. REFUSES TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- 11 9. REFUSED TO ANSWER, NA
- 282 0. INAP., CODED 4 THROUGH 9 IN REF. NO. 132

=====

VAR 680134 NAME-XIF NOT VTG-HOW WD R VT
COLUMNS 341 - 341
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 54C. (IF DOESN'T PLAN TO VOTE OR UNCERTAIN) IF YOU WERE GOING TO VOTE--WHO DO YOU THINK YOU WOULD VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

.....

- 70 1. WOULD VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR HUMPHREY
- 1 2. WOULD VOTE DEMOCRATIC, FOR HUMPHREY, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 50 3. UNDECIDED, DEPENDS, DK
- 9 4. WOULD VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 67 5. WOULD VOTE REPUBLICAN, FOR NIXON
- 55 6. WOULD VOTE FOR WALLACE, AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY
- 8 7. WOULD VOTE FOR OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE. PROGRESSIVE, SOCIALIST, ETC.
- 10 8. REFUSES TO VOTE FOR PRESIDENT
- 12 9. REFUSED TO ANSWER, NA
- 1275 0. INAP., CODED 1, 2 OR 3 IN REF. NO. 132

=====

VAR 680135A NAME-Y R WILL VT FR HIS P.C
COLUMNS 342 - 345
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9999

Q.54B,54D, (IF MENTIONS A PARTY OR CANDIDATE) WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON WHY YOU (ARE GOING TO/ WOULD VOTE FOR <ANSWER TO REF. NO. 133 OR REF. NO. 134>)?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FOUR DIGIT PARTY AND CANDIDATE MASTER CODES WERE USED. ONLY RESPONSES WHICH SUPPORTED R'S ANSWER TO REF. NO. 133 OR REF. NO. 134 WERE CODED. "998" PRECEDED BY CANDIDATE DIGIT WAS USED FOR DK; 9999 FOR NA; 0000 FOR NO REASON, NO SECOND REASON.

=====
VAR 680135B NAME-Y R WILL VT FR HIS P.C
COLUMNS 346 - 349
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9999

Q.54B,54D, (IF MENTIONS A PARTY OR CANDIDATE) WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON WHY YOU (ARE GOING TO/ WOULD VOTE FOR <ANSWER TO REF. NO. 133 OR REF. NO. 134>)?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

FOUR DIGIT PARTY AND CANDIDATE MASTER CODES WERE USED. ONLY RESPONSES WHICH SUPPORTED R'S ANSWER TO REF. NO. 133 OR REF. NO. 134 WERE CODED. "998" PRECEDED BY CANDIDATE DIGIT WAS USED FOR DK; 9999 FOR NA; 0000 FOR NO REASON, NO SECOND REASON.

=====
VAR 680136 NAME-LKHD ELCTRL CLG MAJORITY
COLUMNS 350 - 350
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55, 55A. BECAUSE GEORGE WALLACE IS RUNNING AS THIRD-PARTY CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT THIS YEAR, THERE HAS BEEN SOME DISCUSSION ABOUT HOW THE ELECTORAL COLLEGE SYSTEM MIGHT AFFECT THE CHOICE OF THE NEW PRESIDENT. HAVE YOU PAID ANY ATTENTION TO THIS QUESTION OR HEARD ANY TALK ABOUT IT? (IF YES) HOW LIKELY DO YOU THINK IT IS THAT NO CANDIDATE WILL RECEIVE A MAJORITY OF ELECTORAL COLLEGE VOTES THIS YEAR? DO YOU THINK IT IS VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY LIKELY?
.....

- 183 1. (YES), VERY LIKELY
- 298 3. (YES), SOMEWHAT LIKELY
- 316 5. (YES), NOT VERY LIKELY

- 79 8. (YES), DK HOW LIKELY

8 9. NA
673 0. NO, NO ATTENTION

=====
VAR 680137A NAME-XY NOT ELCTRL CLG MJRY
COLUMNS 351 - 351
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 55B. (IF VERY OR SOMEWHAT LIKELY) WHY DO YOU THINK IT IS LIKELY <THAT NO CANDIDATE WILL RECEIVE A MAJORITY OF VOTES THIS YEAR>?
.....

- 181 1. R SEES WALLACE AS A POPULAR CANDIDATE, DOING WELL IN THE POLLS, RUNNING WELL ALL OVER THE COUNTRY, TAKING VOTES FROM BOTH HUMPHREY AND NIXON
- 97 2. R SEES WALLACE AS A STRONG CANDIDATE IN CERTAIN AREAS, LIKELY TO TAKE SOME STATES, STRONG WITH CERTAIN GROUPS; WALLACE APPEALS TO CERTAIN TYPES OF PEOPLE; WALLACE IS TAKING VOTES FROM NIXON
- 21 3. R MENTIONS BOTH WALLACE APPEAL AND DISSATISFACTION WITH THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES OR CANDIDATES
- 30 4. DISSATISFACTION WITH BOTH MAJOR PARTIES OR CANDIDATES
- 3 5. SOUTHERN DEMOCRATS ARE FED UP WITH THE NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY; DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS DIVIDED; WALLACE IS TAKING VOTES FROM HUMPHREY
- 107 6. IT'S A THREE-PARTY SITUATION; THREE PARTIES ABOUT EQUAL; NO CANDIDATE STRONG ENOUGH TO GET A MAJORITY VOTE; CLOSENESS OF NIXON-HUMPHREY RACE
- 16 7. OTHER
- 13 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 2614 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 136; NO SECOND MENTION

=====
VAR 680137B NAME-XY NOT ELCTRL CLG MJRY
COLUMNS 352 - 352
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 55B. (IF VERY OR SOMEWHAT LIKELY) WHY DO YOU THINK IT IS LIKELY <THAT NO CANDIDATE WILL RECEIVE A MAJORITY OF VOTES THIS YEAR>?
.....

- 181 1. R SEES WALLACE AS A POPULAR CANDIDATE, DOING WELL IN THE POLLS, RUNNING WELL ALL OVER THE COUNTRY, TAKING VOTES FROM BOTH HUMPHREY AND NIXON
- 97 2. R SEES WALLACE AS A STRONG CANDIDATE IN CERTAIN AREAS, LIKELY TO TAKE SOME STATES, STRONG WITH CERTAIN GROUPS; WALLACE APPEALS TO CERTAIN TYPES OF PEOPLE; WALLACE IS TAKING VOTES FROM NIXON
- 21 3. R MENTIONS BOTH WALLACE APPEAL AND DISSATISFACTION WITH THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES OR CANDIDATES
- 30 4. DISSATISFACTION WITH BOTH MAJOR PARTIES OR CANDIDATES

nes1968.txt

- 3 5. SOUTHERN DEMOCRATS ARE FED UP WITH THE NATIONAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY; DEMOCRATIC PARTY IS DIVIDED; WALLACE IS TAKING VOTES FROM HUMPHREY
- 107 6. IT'S A THREE-PARTY SITUATION; THREE PARTIES ABOUT EQUAL; NO CANDIDATE STRONG ENOUGH TO GET A MAJORITY VOTE; CLOSENESS OF NIXON-HUMPHREY RACE
- 16 7. OTHER
- 13 8. DK
- 32 9. NA
- 2614 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 136; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 680138 NAME-XELECTRL CLG INFL R'S VT
 COLUMNS 353 - 354
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 55C. HAS THIS PROBLEM <OF NO CANDIDATE RECEIVING A MAJORITY OF ELECTORAL COLLEGE VOTES THIS YEAR> MADE ANY DIFFERENCE TO YOU IN DECIDING WHETHER YOU ARE GOING TO VOTE OR WHO YOU ARE GOING TO VOTE FOR? HOW IS THAT?

.....

- 23 10. YES, R STRENGTHENED IN RESOLVE TO VOTE, NA HOW
- 26 11. YES, R STRENGTHENED IN RESOLVE TO VOTE FOR NIXON
- 17 12. YES, R STRENGTHENED IN RESOLVE TO VOTE FOR HUMPHREY
- 7 13. YES, R STRENGTHENED IN RESOLVE TO VOTE FOR ONE OF TWO MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATES
- 8 14. YES, R STRENGTHENED IN RESOLVE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE, R VOTING FOR WALLACE AS A MEANS OF PROTEST
- 2 15. YES, R WANTS TO CHOOSE THE PRESIDENT
- 6 20. YES, R HAS DECIDED NOT TO VOTE DUE TO THIS PROBLEM
- 6 30. YES, NA HOW
- 21 50. R CONCERNED ABOUT PROBLEM, HASN'T DECIDED WHAT TO DO
- 6 51. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE IF FELT SURE NIXON WOULD WIN THE ELECTION; OR AFRAID TO WASTE VOTE, SO VOTING FOR NIXON
- 52. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE IF FELT SURE HUMPHREY WOULD WIN
- 53. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE BUT DOESN'T WANT TO HELP NIXON
- 4 54. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE BUT DOESN'T WANT TO HELP HUMPHREY
- 1 55. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE, BUT DOESN'T WANT TO HURT THE TWO-PARTY SYSTEM
- 1 56. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE IF HE COULD WIN, IF VOTE WOULDN'T BE WASTED
- 2 57. R WOULD LIKE TO VOTE FOR WALLACE, BUT DOESN'T WANT ELECTION DECIDED IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
- 608 70. NO, NO CONTENT
- 55 71. NO, R WILL (WOULD) VOTE FOR PREFERRED CANDIDATE REGARDLESS OF THIS PROBLEM
- 15 72. NO, R WILL (WOULD) VOTE FOR PREFERRED PARTY REGARDLESS OF THIS PROBLEM
- 10 73. NO, R WILL VOTE ANYWAY
- 20 74. NO, WOULD NOT VOTE ANYWAY
- 1 75. NO, NOT A PROBLEM BECAUSE WALLACE WON'T GET ENOUGH

VOTES

- 1 76. NO, NOT A PROBLEM BECAUSE WALLACE WILL WIN ANYWAY
- 77. NO, BUT IT'S MADE ME TRY HARDER IN GETTING OUT THE DEMOCRATIC VOTERS
- 8 90. OTHER
- 5 98. DK
- 29 99. NA
- 681 91. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 136

=====

VAR 680139 NAME-DID R VOTE IN A PRIMARY
 COLUMNS 355 - 355
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 56, 56A. NOW ABOUT THE PRIMARY ELECTION THIS YEAR. DID YOU VOTE IN A PRIMARY ELECTION THIS PAST SPRING OR SUMMER? (IF YES) WHICH PARTY'S PRIMARY DID YOU VOTE IN?

- 384 1. YES, VOTED IN DEMOCRATIC PRIMARY
- 222 2. YES, VOTED IN REPUBLICAN PRIMARY
- 1 3. YES, VOTED IN A MINOR PARTY PRIMARY
- 11 4. YES, VOTED IN THE PRIMARY OF TWO PARTIES (STATE OF WASHINGTON ONLY)
- 6 5. YES, VOTED IN A PRIMARY BUT DK WHICH PARTY
- 17 6. YES, VOTED IN A PRIMARY BUT NA WHICH PARTY
- 903 7. NO, DIDN'T VOTE IN A PRIMARY
- 7 8. DK IF VOTED IN PRIMARY
- 6 9. NA IF VOTED IN PRIMARY

=====

VAR 680140 NAME-XPMRY CONTEST R INTSTD N
 COLUMNS 356 - 357
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 70

Q. 56B. (IF VOTED IN PRIMARY) WAS THERE ANY SPECIAL CONTEST IN THE PRIMARY THAT YOU WERE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN? (WHAT WAS THAT?)

- 66 10. PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARY
- 3 11. NATIONAL CONVENTION DELEGATES
- 7 20. CONGRESS, NA WHETHER SENATOR OR REPRESENTATIVE
- 35 21. SENATOR
- 10 22. REPRESENTATIVE, CONGRESSMAN
- 3 30. STATE OFFICES, NA WHICH
- 46 31. GOVERNOR
- 32. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
- 2 33. OTHER STATE EXECUTIVE OFFICES
- 2 34. STATE LEGISLATURE, UPPER HOUSE
- 7 35. STATE LEGISLATURE, LOWER HOUSE
- 1 36. STATE LEGISLATURE, NA WHICH HOUSE
- 6 40. LOCAL OFFICES, NA WHICH

- 13 41. SHERIFF
- 1 42. MAYOR
- 20 43. OTHER LOCAL OFFICES
- 6 50. JUDICIAL OFFICE
- 6 60. LOCAL, COUNTY, STATE PROPOSITIONS; PROPOSITIONS,
NA LEVEL

- 382 70. NO, NO SPECIAL INTEREST
- 4 90. OTHER (INCLUDING MORE THAN ONE MENTION)
- 2 98. DK
- 25 99. NA (INCLUDING A NAME WITHOUT INFORMATION AS TO THE
TYPE OF OFFICE INVOLVED)
- 910 91. INAP., CODED 7 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 139

=====

VAR 680141 NAME-PUB OFCLS DON'T CARE-1
 COLUMNS 358 - 358
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

NOW I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT SOME OF THE
 THINGS PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM.

Q. 57. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE QUITE
 A LOT ABOUT WHAT PEOPLE LIKE YOU THINK, OR THAT THEY DON'T
 CARE MUCH AT ALL?

.....

- 881 1. CARE
- 594 5. DON'T CARE

- 5 7. REFUSED
- 40 8. DK
- 37 9. NA

=====

VAR 680142 NAME-VTG EFCV POLTL WEAPON-1
 COLUMNS 359 - 359
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 58. WOULD YOU SAY THAT VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT
 PEOPLE LIKE YOU CAN HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT THE WAY THE GOVERN-
 MENT RUNS THINGS, OR THAT THERE ARE LOTS OF WAYS THAT YOU
 CAN HAVE A SAY?

.....

- 632 1. LOTS OF WAYS
- 861 5. VOTING ONLY WAY
- 2 6. NO WAY TO HAVE A SAY

- 7 7. REFUSED
- 30 8. DK
- 25 9. NA

=====

VAR 680143 NAME-POLT COMPLCD FR PEOPLE-1
 COLUMNS 360 - 360
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 7

Q. 59. WOULD YOU SAY THAT POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT ARE SO COMPLICATED THAT PEOPLE LIKE YOU CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON, OR THAT YOU CAN UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON PRETTY WELL?

.....

- 844 1. CAN UNDERSTAND
- 677 5. CAN'T UNDERSTAND
- 1 7. REFUSED
- 6 8. DK
- 29 9. NA

=====

VAR 680144 NAME-PPL LK ME NO POLTL PWR-1
COLUMNS 361 - 361
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 60. WOULD YOU SAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE YOU HAVE QUITE A LOT OF SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES, OR THAT YOU DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY AT ALL?

.....

- 372 1. HAVE A LOT TO SAY
- 1135 5. DON'T HAVE MUCH TO SAY
- 1 7. REFUSED
- 19 8. DK
- 30 9. NA

=====

VAR 680145 NAME-DATE OF BIRTH
COLUMNS 362 - 365
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9955

P1. WHAT IS YOUR DATE OF BIRTH?

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 533 FOR A RECODED VERSION OF THIS VARIABLE: R'S AGE AT TIME OF INTERVIEW.>

THE FIRST TWO DIGITS OF THIS VARIABLE IDENTIFY THE MONTH OF BIRTH, THE LAST TWO DIGITS IDENTIFY THE YEAR OF BIRTH. THE CODES ARE THE FOLLOWING:

MONTH	YEAR
01. JANUARY	75. 1875
02. FEBRUARY	78. 1878
03. MARCH	79. 1879
04. APRIL	ETC.
05. MAY	99. 1899
06. JUNE	00. 1900
07. JULY	01. 1901
08. AUGUST	ETC.

- 09. SEPTEMBER 48. 1948
- 10. OCTOBER
- 11. NOVEMBER 55. NA
- 12. DECEMBER
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 680146 NAME-MARITAL STATUS
 COLUMNS 366 - 366
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

P2. ARE YOU MARRIED NOW AND LIVING WITH YOUR WIFE
 (HUSBAND, OR IS HE IN THE SERVICE) -- OR ARE YOU WIDOWED,
 DIVORCED, SEPARATED OR SINGLE?

-
- 1102 1. MARRIED AND LIVING WITH WIFE (HUSBAND - OR HUSBAND
IN SERVICE)
 - 134 2. SINGLE
 - 80 3. DIVORCED
 - 44 4. SEPARATED
 - 197 5. WIDOWED
 - 7. COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
 - 9. NA

=====

VAR 680147 NAME-NUMBER OF CHLDN UNDER 18
 COLUMNS 367 - 367
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P2A. ARE THERE ANY CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS OLD IN THIS
 FAMILY? (HOW MANY?)

-
- 224 1. ONE
 - 227 2. TWO
 - 151 3. THREE
 - 71 4. FOUR
 - 40 5. FIVE
 - 21 6. SIX
 - 10 7. SEVEN
 - 6 8. EIGHT OR MORE
 - 1 9. NA
 - 806 0. NONE UNDER 18; INAP., CODED 2 IN REF. NO. 146

=====

VAR 680148 NAME-XAGE OF OLDEST CHILD
 COLUMNS 368 - 369
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

P2B. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? (AGE OF OLDEST CHILD)

nes1968.txt

ACTUAL AGE CODED, WITH LEADING 0 IF NECESSARY

IF ONLY ONE CHILD UNDER 18, HIS AGE IS CODED IN THIS VARIABLE
AND IN REF. NO. 149

00. UNDER ONE YEAR OLD

99. NA

91. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680149 NAME-XAGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD
COLUMNS 370 - 371
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

P2B. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? (AGE OF YOUNGEST CHILD)

.....

ACTUAL AGE CODED, WITH LEADING 0 IF NECESSARY

00. UNDER ONE YEAR OLD

99. NA

91. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680150 NAME-XNMBR CHLDN 4 OR LESS
COLUMNS 372 - 372
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

P2B. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? (NUMBER OF CHILDREN 4 YEARS OLD
OR LESS)

.....

- 201 1. ONE
- 88 2. TWO
- 16 3. THREE
- 3 4. FOUR
- 5. FIVE
- 6. SIX OR MORE

9. NA

1249 0. NONE; INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680151 NAME-XNMBR CHILDREN 5-11
COLUMNS 373 - 373
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

P. 2B. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? (NUMBER OF CHILDREN 5 THROUGH
11 YEARS OLD)

.....

- 232 1. ONE
- 127 2. TWO
- 60 3. THREE

23 4. FOUR
 2 5. FIVE
 1 6. SIX
 7. SEVEN
 8. EIGHT OR MORE
 9. NA
 1112 0. NONE, INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680152 NAME-XNMBR CHILDREN 12-14
 COLUMNS 374 - 374
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P2B. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? (NUMBER OF CHILDREN 12 THROUGH
 14 YEARS OLD)

219 1. ONE
 58 2. TWO
 6 3. THREE
 4. FOUR
 5. FIVE
 6. SIX OR MORE
 9. NA
 1274 0. NONE, INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680153 NAME-XNMBR CHILDREN 15-18
 COLUMNS 375 - 375
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P2B. WHAT ARE THEIR AGES? (NUMBER OF CHILDREN 15 THROUGH
 18 YEARS OLD)

218 1. ONE
 39 2. TWO
 1 3. THREE
 1 4. FOUR
 1 5. FIVE
 6. SIX OR MORE
 9. NA
 1297 0. NONE, INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680154 NAME-XNMBR CHLDN IN LCL SCHLS
 COLUMNS 376 - 376
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P2C. (IF ANY CHILDREN OLDER THAN 5) HOW MANY OF THE
 CHILDREN GO TO SCHOOL HERE IN (NAME OF COMMUNITY)?

<IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 6 BUT ATTENDS SCHOOL, INFORMATION

CODED HERE>.

- 210 1. ONE
- 181 2. TWO
- 110 3. THREE
- 55 4. FOUR
- 20 5. FIVE
- 10 6. SIX
- 3 7. SEVEN
- 1 8. EIGHT OR MORE

- 28 9. NA
- 939 0. NONE, INAP., NO CHILDREN OLDER THAN FIVE OR ATTENDING SCHOOL; CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 147

=====

VAR 680155 NAME-XATND PUB,PVT,PAR SCHLS
 COLUMNS 377 - 377
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P2D. (IF ANY CHILDREN OLDER THAN 5) DO THEY ATTEND PUBLIC, PAROCHIAL, OR PRIVATE SCHOOLS?

<IF CHILD IS LESS THAN 6 BUT ATTENDS SCHOOL, INFORMATION CODED HERE>

- 552 1. PUBLIC
- 27 2. PAROCHIAL
- 17 3. PUBLIC AND PAROCHIAL
- 8 4. PRIVATE
- 3 5. PUBLIC AND PRIVATE
- 1 6. PAROCHIAL AND PRIVATE
- 1 7. PUBLIC, PAROCHIAL AND PRIVATE

- 1 8. OTHER, OTHER COMBINATIONS
- 8 9. NA
- 940 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 154.

=====

VAR 680156 NAME-EDUCATION OF R
 COLUMNS 378 - 379
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

P3, P3A, P3B, P3C, P3D. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID YOU FINISH? HAVE YOU HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?) (IF ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? (IF YES) WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE YOU RECEIVED?

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED IS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) IS USED IF R ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF R TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE TRAINING"

nes1968.txt

IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

12	00.	NONE
5	11.	1 GRADE
6	12.	2 GRADES
20	13.	3 GRADES
15	14.	4 GRADES
29	15.	5 GRADES OR 1ST TO 8TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
33	16.	6 GRADES
51	17.	7 GRADES
8	18.	COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
152	21.	8 GRADES
28	22.	COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
58	31.	9 GRADES
96	32.	10 GRADES
64	33.	11 GRADES, OR 9TH-12TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
12	41.	9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
24	42.	10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
21	43.	11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
318	51.	12 GRADES
176	61.	12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
221	71.	SOME COLLEGE, AA
141	81.	BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4 OR 5 YEARS COLLEGE). BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BD, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB
52	82.	MASTER'S DEGREE (OR GRADUATE LEVEL BACHELOR'S DEGREE SUCH AS LLB OR BD) MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, MDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS
4	83.	PHD, LITD, SCD, DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, DSC
	84.	JD, JSD, SJD
6	85.	MD, DDS, DVM, VS
	86.	JCD, STD, THD
1	87.	HONORARY DEGREE (LLD, DD, LHD)
1	98.	DK
3	99.	NA

=====
VAR 680157 NAME-EDUCATION OF H.H
COLUMNS 380 - 381
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

P3, P3A, P3B, P3C, P3D. EDUCATION OF HEAD OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY UNIT
HOW MANY GRADES OF SCHOOL DID (YOU) FINISH? HAVE (YOU) HAD ANY OTHER SCHOOLING? (WHAT WAS THAT?) (ANY OTHER?) (IF ATTENDED SOME COLLEGE) WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID (YOU) ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY) LOCATED? DO (YOU) HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? (IF YES) WHAT DEGREE(S) HAVE (YOU) RECEIVED?

HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED IS CODED. THE "71" CODE (SOME COLLEGE) IS USED IF HEAD ATTENDED BUT DIDN'T FINISH A FOUR-YEAR COLLEGE WHICH GRANTS BACHELOR DEGREES OR IF HEAD TOOK A LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAM IN A JUNIOR COLLEGE. "NORMAL SCHOOL" IS INCLUDED AS COLLEGE TRAINING. BY "NON-COLLEGE TRAINING" IS MEANT VARIOUS VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL TRAINING PROGRAMS WHICH DO NOT GRANT ACADEMIC DEGREES: E.G. BUSINESS "COLLEGE", BEAUTY "COLLEGE", NURSES TRAINING IN A HOSPITAL, ARMED SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS, ETC.

- 14 00. NONE
- 6 11. 1 GRADE
- 5 12. 2 GRADES
- 25 13. 3 GRADES
- 16 14. 4 GRADES
- 30 15. 5 GRADES OR 1ST TO 8TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
- 40 16. 6 GRADES
- 45 17. 7 GRADES
- 9 18. COMPLETED 7 GRADES OR LESS PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 155 21. 8 GRADES
- 26 22. COMPLETED 8 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 47 31. 9 GRADES
- 86 32. 10 GRADES
- 62 33. 11 GRADES, OR 9TH-12TH GRADE, NA EXACT LEVEL COMPLETED
- 13 41. 9 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 30 42. 10 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 20 43. 11 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 266 51. 12 GRADES
- 159 61. 12 GRADES PLUS NON-COLLEGE TRAINING
- 220 71. SOME COLLEGE, AA
- 159 81. BACHELOR'S DEGREE (4 OR 5 YEARS COLLEGE). BS, BA, AB, AB IN TH, B ARCH, B CH E, BCL, BCS, BD, BE, B ED, BFA, BJ, B LIT, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS IN CE, BS IN CHE, BS IN ED, BS IN LS, JCB, LITB, PHB, SB, STB
- 59 82. MASTER'S DEGREE (OR GRADUATE LEVEL BACHELOR'S DEGREE SUCH AS LLB OR BD) MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, MDS, MED, MFA, EDM, LLM, MPH, MPA, MS IN LS, MSW, MUSM, SM, STM, MMUS, MFS

nes1968.txt

8 83. PHD, LITD, SCD, , DFA, DLIT, DPH, DPHIL, DSC
1 84. JD, JSD, SJD
11 85. MD, DDS, DVM, VS
86. JCD, STD, THD
1 87. HONORARY DEGREE (LLD, DD, LHD)

8 98. DK
36 99. NA

=====

VAR 680158A NAME-COLLEGE(S) R ATNDD
COLUMNS 382 - 384
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 950

P3B, P3C, P3D. RESPONDENT'S COLLEGE(S)
WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY)
LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE
YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR IF R HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE.

THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE STUDY INSTITUTION IF R HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 00-61, 98,99
IN REF. NO. 156); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF
ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====

VAR 680158B NAME-COLLEGE(S) R ATNDD
COLUMNS 385 - 387
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 950

P3B, P3C, P3D. RESPONDENT'S COLLEGE(S)
WHAT COLLEGE(S) DID YOU ATTEND? WHERE (IS THAT/ARE THEY)
LOCATED? DO YOU HAVE A COLLEGE DEGREE? WHAT DEGREES HAVE
YOU RECEIVED? FROM WHICH COLLEGE(S)?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

UP TO TWO COLLEGES ATTENDED WERE CODED USING THE THREE-COLUMN COLLEGE CODE

THE FIRST FIELD SHOULD BE THE BACHELOR'S DEGREE COLLEGE, OR IF R HAS NO DEGREE THE MOST RECENTLY ATTENDED COLLEGE.

THE SECOND FIELD SHOULD BE THE MOST RECENT GRADUATE STUDY

nes1968.txt

STUDY INSTITUTION IF R HAS DONE GRADUATE STUDY. OTHERWISE
IT SHOULD BE THE INSTITUTION ATTENDED PRIOR TO THE COLLEGE
CODED IN THE FIRST FIELD

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 00-61, 98,99
IN REF. NO. 156); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF
ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====
VAR 680159A NAME-COLLEGE(S) H.H ATNDD
COLUMNS 388 - 390
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 950

P3B, P3C, P3D. COLLEGE(S) OF HEAD OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY UNIT
.....
<SEE REF. NO. 158 FOR QUESTION TEXT AND EXPLANATORY NOTE>

<IF R IS HEAD, COLLEGE(S) RE-CODED HERE>
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 00-61, 98, 99
IN REF. NO. 157); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF
ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====
VAR 680159B NAME-COLLEGE(S) H.H ATNDD
COLUMNS 391 - 393
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 950

P3B, P3C, P3D. COLLEGE(S) OF HEAD OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY UNIT
.....
<SEE REF. NO. 158 FOR QUESTION TEXT AND EXPLANATORY NOTE>

<IF R IS HEAD, COLLEGE(S) RE-CODED HERE>
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., DIDN'T ATTEND COLLEGE (CODED 00-61, 98, 99
IN REF. NO. 157); NO SECOND COLLEGE; NA OR DK IF
ATTENDED COLLEGE

=====
VAR 680160 NAME-R'S CRNT EMPLT STUS
COLUMNS 394 - 394
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

P4. ARE YOU PRESENTLY EMPLOYED; OR ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED, OR
RETIRED, (OR A HOUSEWIFE) OR A STUDENT, OR WHAT?
.....

- 890 1. EMPLOYED NOW
- 29 2. UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR SICK
- 159 3. RETIRED

10	4.	PERMANENTLY DISABLED
440	5.	HOUSEWIFE
23	6.	STUDENT
1	7.	OTHER
1	8.	DK
4	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680161 NAME-R'S MAIN OCCUPATION
 COLUMNS 395 - 397
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 998

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION (FORMER OCCUPATION FOR RETIRED OR UNEMPLOYED RESPONDENTS)

P4A. (IF EMPLOYED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU DO ON YOUR JOB?

P4B. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOU DO WHEN YOU WERE EMPLOYED? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DID YOU DO ON YOUR JOB?

P4C. (IF HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT) DO YOU DO ANY KIND OF WORK FOR PAY? (IF YES) WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DO YOU DO ON YOUR JOB?

.....

IF R CONSIDERS HERSELF MAINLY A HOUSEWIFE IN P4, <REF. NO. 160> SHE IS CODED AS A HOUSEWIFE UNDER MAIN OCCUPATION AND ANY OTHER WORK UNDER SECOND JOB. BUT IF SHE CONSIDERS HERSELF EMPLOYED IN P4, HER JOB IS CODED HERE. IF R SAYS HE IS RETIRED OR UNEMPLOYED IN P4, HIS FORMER OCCUPATION IS CODED HERE AND ANY PRESENT WORK UNDER SECOND JOB. IF R IS A FULL-TIME STUDENT WHO ALSO WORKS HE IS CODED AS A STUDENT HERE AND HIS WORK UNDER SECOND JOB. BUT IF R WORKS FULL-TIME AND JUST GOES TO SCHOOL IN THE EVENING, HIS WORK IS CODED HERE AND HE IS CODED AS A STUDENT UNDER SECOND JOB.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

998. DK
 999. NA

=====

VAR 680162 NAME-INDUSTRY CD-R'S MAIN OCC
 COLUMNS 398 - 400
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 991

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

P4A, 4B, 4C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680163 NAME-DUNCAN SES-R'S MAIN OCC
COLUMNS 401 - 402
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN SES
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680164 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-R MAIN OCC
COLUMNS 403 - 404
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN DECILE
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680165 NAME-CENSUS SES-R'S MAIN OCC
COLUMNS 405 - 406
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
CENSUS SES
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680166 NAME-XIS R SELF-EMPLOYED-OCC1
COLUMNS 407 - 407
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION
P4A, 4B, 4C. DO (DID) YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?
.....

- 149 1. YES, SELF-EMPLOYED
- 868 2. NO, NOT SELF-EMPLOYED
- 1 3. WORK BOTH FOR SELF AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 8. DK
- 73 9. NA
- 466 0. INAP., R CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 161

=====

VAR 680167 NAME-XR WORK FULL-TIME-OCC1
COLUMNS 408 - 409
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

RESPONDENT'S MAIN OCCUPATION

P4A. (IF EMPLOYED) DO YOU WORK FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME? (IF PART-TIME) ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME DO YOU PUT IN ON THIS JOB? (IS THAT YEAR-ROUND?)

P4C. (IF HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT) ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME DO YOU PUT IN ON THIS JOB? (IS THAT YEAR-ROUND?)

.....
A FORMER OCCUPATION WAS ASSUMED TO BE FULL-TIME UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. IF THE R WORKED AT LEAST 40 WEEKS PER YEAR AT THE NUMBER OF HOURS GIVEN, NO AVERAGING IS USED. IF THE R WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS PER YEAR ON THE JOB, THE HOURS PER WEEK ARE AN AVERAGE FOR THE WHOLE YEAR (52 WEEKS)

- 600 10. FULL-TIME (40-44 HOURS PER WEEK)
- 54 11. 45-49 HOURS PER WEEK
- 71 12. 50-59 HOURS PER WEEK
- 52 13. 60-69 HOURS PER WEEK
- 16 14. 70-79 HOURS PER WEEK
- 4 15. 80-89 HOURS PER WEEK
- 16. 90-99 HOUR PER WEEK
- 3 17. OVER 100 HOURS PER WEEK
- 89 20. 35-40 HOUR PER WEEK
- 54 30. 25-34 HOURS PER WEEK
- 35 40. 15-24 HOURS PER WEEK
- 22 50. 6-15 HOURS PER WEEK
- 4 60. 5 OR FEWER HOURS PER WEEK
- 2 98. DK
- 85 99. NA
- 466 91. INAP., R CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 161

=====

VAR 680168 NAME-H.H'S CRNT EMPLT STUS
COLUMNS 410 - 410
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF HEAD OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY UNIT

P4. ARE YOU PRESENTLY EMPLOYED; OR ARE YOU UNEMPLOYED, OR RETIRED, (OR A HOUSEWIFE) OR A STUDENT, OR WHAT?

.....
<R'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

- 1163 1. EMPLOYED NOW
- 35 2. UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, OR SICK
- 209 3. RETIRED
- 11 4. PERMANENTLY DISABLED
- 95 5. HOUSEWIFE

- 19 6. STUDENT
- 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 25 9. NA

=====

VAR 680169 NAME-H.H'S MAIN OCCUPATION
 COLUMNS 411 - 413
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 998

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION (FORMER OCCUPATION FOR RETIRED OR UNEMPLOYED HEADS) <IF R IS HEAD, HIS (HER) MAIN OCCUPATION IS RE-CODED HERE>

P4A. (IF EMPLOYED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DO (YOU/HEAD) DO? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DO (YOU/HEAD) DO ON YOUR JOB?

P4B. (IF UNEMPLOYED OR RETIRED) WHAT KIND OF WORK DID (YOU/HEAD) DO WHEN (YOU WERE/HEAD WAS) EMPLOYED? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY DID (YOU/HEAD) DO ON (YOUR/HIS) JOB?

P4C. (IF HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT) (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) DO ANY KIND OF WORK FOR PAY? (IF YES) WHAT KIND OF WORK IS THAT? (IF NECESSARY) WHAT EXACTLY (DO YOU/DOES HE) DO ON (YOUR/HIS) JOB?

.....

IF HEAD CONSIDERS HERSELF MAINLY A HOUSEWIFE IN P4, <REF. NO. 168> SHE IS CODED AS A HOUSEWIFE UNDER MAIN OCCUPATION AND ANY OTHER WORK UNDER SECOND JOB. BUT IF SHE CONSIDERS HERSELF EMPLOYED IN P4, HER JOB IS CODED HERE. IF HEAD SAYS HE IS RETIRED OR UNEMPLOYED IN P4, HIS FORMER OCCUPATION IS CODED AND ANY PRESENT WORK UNDER SECOND JOB. IF HEAD IS A FULL-TIME STUDENT WHO ALSO WORKS, HE IS CODED AS A STUDENT HERE AND HIS WORK UNDER SECOND JOB. BUT IF HEAD WORKS FULL-TIME AND JUST GOES TO SCHOOL IN THE EVENING, HIS WORK IS CODED HERE AND HE IS CODED AS A STUDENT UNDER SECOND JOB.

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 998. DK
- 999. NA

=====

VAR 680170 NAME-INDUSTRY CD-H.H'S OCC-1
 COLUMNS 414 - 416
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 991

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE

P4A, 4B, 4C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?

.....

<R'S CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., HEAD IS CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 169.

=====

VAR 680171 NAME-DUNCAN SES-H.H'S OCC-1
COLUMNS 417 - 418
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES
.....

<R'S DUNCAN SES, REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680172 NAME-DUNCAN DEC-H.H.'S OCC-1
COLUMNS 419 - 420
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN
DECILE
.....

<R'S DUNCAN DECILE REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680173 NAME-CENSUS SES-H.H.'S OCC-1
COLUMNS 421 - 422
NUMERIC
MD=0

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES
.....

<R'S CENSUS SES REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680174 NAME-XIS H.H SELF-EMPLYD-OCC1
COLUMNS 423 - 423
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION
P4A, 4B, 4C. DO (DID) YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?

<R'S RESPONSE REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

- 253 1. YES, SELF-EMPLOYED
- 1074 2. NO, NOT SELF-EMPLOYED
- 1 3. WORK BOTH FOR SELF AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 8. DK
- 113 9. NA
- 116 0. INAP., HEAD CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 169

=====

VAR 680175 NAME-XH.H WRK FULL TIME-OCC-1
 COLUMNS 424 - 425
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

HEAD'S MAIN OCCUPATION

P4A. (IF EMPLOYED) (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) WORK FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME? (IF PART-TIME) ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) PUT IN ON THIS JOB? (IS THAT YEAR-ROUND?)

P4C. (IF HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT) ABOUT HOW MUCH TIME (DO YOU/DOES HEAD) PUT IN ON THIS JOB? (IS THAT YEAR-ROUND?)

.....

A FORMER OCCUPATION WAS ASSUMED TO BE FULL-TIME UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED. IF THE HEAD WORKED AT LEAST 40 WEEKS PER YEAR AT THE NUMBER OF HOURS GIVEN, NO AVERAGING IS USED. IF THE HEAD WORKED LESS THAN 40 WEEKS PER YEAR ON THE JOB, THE HOURS PER WEEK ARE AN AVERAGE FOR THE WHOLE YEAR (52 WEEKS).

<R'S RESPONSE REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

- 820 10. FULL-TIME (40-44 HOURS PER WEEK)
- 75 11. 45-49 HOURS PER WEEK
- 118 12. 50-59 HOURS PER WEEK
- 76 13. 60-69 HOURS PER WEEK
- 33 14. 70-79 HOURS PER WEEK
- 7 15. 80-89 HOURS PER WEEK
- 1 16. 90-99 HOURS PER WEEK
- 6 17. OVER 100 HOURS PER WEEK
- 95 20. 35-40 HOURS PER WEEK
- 36 30. 25-34 HOURS PER WEEK
- 26 40. 15-24 HOURS PER WEEK
- 16 50. 6-15 HOURS PER WEEK
- 2 60. 5 OR FEWER HOURS PER WEEK
- 98. DK
- 130 99. NA
- 116 91. INAP., HEAD CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 169

=====

VAR 680176 NAME-R'S 2ND OCCUPATION

COLUMNS 426 - 428
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION (PRESENT JOB FOR RETIRED,
UNEMPLOYED, HOUSEWIFE, OR FULL-TIME STUDENT -- SEE EXPLANA-
TORY NOTE AND QUESTION TEXT IN REF. NO. 161)
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 991. NO SECOND JOB
- 998. DK
- 999. NA

=====

VAR 680177 NAME-XNDSTY CODE-R'S 2ND OCC
COLUMNS 429 - 431
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 991

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
CENSUS INDUSTRY CODE
P4A, 4B, 4C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 991. INAP., R CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO.
176
- 000. NO SECOND OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 680178 NAME-DUNCAN SES-R'S 2ND OCC
COLUMNS 432 - 433
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN SES
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 99. DK, NA; NO SECOND OCCUPATION; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680179 NAME-DUNCAN DEC-R'S 2ND OCC
COLUMNS 434 - 435
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
DUNCAN DECILE
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 99. DK, NA; NO SECOND OCCUPATION; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680180 NAME-CENSUS SES-R'S 2ND OCC
COLUMNS 436 - 437
NUMERIC
MD=0

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE
CENSUS SES

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; NO SECOND OCCUPATION; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680181 NAME-XR SELF-EMPLOYED-2ND OCC
COLUMNS 438 - 438
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION

P4A, 4B, 4C. DO YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?

.....

- 56 1. YES, SELF-EMPLOYED
- 83 2. NO, NOT SELF-EMPLOYED
- 3. WORK BOTH FOR SELF AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 8. DK
- 9 9. NA
- 1409 0. INAP., R CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 176;
NO SECOND OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 680182 NAME-XR WRK FULL TIME-2ND OCC
COLUMNS 439 - 440
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

RESPONDENT'S SECOND OCCUPATION - HOURS PER WEEK ON THE JOB
(SEE REF. NO. 167 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES).

.....

- 9 10. FULL-TIME (40-44 HOURS PER WEEK)
- 1 11. 45-49 HOURS PER WEEK
- 12. 50-59 HOURS PER WEEK
- 1 13. 60-69 HOURS PER WEEK
- 14. 70-79 HOURS PER WEEK
- 15. 80-89 HOURS PER WEEK
- 16. 90-99 HOURS PER WEEK
- 17. OVER 100 HOURS PER WEEK
- 4 20. 35-40 HOURS PER WEEK
- 17 30. 25-34 HOURS PER WEEK
- 28 40. 15-24 HOURS PER WEEK
- 36 50. 6-15 HOURS PER WEEK
- 20 60. 5 OR FEWER HOURS PER WEEK

4 98. DK
 28 99. NA
 1409 91. INAP., R CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO.
 176; NO SECOND OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 680183 NAME-H.H'S 2ND OCCUPATION
 COLUMNS 441 - 443
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 991

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION (PRESENT JOB FOR RETIRED, UN-
 EMPLOYED, HOUSEWIFE, OR FULL-TIME STUDENT -- SEE EXPLANATORY
 NOTE AND QUESTION TEXT IN REF. NO. 169)

.....

<IF R IS HEAD, HIS (HER) SECOND OCCUPATION IS RE-CODED HERE>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. NO SECOND JOB
 998. DK
 999. NA

=====

VAR 680184 NAME-XNDSTY CODE-H.H 2ND OCC
 COLUMNS 444 - 446
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 991

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS
 INDUSTRY CODE
 P4A, 4B, 4C. WHAT KIND OF BUSINESS IS THAT?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., HEAD CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO.
 183
 000. NO SECOND OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 680185 NAME-DUNCAN SES-H.H 2ND OCC
 COLUMNS 447 - 448
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN
 SES

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; NO SECOND OCCUPATION; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680186 NAME-DUNCAN DEC-H.H 2ND OCC
 COLUMNS 449 - 450

NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN
DECILE

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

99. DK, NA; NO SECOND OCCUPATION; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680187 NAME-CENSUS SES-H.H 2ND OCC
COLUMNS 451 - 452
NUMERIC
MD=0

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION -- CODED ACCORDING THE THE CENSUS
SES

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

00. DK, NA; NO SECOND OCCUPATION; SCORE NOT AVAILABLE

=====

VAR 680188 NAME-XH.H SELF-EMPLOYED-OCC 2
COLUMNS 453 - 453
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION

P4A, 4B, 4C. DO YOU WORK FOR YOURSELF?

.....

- 85 1. YES, SELF-EMPLOYED
- 92 2. NO, NOT SELF-EMPLOYED
- 3. WORK BOTH FOR SELF AND SOMEONE ELSE
- 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 1357 0. INAP., HEAD CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO.
183; NO SECOND OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 680189 NAME-XH.H WRK FULL TIME-OCC 2
COLUMNS 454 - 455
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

HEAD'S SECOND OCCUPATION - HOURS PER WEEK ON THE JOB
(SEE REF. NO. 175 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
PROCEDURES).

.....

- 14 10. FULL-TIME (40-44 HOURS PER WEEK)
- 1 11. 45-49 HOURS PER WEEK
- 2 12. 50-59 HOURS PER WEEK

nes1968.txt

2	13.	60-69 HOURS PER WEEK
	14.	70-79 HOURS PER WEEK
	15.	80-89 HOURS PER WEEK
	16.	90-99 HOURS PER WEEK
	17.	OVER 100 HOURS PER WEEK
5	20.	35-40 HOURS PER WEEK
17	30.	25-34 HOURS PER WEEK
38	40.	15-24 HOURS PER WEEK
46	50.	6-15 HOURS PER WEEK
23	60.	5 OR FEWER HOURS PER WEEK
7	98.	DK
45	99.	NA
1357	91.	INAP., HEAD CODED HOUSEWIFE OR STUDENT IN REF. NO. 183; NO SECOND OCCUPATION

=====

VAR 680190 NAME-XLENGTH OF UEMPLT-R
 COLUMNS 456 - 457
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

RESPONDENT'S LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT

P4D. (IF UNEMPLOYED) HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN OUT OF WORK?

P4E. (ALL OTHERS) HAVE YOU BEEN OUT OF A JOB ANY TIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS WHEN YOU DIDN'T WANT TO BE? (IF YES) WHEN WAS THAT?

.....

LOWER LIMIT CODED IF RESPONSE BRIDGED TWO CATEGORIES. IF PRESENTLY UNEMPLOYED, LENGTH OF TIME COMPUTED TO DATE OF INTERVIEW

7	00.	1-2 WEEKS
8	10.	3-4 WEEKS
8	20.	5-8 WEEKS
12	30.	9-13 WEEKS-3 MONTHS
6	40.	14-18 WEEKS
8	50.	19-26 WEEKS
4	60.	27-39 WEEKS
2	70.	40-51 WEEKS
20	80.	52 WEEKS OVER
1	98.	DK
118	99.	NA
1363	91.	INAP., NOT UNEMPLOYED DURING PAST TWO YEARS WHEN DIDN'T WANT TO BE

=====

VAR 680191 NAME-XRECENCY OF UEMPLT-R
 COLUMNS 458 - 459
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

RESPONDENT'S RECENCY OF UNEMPLOYMENT

.....

nes1968.txt

- 33 00. UNEMPLOYED AT TIME OF INTERVIEW
- 6 10. RESUMED WORK 1-2 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 4 20. RESUMED WORK 3-4 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 6 30. RESUMED WORK 5-8 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 5 40. RESUMED WORK 9-13 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 50. RESUMED WORK 14-18 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 3 60. RESUMED WORK 19-26 WEEKS TO A YEAR BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 9 70. RESUMED WORK 26 WEEKS TO A YEAR BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 8 80. RESUMED WORK A YEAR OR MORE BEFORE INTERVIEW

- 98. DK
- 120 99. NA
- 1363 91. INAP., NOT UNEMPLOYED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS WHEN DIDN'T WANT TO BE

=====

VAR 680192 NAME-XLENGTH OF UEMPLT-H.H
 COLUMNS 460 - 461
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

HEAD'S LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT

P4D. (IF HEAD IS UNEMPLOYED) HOW LONG HAS HE BEEN OUT OF WORK? P4E. (ALL OTHERS) HAS HE BEEN OUT OF A JOB ANYTIME IN THE PAST TWO YEARS WHEN HE DIDN'T WANT TO BE? (IF YES) WHEN WAS THAT?

.....

<R'S LENGTH OF UNEMPLOYMENT REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>
 LOWER LIMIT CODED IF RESPONSE BRIDGED TWO CATEGORIES. IF PRESENTLY UNEMPLOYED, LENGTH OF TIME COMPUTED TO DATE OF INTERVIEW

- 8 00. 1-2 WEEKS
- 11 10. 3-4 WEEKS
- 11 20. 5-8 WEEKS
- 13 30. 9-13 WEEKS-3 MONTHS
- 9 40. 14-18 WEEKS
- 12 50. 19-26 WEEKS-6 MONTHS
- 7 60. 27-39 WEEKS
- 3 70. 40-51 WEEKS
- 18 80. 52 WEEKS OR MORE, A YEAR AND OVER

- 1 98. DK
- 111 99. NA
- 1353 91. INAP., NOT UNEMPLOYED DURING PAST TWO YEARS WHEN DIDN'T WANT TO BE

=====

VAR 680193 NAME-XRECENCY OF UEMPLT-H.H
 COLUMNS 462 - 463
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

HEAD'S RECENCY OF UNEMPLOYMENT

.....

<R'S RECENCY OF UNEMPLOYMENT REPEATED HERE IF R IS HEAD>

- 36 00. UNEMPLOYED AT TIME OF INTERVIEW
- 7 10. RESUMED WORK 1-2 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 4 20. RESUMED WORK 3-4 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 6 30. RESUMED WORK 5-8 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 4 40. RESUMED WORK 9-13 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 1 50. RESUMED WORK 14-18 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 4 60. RESUMED WORK 19-26 WEEKS BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 16 70. RESUMED WORK 26 WEEKS TO A YEAR BEFORE INTERVIEW
- 13 80. RESUMED WORK A YEAR OR MORE BEFORE INTERVIEW

- 98. DK
- 113 99. NA
- 1353 91. INAP., NOT UNEMPLOYED DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS
WHEN DIDN'T WANT TO BE

=====

VAR 680194 NAME-XOWN,MANAGE/RENT FARM
COLUMNS 464 - 464
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

P5. DO YOU OWN YOUR FARM, MANAGE IT, RENT IT OR WHAT?

- 69 1. OWN
- 1 2. MANAGE
- 14 3. RENT
- 3 4. PART-OWNERSHIP. OWNS SOME, RENTS SOME
- 5. SHARE-CROPPERS
- 7. OTHER
- 21 9. NA
- 1449 0. INAP., NEITHER R NOR HEAD DOES ANY FULL-TIME OR
PART-TIME FARMING; R OR HEAD IS A FARM LABORER.

=====

VAR 680195 NAME-XAMOUNT OF LAND FARMED
COLUMNS 465 - 465
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

P5A. HOW MUCH LAND DO YOU FARM?

- 4 1. LESS THAN 10 ACRES
- 5 2. 10-24 ACRES
- 5 3. 25-44 ACRES
- 8 4. 45-84 ACRES
- 12 5. 85-139 ACRES
- 20 6. 140-219 ACRES
- 27 7. 220-499 OR MORE ACRES

- 8. DK
- 27 9. NA
- 1449 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194

=====

VAR 680196 NAME-XTYPE FARMING DONE
COLUMNS 466 - 468

NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

P5B. WHAT KIND OF FARMING DO YOU DO HERE MOSTLY?

FOOD AND FEED GRAINS

- 100. WHEAT
- 110. CORN
- 120. RYE
- 130. BARLEY
- 140. OATS
- 150. HAY, MILO, ALFALFA, SILAGE (FEED GRAINS)
- 160. CORN AND WHEAT (OATS, RYE, BARLEY)
- 180. CORN AND HAY (MILO, ALFALFA, SILAGE)
- 11 196. GRAIN (UNSPECIFIED); OTHER FOOD OR FEED GRAINS

OILBEARING CROPS

- 200. PEANUTS
- 1 210. SOY BEANS
- 1 290. OTHER OILBEARING CROPS (CASTOR BEANS, FLAXSEED, LINSEED, ETC.)

TEXTILE PRODUCTS

- 300. COTTON AND COTTONSEED
- 310. FLAX
- 320. WOOL, MOHAIR
- 390. OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS

OTHER CROPS

- 400. POTATOES
- 410. VEGETABLES (INCLUDE TRUCK FARMING)
- 420. FRUITS AND BERRIES
- 430. SUGAR (CANE, BEET)
- 1 440. TOBACCO
- 450. VEGETABLE(S) AND FRUIT(S)
- 460. VEGETABLE(S) AND POTATOES
- 470. TOBACCO AND VEGETABLE(S)
- 480. TOBACCO AND POTATOES
- 3 490. OTHER SINGLE MAJOR CROPS

MEAT PRODUCTS

- 500. HOGS
- 7 510. CATTLE AND CALVES
- 520. SHEEP AND LAMBS
- 1 530. HOGS AND CATTLE
- 540. HOGS AND SHEEP
- 550. SHEEP AND CATTLE
- 590. OTHER MEAT PRODUCTS
- 599. LIVESTOCK (UNSPECIFIED)

DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- 5 600. DAIRY PRODUCTS
- 610. POULTRY AND EGGS
- 620. DAIRY PRODUCTS AND POULTRY (EGGS)

- 690. OTHER SINGLE MAJOR DAIRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

- MIXED TYPES, COMBINATIONS OF 2 OR MORE TYPES OF PRINCIPAL CROPS OR PRODUCTS

- 704. WHEAT AND TOBACCO
- 707. WHEAT AND CATTLE
- 712. CORN AND COTTON
- 1 713. CORN AND VEGETABLES
- 2 714. CORN AND TOBACCO
- 2 715. CORN AND LIVESTOCK
- 2 716. CORN AND HOGS
- 1 717. CORN AND CATTLE
- 728. COTTON AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- 742. TOBACCO AND COTTON

- 9 759. LIVESTOCK AND GRAIN (UNSPECIFIED)

- 18 790. OTHER COMBINATIONS OF 2 PRINCIPAL CROPS OR PRODUCTS
- 9 791. OTHER COMBINATIONS OF THREE OR MORE PRINCIPAL CROPS OR PRODUCTS

DIVERSIFIED FARMING, NO PRINCIPAL CROP OR PRODUCT

- 1 810. SUBSISTENCE FARMING, NO CROP REGULARLY SOLD
- 1 820. ALL LAND IN SOIL BANK

- 8 830. DIVERSIFIED COMMERCIAL FARMING (OR NA WHETHER COMMERCIAL) INCLUDE RESPONSES SUCH AS "GENERAL FARMING"

- 23 999. NA
- 1449 991. INAP. CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194

=====

VAR 680197 NAME-XFM PRICE MVMNT PST 4YRS
 COLUMNS 469 - 469
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P5C,5D. OVER THE PAST FOUR YEARS HAVE PRICES YOU GET FOR THE THINGS YOU PRODUCE GONE UP, HAVE THEY GONE DOWN, OR HAVE THEY STAYED ABOUT THE SAME? (IF UP OR DOWN) WOULD YOU SAY THEY HAVE GONE (UP) (DOWN) A LOT OR JUST A LITTLE?

.....

- 4 1. UP A LOT
- 16 2. UP A LITTLE. SOME UP, SAME ON OTHERS. UP, DK OR NA HOW MUCH

- 22 3. SAME

- 18 4. DOWN LITTLE. SOME DOWN, SAME ON OTHERS. DOWN, DK OR NA HOW MUCH
- 18 5. DOWN A LOT

1 8. DK
 29 9. NA
 1449 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194

=====

VAR 680198 NAME-XEFCT GOVT PLCY-CROP PRC
 COLUMNS 470 - 470
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P5E. HOW MUCH EFFECT DO YOU THINK GOVERNMENT FARM POLICIES
 HAVE HAD ON WHAT YOU GET FOR YOUR CROPS, A LOT,
 SOME, OR NOT MUCH AT ALL?

.....

29 1. LOT
 26 3. SOME
 19 5. NOT MUCH AT ALL

 7 8. DK
 27 9. NA
 1449 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194

=====

VAR 680199 NAME-XFARM SUBDN-AG/DISAG
 COLUMNS 471 - 471
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P5F. NOW HERE IS A PROBLEM THAT FARMERS ARE CONCERNED
 ABOUT THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU TELL ME WHETHER YOU WOULD AGREE
 WITH THIS STATEMENT? "IF A FARMER CAN'T SELL THINGS HE
 RAISES AT A PROFIT, THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD BUY THEM AND LIMIT
 THE AMOUNT THE FARMER CAN PRODUCE."

.....

31 1. AGREE
 1 3. PRO-CON, NOT SURE, DEPENDS
 37 5. DISAGREE

 14 8. DK
 25 9. NA
 1449 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194

=====

VAR 680200 NAME-XR FEEL STNGY-FM SUBDN
 COLUMNS 472 - 472
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P5G. (IF AGREE OR DISAGREE) DO YOU FEEL STRONGLY ABOUT
 THIS <PROBLEM OF GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIZING FARMERS> OR NOT?

.....

49 1. YES, STRONGLY
 18 5. NO, NOT STRONGLY

 8. DK

26 9. NA
1464 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 194; OR CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 199

=====
VAR 680201 NAME-WHO IN HSLD UNION MBR
COLUMNS 473 - 473
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

P6, 6A. DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD BELONG TO A LABOR UNION? (IF YES) WHO IS IT THAT BELONGS?
.....

- 1162 0. NO, NO ONE
- 215 1. YES R (ALONE) BELONGS
- 135 2. YES, HEAD (NOT R) (ALONE) BELONGS
- 13 3. BOTH R AND HEAD BELONG
- 17 4. SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD (ALONE) BELONGS
- 7 5. R AND SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONG
- 2 6. HEAD (NOT R) AND SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONG
- 1 7. R AND HEAD AND SOMEONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD BELONG

- 3 8. DK
- 2 9. NA

=====
VAR 680202 NAME-XR'S UNION
COLUMNS 474 - 476
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

RESPONDENT'S UNION

P6B. WHAT UNION IS THAT?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 0, 2, 4, 6, OR 8 IN REF. NO. 201
<R NOT A UNION MEMBER>

=====
VAR 680203 NAME-XLENGTH OF UNION MBRP(R)
COLUMNS 477 - 477
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

RESPONDENT'S LENGTH OF UNION MEMBERSHIP

P6C. ABOUT HOW LONG HAVE YOU BELONGED TO THIS UNION?
.....

- 18 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 10 2. ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
- 50 3. 2-4 YEARS
- 27 4. 5-9 YEARS
- 21 5. 10-14 YEARS
- 67 6. 15-24 YEARS

- 35 7. 25 YEARS OR MORE
- 4 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 1319 0. INAP., CODED 0, 2, 4, 6, OR 8 IN REF. NO. 201
 <R NOT A UNION MEMBER>

=====

VAR 680204 NAME-XH.H'S UNION
 COLUMNS 478 - 480
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 991

HEAD'S UNION

P6B. WHAT UNION IS THAT?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 991. INAP., CODED 0, 4, OR 8 IN REF. NO. 201, OR CODED
 1 OR 5 IN REF. NO. 201 AND R IS NOT HEAD (NOT CODED
 1 IN REF. NO. 265); OR HEAD BELONGS TO NO UNION

=====

VAR 680205 NAME-XLENGTH OF UNION MBRP(H)
 COLUMNS 481 - 481
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

HEAD'S LENGTH OF UNION MEMBERSHIP

P6C. ABOUT HOW LONG HAS HE BELONGED TO THIS UNION?

.....

- 28 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 13 2. ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
- 61 3. 2-4 YEARS
- 41 4. 5-9 YEARS
- 37 5. 10-14 YEARS
- 99 6. 15-24 YEARS
- 56 7. 25 YEARS OR MORE
- 12 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 1198 0. INAP., CODED 0, 4, OR 8 IN REF. NO. 201, OR CODED
 1 OR 5 IN REF. NO. 201 AND R IS NOT HEAD (NOT CODED
 1 IN REF. NO. 265); OR HEAD BELONGS TO NO UNION

=====

VAR 680206 NAME-XUNION OF OTHER HSLD MBR
 COLUMNS 482 - 484
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 991

UNION OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

P6B. WHAT UNION IS THAT?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 0, 1-3, OR 8 IN REF. NO. 201

=====

VAR 680207 NAME-XLENGTH UN MBRP-O.H.M.
COLUMNS 485 - 485
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

LENGTH OF UNION MEMBERSHIP OF OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

P6C. ABOUT HOW LONG HAS HE BELONGED TO THIS UNION?

.....

- 6 1. LESS THAN ONE YEAR
- 4 2. ONE YEAR UP TO (BUT NOT INCLUDING) TWO YEARS
- 4 3. 2-4 YEARS
- 5 4. 5-9 YEARS
- 2 5. 10-14 YEARS
- 3 6. 15-24 YEARS
- 2 7. 25 YEARS OR MORE

- 1 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1528 0. INAP., CODED 0, 1-3, OR 8 IN REF. NO. 201

=====

VAR 680208 NAME-R'S SCL CLASS-SCREEN
COLUMNS 486 - 486
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

P7. THERE'S BEEN SOME TALK THESE DAYS ABOUT DIFFERENT
SOCIAL CLASSES. MOST PEOPLE SAY THEY BELONG EITHER TO THE
MIDDLE CLASS OR TO THE WORKING CLASS. DO YOU EVER THINK OF
YOURSELF AS BELONGING TO ONE OF THESE CLASSES?

.....

- 940 1. YES
- 2 2. (NO) BECAUSE BELONG TO A LOWER CLASS, POOR CLASS
- 1 3. (NO) BECAUSE BELONG TO A BETTER CLASS, BELONG TO
UPPER CLASS
- 7 4. (NO) BECAUSE BELONG TO SOME OTHER CLASS OR GROUP
- 526 5. NO (UNQUALIFIED BY REMARKS FITTING CODES 2, 3, 4, OR
7)
- 12 7. (NO) BECAUSE REJECTS IDEA OF CLASSES, "I AM AN
AMERICAN"

- 54 8. DK
- 15 9. NA

=====

VAR 680209 NAME-R'S SUBJECTIVE SCL CLASS
COLUMNS 487 - 487
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

nes1968.txt

P7A, 7B, 7C, 7E. R'S SOCIAL CLASS
(IF YES TO P7) WHICH ONE <CLASS>? (IF NO OR DK TO P7) WELL,
IF YOU HAD TO MAKE A CHOICE, WOULD YOU CALL YOURSELF MIDDLE
CLASS OR WORKING CLASS? (IF MIDDLE CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY YOU
ARE ABOUT AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN THE UPPER
PART OF THE MIDDLE CLASS? (IF WORKING CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY
THAT YOU ARE ABOUT AVERAGE WORKING CLASS, OR THAT YOU ARE IN
THE UPPER PART OF THE WORKING CLASS?
.....

- 3 0. LOWER CLASS (REFUSED TO ACCEPT SUGGESTED CLASSES,
INCLUDING R WHO IS CODED 2 IN P7 <REF. NO. 208> AND
WHO WAS NOT ASKED P7B
- 659 1. AVERAGE WORKING CLASS
- 23 2. WORKING CLASS (NA ON P7E)
- 142 3. UPPER WORKING CLASS
- 493 4. AVERAGE MIDDLE CLASS
- 13 5. MIDDLE CLASS (NA ON P7E)
- 165 6. UPPER MIDDLE CLASS
- 7. UPPER CLASS (REFUSED TO ACCEPT SUGGESTED CLASSES)
- 42 8. DK; UNCERTAIN OF PROPER CLASSIFICATION; R REFUSES TO
ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASS (IDENTIFICATION); "I AM AN
AMERICAN"; OTHER CLASS OR GROUP, INCLUDING R WHO IS
CODED 4 OR 7 IN P7 <REF. NO. 208> AND WHO WAS NOT
ASKED P7B
- 17 9. NA

=====

VAR 680210 NAME-XFEEL CLST MBRS OWN CLS
COLUMNS 488 - 488
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

P7D, 7F. (IF MIDDLE CLASS OR WORKING CLASS) WOULD YOU SAY
YOU FEEL PRETTY CLOSE TO MIDDLE CLASS PEOPLE (WORKING CLASS
PEOPLE), OR THAT YOU DON'T FEEL MUCH CLOSER TO THEM THAN TO
PEOPLE IN OTHER CLASSES?
.....

- 3 0. LOWER CLASS, CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 209
- 335 1. CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS
- 507 2. CLOSE WORKING CLASS
- 300 4. NOT CLOSE MIDDLE CLASS
- 274 5. NOT CLOSE WORKING CLASS
- 7. UPPER CLASS, CODED 7 IN REF. NO. 209
- 60 8. DK (INCLUDING THOSE CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 209)
- 78 9. NA

=====

VAR 680211 NAME-R'S SCL CLS-PLCD BY OTRS
COLUMNS 489 - 489
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

P8. IN WHAT SOCIAL CLASS DO YOU THINK OTHER PEOPLE WOULD
PLACE YOU?
.....

nes1968.txt

651	1.	MIDDLE CLASS
616	2.	WORKING CLASS
21	3.	UPPER CLASS
9	4.	LOWER CLASS, POOR CLASS
9	6.	REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES
196	8.	DK
55	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680212 NAME-SOCIAL CLASS OF FAMILY
 COLUMNS 490 - 490
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 6

P9. WHAT <SOCIAL CLASS> WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS WHEN
 YOU WERE GROWING UP?

.....

476	1.	MIDDLE CLASS
1001	2.	WORKING CLASS
4	3.	UPPER CLASS
7	4.	LOWER CLASS. POOR CLASS
2	6.	REFUSED TO ACCEPT IDEA OF CLASSES
11	8.	DK
56	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680213 NAME-R'S CHURCH PREFERENCE
 COLUMNS 491 - 493
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 998

P10, P10A. ARE YOU A PROTESTANT, ROMAN CATHOLIC, OR
 JEWISH? (IF PROTESTANT) WHAT CHURCH IS THAT, BAPTIST,
 METHODIST, OR WHAT?

.....

42 000. HAS NO PREFERENCE

PROTESTANT. GENERAL

41	100.	PROTESTANT. NO DENOMINATION GIVEN
5	101.	NON-DENOMINATIONAL PROTESTANT CHURCH
	102.	COMMUNITY CHURCH (NO DENOMINATIONAL BASIS)
4	109.	OTHER PROTESTANT (NOT LISTED BELOW)

PROTESTANT. REFORMATION ERA

92	110.	PRESBYTERIAN
114	111.	LUTHERAN
12	112.	CONGREGATIONAL
4	113.	EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
7	114.	REFORMED, DUTCH REFORMED, OR CHRISTIAN REFORMED
8	115.	UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
37	116.	EPISCOPALIAN, ANGLICAN, CHURCH OF ENGLAND

PROTESTANT. PIETISTIC

242 120. METHODIST
2 121. AFRICAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL
8 122. UNITED BRETHREN OR EVANGELICAL BRETHREN
326 123. BAPTIST
6 124. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
31 125. "CHRISTIAN"
2 127. CHURCH OF THE BRETHREN

PROTESTANT. NEO-FUNDAMENTALIST

1 130. UNITED MISSIONARY OR PROTESTANT MISSIONARY
14 131. CHURCH OF GOD
10 132. NAZARENE OR FREE METHODIST
133. CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST
1 134. PLYMOUTH BRETHREN
23 135. PENTECOSTAL OR ASSEMBLY OF GOD
47 136. CHURCH OF CHRIST
2 137. SALVATION ARMY
4 138. PRIMITIVE BAPTIST OR FREE WILL BAPTIST
6 139. SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST
3 140. SOUTHERN BAPTIST
1 141. MISSOURI SYNOD LUTHERAN

12 149. OTHER FUNDAMENTALIST

NON-TRADITIONAL CHRISTIAN

6 150. CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST
1 151. SPIRITUALIST
13 152. LATTER DAY SAINTS, MORMON
6 153. UNITARIAN OR UNIVERSALIST
8 154. JEHOVAH'S WITNESS
3 155. QUAKER
156. UNITY

CATHOLIC

337 200. ROMAN CATHOLIC

JEWISH

42 300. JEWISH

GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

700. GREEK RITE CATHOLIC

EASTERN ORTHODOX

6 710. GREEK ORTHODOX
1 711. RUSSIAN ORTHODOX
712. ROUMANIAN ORTHODOX
713. SERBIAN ORTHODOX

1 719. OTHER ORTHODOX

NON-CHRISTIANS, OTHER THAN JEWISH

720. MOHAMMEDAN

nes1968.txt

	721. BUDDHIST
	722. HINDU
6	728. AGNOSTIC, ATHEIST
	729. OTHER NON-JUDEO-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS
2	790. OTHER RELIGIONS
1	998. DK PREFERENCE
17	999. NA

=====

VAR 680214 NAME-HOW OFTEN ATTEND CHURCH
 COLUMNS 494 - 494
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

P11. WOULD YOU SAY YOU GO TO CHURCH REGULARLY, OFTEN, SELDOM
 OR NEVER.

.....

580	1. REGULARLY
235	2. OFTEN
546	4. SELDOM
165	5. NEVER
31	9. NA

=====

VAR 680215 NAME-FEELINGS ABOUT THE BIBLE
 COLUMNS 495 - 495
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

P12. HERE ARE FOUR STATEMENTS ABOUT THE BIBLE, AND I'D
 LIKE YOU TO TELL ME WHICH IS CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN VIEW

.....

800	1. THE BIBLE IS GOD'S WORD AND ALL IT SAYS IS TRUE
579	2. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN INSPIRED BY GOD BUT IT CONTAINS SOME HUMAN ERRORS
85	3. THE BIBLE IS A GOOD BOOK BECAUSE IT WAS WRITTEN BY WISE MEN, BUT GOD HAD NOTHING TO DO WITH IT
24	4. THE BIBLE WAS WRITTEN BY MEN WHO LIVED SO LONG AGO THAT IT IS WORTH VERY LITTLE TODAY
1	7. OTHER
49	8. DK
19	9. NA

=====

VAR 680216 NAME-XMIL SRVC/VNAM-PST 6 YRS
 COLUMNS 496 - 496
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P13, P13A. (MEN ONLY) HAVE YOU SERVED IN THE ARMED FORCES
 IN THE PAST FIVE OR SIX YEARS? (IF YES) WERE YOU IN THE
 SERVICE MAINLY BECAUSE OF THE BUILDUP OF TROOPS FOR THE
 VIETNAM WAR, OR WOULD YOU HAVE BEEN IN THE SERVICE ANYHOW?

- 55 1. (YES), IN ANYWAY
- 6 2. (YES), IN DUE TO VIETNAM WAR
- 3 3. (YES), NOT SURE
- 606 5. NO, NOT IN SERVICE ("NO" TO P13)
- 14 9. NA
- 873 0. INAP., FEMALE RESPONDENT

=====

VAR 680217 NAME-XR SERVED IN VIETNAM?
 COLUMNS 497 - 497
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

P13B. (IF IN SERVICE) DID YOU SERVE ANY TIME IN VIETNAM?

- 18 1. YES
- 46 5. NO
- 9. NA
- 1493 0. INAP., CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 216

=====

VAR 680218A NAME-IMED FAM N MIL-PST 6 YRS
 COLUMNS 498 - 499
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 88

P14. HAVE ANY MEMBERS OF YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY SERVED IN THE
 ARMED FORCES IN THE PAST FIVE OR SIX YEARS? (WHO?) (ANYONE
 ELSE?)

CODE UP TO THREE RESPONSES WITH LOWER CODE CATEGORIES HAVING
 PRIORITY

- 135 11. (YES), ONE SON
- 30 12. (YES), TWO OR MORE SONS
- 2 13. (YES), STEPSON(S)
- 38 21. (YES), SPOUSE
- 6 31. (YES), FATHER
- 93 41. (YES), ONE BROTHER
- 30 42. (YES), TWO OR MORE BROTHERS
- 15 51. (YES), ONE GRANDSON
- 14 52. (YES), TWO OR MORE GRANDSONS
- 1 53. (YES), GRANDSON(S) IN LAW
- 22 61. (YES), ONE SON IN LAW
- 62. (YES), TWO OR MORE SONS IN LAW
- 14 71. (YES), ONE BROTHER IN LAW
- 4 72. (YES), TWO OR MORE BROTHERS IN LAW
- 30 81. (YES), NEPHEW(S), GRANDNEPHEW(S)
- 7 82. (YES), COUSIN(S)
- 83. (YES), UNCLE(S)
- 4 88. (YES), OTHER
- 1 89. (YES), NA WHO
- 98. DK

7 99. NA
4218 91. NO, NONE; NO SECOND OR THIRD RESPONSE

=====
VAR 680218B NAME-IMED FAM N MIL-PST 6 YRS
COLUMNS 500 - 501
NUMERIC
MD=GE 88

P14. HAVE ANY MEMBERS OF YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY SERVED IN THE
ARMED FORCES IN THE PAST FIVE OR SIX YEARS? (WHO?) (ANYONE
ELSE?)
.....

CODE UP TO THREE RESPONSES WITH LOWER CODE CATEGORIES HAVING
PRIORITY

- 135 11. (YES), ONE SON
- 30 12. (YES), TWO OR MORE SONS
- 2 13. (YES), STEPSON(S)
- 38 21. (YES), SPOUSE
- 6 31. (YES), FATHER
- 93 41. (YES), ONE BROTHER
- 30 42. (YES), TWO OR MORE BROTHERS
- 15 51. (YES), ONE GRANDSON
- 14 52. (YES), TWO OR MORE GRANDSONS
- 1 53. (YES), GRANDSON(S) IN LAW
- 22 61. (YES), ONE SON IN LAW
- 62. (YES), TWO OR MORE SONS IN LAW
- 14 71. (YES), ONE BROTHER IN LAW
- 4 72. (YES), TWO OR MORE BROTHERS IN LAW
- 30 81. (YES), NEPHEW(S), GRANDNEPHEW(S)
- 7 82. (YES), COUSIN(S)
- 83. (YES), UNCLE(S)

- 4 88. (YES), OTHER
- 1 89. (YES), NA WHO
- 98. DK
- 7 99. NA
- 4218 91. NO, NONE; NO SECOND OR THIRD RESPONSE

=====
VAR 680218C NAME-IMED FAM N MIL-PST 6 YRS
COLUMNS 502 - 503
NUMERIC
MD=GE 88

P14. HAVE ANY MEMBERS OF YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY SERVED IN THE
ARMED FORCES IN THE PAST FIVE OR SIX YEARS? (WHO?) (ANYONE
ELSE?)
.....

CODE UP TO THREE RESPONSES WITH LOWER CODE CATEGORIES HAVING
PRIORITY

- 135 11. (YES), ONE SON
- 30 12. (YES), TWO OR MORE SONS
- 2 13. (YES), STEPSON(S)
- 38 21. (YES), SPOUSE

nes1968.txt

6 31. (YES), FATHER
93 41. (YES), ONE BROTHER
30 42. (YES), TWO OR MORE BROTHERS
15 51. (YES), ONE GRANDSON
14 52. (YES), TWO OR MORE GRANDSONS
1 53. (YES), GRANDSON(S) IN LAW
22 61. (YES), ONE SON IN LAW
62. (YES), TWO OR MORE SONS IN LAW
14 71. (YES), ONE BROTHER IN LAW
4 72. (YES), TWO OR MORE BROTHERS IN LAW
30 81. (YES), NEPHEW(S), GRANDNEPHEW(S)
7 82. (YES), COUSIN(S)
83. (YES), UNCLE(S)

4 88. (YES), OTHER
1 89. (YES), NA WHO
98. DK
7 99. NA
4218 91. NO, NONE; NO SECOND OR THIRD RESPONSE

=====

VAR 680219 NAME-XSRVC BECAUSE VNAM-FAM
COLUMNS 504 - 504
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

P14A. (IF ANY <IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER> IN SERVICE) (WAS HE/WERE ANY OF THEM) IN THE SERVICE MAINLY BECAUSE OF THE BUILD-UP OF TROOPS FOR THE VIETNAM WAR OR WOULD (HE/THEY ALL) HAVE BEEN IN THE SERVICE ANYWAY?
.....

288 1. IN ANYWAY
99 2. IN DUE TO VIETNAM WAR
22 3. NOT SURE

6 9. NA
1142 0. INAP., NONE IN SERVICE; CODED 91, 98, OR 99 IN REF. NO. 218

=====

VAR 680220 NAME-XSERVED IN VNAM-FAM MBR
COLUMNS 505 - 505
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

P14B. (IF ANY <IMMEDIATE FAMILY MEMBER> IN SERVICE) (HAS HE/HAVE ANY OF THEM) SERVED ANY TIME IN VIETNAM?
.....

159 1. YES
239 5. NO

8. DK
17 9. NA
1142 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 219

=====

VAR 680221 NAME-REL/FRND N MIL-PST 6 YRS

COLUMNS 506 - 506
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

P15. HOW ABOUT YOUR OTHER RELATIVES OR CLOSE FRIENDS?
HAVE ANY OF THEM SERVED IN THE ARMED FORCES IN THE PAST FIVE
OR SIX YEARS (HOW MANY?)

.....

- 268 1. (YES), ONE
- 168 2. (YES), TWO
- 510 3. (YES), THREE OR MORE
- 4. (YES), DK HOW MANY
- 593 5. NO, NONE
- 4 6. (YES), NA HOW MANY
- 8. DK
- 14 9. NA

=====

VAR 680222 NAME-XSRVC BECAUSE VNAM-FRND
COLUMNS 507 - 507
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

P15A. (IF ANY <CLOSE FRIEND OR OTHER RELATIVE> IN SERVICE)
(WAS HE/WERE ANY OF THEM) IN THE SERVICE MAINLY BECAUSE OF
THE BUILD-UP OF TROOPS FOR THE VIETNAM WAR, OR WOULD (HE/THEY
ALL) HAVE BEEN IN THE SERVICE ANYWAY?

.....

- 447 1. IN SERVICE ANYWAY
- 408 2. ONE OR MORE IN SERVICE DUE TO VIETNAM WAR
- 87 3. NOT SURE
- 22 9. NA
- 593 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 221

=====

VAR 680223 NAME-XSRVC N VNAM-REL/FRNDS
COLUMNS 508 - 508
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

P15B. (IF ANY <CLOSE FRIEND OR OTHER RELATIVE> IN SERVICE)
(HAS HE/HAVE ANY OF THEM) SERVED ANY TIME IN VIETNAM?

.....

- 662 1. YES
- 273 5. NO
- 9 8. DK
- 20 9. NA
- 593 0. INAP., CODED 5 OR 8 IN REF. NO. 221

=====

VAR 680224 NAME-FLG THMTR-BIG BUSINESS
COLUMNS 509 - 510

NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16A. BIG BUSINESS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680225 NAME-FEELING THMTR-LIBERALS
COLUMNS 511 - 512
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16B. LIBERALS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680226 NAME-FLG THMTR-SOUTHERNERS
COLUMNS 513 - 514
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16C. SOUTHERNERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680227 NAME-FEELING THMTR-CATHOLICS
COLUMNS 515 - 516
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16D. CATHOLICS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680228 NAME-FEELING THMTR-POLICEMEN
COLUMNS 517 - 518
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16E. POLICEMEN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680229 NAME-FLG THMTR-CLG STUDENTS
COLUMNS 519 - 520
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16F. COLLEGE STUDENTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680230 NAME-FEELING THMTR-DEMOCRATS
COLUMNS 521 - 522
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16G. DEMOCRATS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680231 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MILITARY
COLUMNS 523 - 524
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16H. THE MILITARY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680232 NAME-FEELING THERMOMETER-JEWS
COLUMNS 525 - 526
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16I. JEWS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680233 NAME-FEELING THMTR-WHITES
COLUMNS 527 - 528
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16J. WHITES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680234 NAME-FLG THMTR-VNAM PROTESTOR
COLUMNS 529 - 530
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16K. VIETNAM WAR PROTESTERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680235 NAME-FLG THMTR-LABOR UNIONS
COLUMNS 531 - 532
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16L. LABOR UNIONS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680236 NAME-FEELING THMTR-LAWYERS
COLUMNS 533 - 534
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16M. LAWYERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680237 NAME-FLG THMTR-REPUBLICANS
COLUMNS 535 - 536
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16N. REPUBLICANS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680238 NAME-FLG THMTR-SCHL TEACHERS
COLUMNS 537 - 538
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16O. SCHOOL TEACHERS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680239 NAME-FLG THMTR-PROTESTANTS
COLUMNS 539 - 540
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16P. PROTESTANTS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680240 NAME-FEELING THMTR-NEGROES
COLUMNS 541 - 542
NUMERIC

MD=GE 99

P16Q. NEGROES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680241 NAME-FLG THMTR-CONSERVATIVES
COLUMNS 543 - 544
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16R. CONSERVATIVES -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680242 NAME-FLG THMTR-CITY/CNTY OFCL
COLUMNS 545 - 546
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

P16S. CITY AND COUNTY OFFICIALS -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680243 NAME-WHERE WERE YOU BORN
COLUMNS 547 - 549
NUMERIC
MD=GE 998

P17. WHERE WERE YOU BORN? (IF UNITED STATES) WHICH STATE?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680244 NAME-XBOTH PARENTS NTV BORN
COLUMNS 550 - 550
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

P17A. (IF NOT NEGRO OR NOT FOREIGN-BORN) WERE BOTH YOUR
PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY?
.....

- 1067 1. YES, BOTH PARENTS BORN IN THIS COUNTRY
- 36 2. NO, ONLY FATHER NATIVE BORN
- 62 3. NO, ONLY MOTHER NATIVE BORN
- 143 4. NO, NEITHER PARENT NATIVE BORN
- 5. FATHER NATIVE BORN, DK OR NA WHERE MOTHER BORN
- 6. MOTHER NATIVE BORN, DK OR NA WHERE FATHER BORN
- 2 7. NO, ONE PARENT FOREIGN BORN, DK OR NA WHERE OTHER
PARENT BORN

nes1968.txt

10 8. DK WHERE EITHER PARENT BORN
8 9. NA WHERE EITHER PARENT BORN
229 0. INAP., R IS A NEGRO OR FOREIGN-BORN

=====
VAR 680245 NAME-XPLACE OF BIRTH OF FA
COLUMNS 551 - 553
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

P17B. (IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS NOT BORN IN U.S.) WHICH
COUNTRY WAS YOUR FATHER BORN IN?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 244 (BOTH
OF R'S PARENTS BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS A NEGRO
OR FOREIGN BORN)

=====
VAR 680246 NAME-XPLACE OF BIRTH OF MO
COLUMNS 554 - 556
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

P17C. (IF ONE OR BOTH PARENTS NOT BORN IN U.S.) WHICH
COUNTRY WAS YOUR MOTHER BORN IN?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 1 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 244 (BOTH
OF R'S PARENTS BORN IN THE U.S.; OR R IS NEGRO
OR FOREIGN BORN)

=====
VAR 680247 NAME-XFA'S FAM NATL ORIGIN
COLUMNS 557 - 559
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

P17D. (IF BOTH PARENTS OR FATHER BORN IN U.S., OR DK IF
BOTH PARENTS BORN IN U.S.) DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY
YOUR FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY ON YOUR FATHER'S SIDE?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 3, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 244; OR CODED
2, 5, OR 7 IN REF. NO. 244 AND P17D NOT ASKED

=====
VAR 680248 NAME-XMO'S FAM NATL ORIGIN
COLUMNS 560 - 562
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

P17E. (IF BOTH PARENTS OR MOTHER BORN IN U.S., OR DK IF BOTH
PARENTS BORN IN U.S.) (DO YOU REMEMBER WHICH COUNTRY YOUR

nes1968.txt

FAMILY CAME FROM ORIGINALLY) ON YOUR MOTHER'S SIDE?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 2, 4, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 244; OR CODED
3, 6, OR 7 IN REF. NO. 244 AND P17E NOT ASKED

=====
VAR 680249 NAME-XMAIN NATLTY R'S FAMILY
COLUMNS 563 - 565
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

P17F. (IF MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY MENTIONED IN P17B AND
P17C OR IN P17D AND P17E) ASIDE FROM BEING AMERICAN, WHAT
NATIONALITY DO YOU THINK OF YOUR FAMILY BEING MAINLY?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

991. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 244 (R IS NEGRO OR
FOREIGN BORN); OR SAME NATIONALITY GIVEN IN P17B
AND P17C <REF. NOS. 245-246> OR IN P17D AND P17E
(I.E. IF THE NATIONALITY OF BOTH PARENTS IS DK OR
NA, OR IF ONE IS ANSWERED, THE OTHER IS DK OR NA)

=====
VAR 680250 NAME-XNATLTY USED-FLG THMTR
COLUMNS 566 - 568
NUMERIC
MD=GE 991

(IF R NOT NEGRO) R'S MAIN NATIONALITY <FROM P17 (REF. NO.
243) OR P16A-P17F (REF. NOS. 244-249)>

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

999. NA; R IS AMERICAN, NATIVE-BORN
991. INAP., R IS A NEGRO

=====
VAR 680251 NAME-XFLG THMTR-MAIN NATLTY
COLUMNS 569 - 570
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 99

P18. (IF R NOT NEGRO) JUST AS YOU DID WITH THE GROUPS
BEFORE, WILL YOU PLACE THE (MAIN NATIONALITY GIVEN IN REF. NO.
250) ON THE FEELING THERMOMETER?

.....

ACTUAL NUMBER GIVEN IS CODED WITH THE EXCEPTION OF "00". ANY
"00" RESPONSE IS CODED "01".

- 2 01. ZERO DEGREES, VERY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
2 10. TEN DEGREES
1 15. FIFTEEN DEGREES, QUITE COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
1 20. TWENTY DEGREES

nes1968.txt

- 1 25. TWENTY-FIVE DEGREES
- 7 30. THIRTY DEGREES, FAIRLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
- 15 40. FORTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY COLD OR UNFAVORABLE FEELING
- 178 50. FIFTY DEGREES, NO FEELING AT ALL ABOUT GROUP; DON'T
KNOW MUCH ABOUT THEM; DK; NEUTRAL
- 2 55. FIFTY-FIVE DEGREES
- 82 60. SIXTY DEGREES, SLIGHTLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
- 3 65. SIXTY-FIVE DEGREES
- 128 70. SEVENTY DEGREES, FAIRLY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
- 24 75. SEVENTY-FIVE DEGREES
- 1 77. SEVENTY-SEVEN DEGREES
- 2 78. SEVENTY-EIGHT DEGREES
- 36 80. EIGHTY DEGREES
- 211 85. EIGHTY-FIVE DEGREES, QUITE WARM OR FAVORABLE
FEELING
- 41 90. NINETY DEGREES
- 7 95. NINETY-FIVE DEGREES
- 296 98. NINETY-EIGHT, NINETY-NINE, OR ONE HUNDRED DEGREES,
VERY WARM OR FAVORABLE FEELING
- 368 99. NA; R IS AMERICAN, NATIVE-BORN
- 149 00. INAP., R IS A NEGRO

=====

VAR 680252 NAME-FATHER'S OCCUPATION
COLUMNS 571 - 573
NUMERIC
MD=GE 998

P19. WHAT KIND OF WORK DID YOUR FATHER DO FOR A LIVING WHILE
YOU WERE GROWING UP?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

USE THE POLITICAL BEHAVIOR OCCUPATION CODE. THE OCCUPATION
OF FATHER SURROGATE CODED IF R DID NOT GROW UP WITH HIS
FATHER

=====

VAR 680253 NAME-DUNCAN SES-FA'S OCC
COLUMNS 574 - 575
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN SES

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680254 NAME-DUNCAN DECILE-FA'S OCC
COLUMNS 576 - 577
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE DUNCAN DECILE

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680255 NAME-CENSUS SES-FA'S OCC
 COLUMNS 578 - 579
 NUMERIC
 MD=0

FATHER'S OCCUPATION CODED ACCORDING TO THE CENSUS SES

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680256 NAME-XFIN SIT ON FM WHEN YNG
 COLUMNS 580 - 580
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

P19A. (IF FATHER HAD FARM OCCUPATION) WHEN YOU WERE GROWING
 UP ON THE FARM, WOULD YOU SAY YOUR FAMILY WAS PRETTY WELL OFF
 FINANCIALLY, ABOUT AVERAGE, OR DID THEY HAVE TROUBLE MAKING
 ENDS MEET?

- | | | |
|------|----|---|
| 32 | 1. | WELL OFF |
| 266 | 3. | AVERAGE |
| 151 | 5. | TROUBLE |
| 9 | 8. | DK |
| 20 | 9. | NA |
| 1079 | 0. | INAP., FATHER DIDN'T HAVE A FARM OCCUPATION |

=====

VAR 680257 NAME-WHERE R GREW UP
 COLUMNS 581 - 583
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 998

P20. WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU GREW UP? (IF UNITED STATES)
 WHICH STATE OR STATES?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

IF R GREW UP IN MORE THAN ONE STATE OR COUNTRY, CODE PLACE(S)
 WHERE R LIVED THE LONGEST BETWEEN THE AGES OF 6 AND 18. IF
 NOT CLEAR WHICH PLACE(S) R LIVED IN THE LONGEST, USE CODE THAT
 BEST REFLECTS ALL MENTIONED PLACES

=====

VAR 680258 NAME-XAGE WHEN ARVD N THIS ST
 COLUMNS 584 - 585
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

P20A. (IF R GREW UP IN A DIFFERENT STATE FROM CURRENT
 RESIDENCE) HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU CAME TO THIS STATE?

ACTUAL AGE GIVEN IS CODED

- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 91. INAP., R GREW UP IN STATE OF CURRENT RESIDENCE

=====

VAR 680259 NAME-RAISED IN CITY/FARM-ETC
 COLUMNS 586 - 586
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

P21. WERE YOU BROUGHT UP MOSTLY ON A FARM, IN A TOWN, IN A
 SMALL CITY, OR IN A LARGE CITY?

R'S PERCEPTION OF SIZE OF TOWN OR CITY IS CODED

- 488 1. FARM, RURAL
- 426 2. TOWN, SMALL TOWN
- 217 3. SMALL CITY
- 369 4. LARGE CITY, CITY NA SIZE
- 15 5. MIXED TYPE OF COMMUNITY; HALF ONE, HALF ANOTHER
- 12 6. SUBURB, NA SIZE
- 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 30 9. NA

=====

VAR 680260 NAME-HOW LONG IN THIS CMNTY
 COLUMNS 587 - 588
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

P22. HOW LONG HAVE YOU LIVED HERE IN (NAME OF COMMUNITY)?

- 00. UNDER SIX MONTHS
- 01. SIX MONTHS TO ONE YEAR
- 02. BETWEEN ONE AND TWO YEARS
- 03. BETWEEN TWO AND THREE YEARS
- ETC.
- 90. ALL (MOST) OF LIFE (REGARDLESS OF HOW MANY YEARS)
- 98. DK
- 99. NA

=====

VAR 680261 NAME-ESTD FAM INCOME THIS YR
 COLUMNS 589 - 590
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 97

P23. ABOUT WHAT DO YOU THINK YOUR TOTAL INCOME WILL BE THIS
 YEAR FOR YOURSELF AND YOUR IMMEDIATE FAMILY? JUST GIVE ME
 THE LETTER OF THE RIGHT INCOME CATEGORY (ON THIS CARD).


```

.....
44      10.  A.  UNDER $1000
92      11.  B.  $1000-1999
100     12.  C.  $2000-2999
114     13.  D.  $3000-3999
87      14.  E.  $4000-4999
115     15.  F.  $5000-5999
134     20.  G.  $6000-6999
144     21.  H.  $7000-7999
115     22.  I.  $8000-8999
81      23.  J.  $9000-9999
168     30.  K.  $10,000-11,999
143     31.  L.  $12,000-14,999
91      32.  M.  $15,000-19,999
30      33.  N.  $20,000-24,999
49      35.  O.  $25,000 AND OVER

16      97.  REFUSED
14      98.  DK
20      99.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 680262  NAME-YOU OWN,RENT OR WHAT HS
           COLUMNS 591 - 591
           NUMERIC
           MD=GE 7

```

P24. DO YOU OWN YOUR OWN HOME HERE, OR RENT, OR WHAT?

```

.....
989     1.  OWN (OR BUYING)
472     2.  RENT (OR LEASE)
23      3.  OCCUPANCY PART OF FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH
           EMPLOYER OR OWNER
5       4.  HOUSING PROVIDED FREE BY NON-RELATIVE OR NA IF
           RELATIVE
13      5.  HOUSING PROVIDED FREE BY RELATIVE
2       6.  CO-OP APARTMENT

4       7.  OTHER
49      9.  NA

```

```

=====
VAR 680263  NAME-R'S SEX-PRE
           COLUMNS 592 - 592
           NUMERIC
           NO MISSING DATA CODES

```

P25. SEX OF R

```

.....
684     1.  MALE
873     2.  FEMALE

```

```

=====
VAR 680264  NAME-R'S RACE-PRE
           COLUMNS 593 - 593
           NUMERIC

```

MD=GE 7

P26. RACE OF R

.....

1388	1.	WHITE
149	2.	NEGRO
6	3.	PUERTO RICAN
10	4.	MEXICAN
1	5.	ORIENTAL
1	6.	AMERICAN INDIAN
2	7.	OTHER
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680265 NAME-R'S RELNP TO HEAD-PRE
 COLUMNS 594 - 594
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

P27. RELATIONSHIP OF R TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MIGHT CONTAIN MORE THAN ONE FAMILY UNIT)

.....

951	1.	R IS HEAD
534	2.	WIFE OF HEAD
9	4.	SON, STEPSON
14	5.	DAUGHTER
3	6.	FATHER
7	7.	MOTHER, FOSTER MOTHER
24	8.	OTHER RELATIVE
15	0.	NO FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680266 NAME-OTR PSNS PSNT AT INT-PRE
 COLUMNS 595 - 596
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

P28. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

.....

692	00.	NONE
97	01.	CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
85	02.	OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
28	03.	CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
311	04.	SPOUSE ONLY
58	05.	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
54	06.	SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
11	07.	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
56	08.	OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
12	09.	OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
9	10.	OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
	11.	OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
8	12.	OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
4	13.	OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6

nes1968.txt

3	14.	OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
2	15.	OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
42	16.	OTHER ADULTS ONLY
11	17.	OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
6	18.	OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
2	19.	OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
15	20.	OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
8	21.	OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
3	22.	OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
4	23.	OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
6	24.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
2	25.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
1	26.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
2	27.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
	28.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
1	29.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
1	30.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
1	31.	OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)
22	99.	NA

=====

VAR 680267 NAME-R'S COOPERATION-PRE
 COLUMNS 597 - 597
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

P29. RESPONDENT'S CO-OPERATION WAS:

908	1.	VERY GOOD
445	2.	GOOD
147	3.	FAIR
26	4.	POOR
18	5.	VERY POOR
13	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680268 NAME-R'S INTST IN POLT-PRE
 COLUMNS 598 - 598
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

P30. RESPONDENTS'S GENERAL INTEREST IN POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

315	1.	VERY HIGH
397	2.	FAIRLY HIGH

455	3.	AVERAGE
236	4.	FAIRLY LOW
140	5.	VERY LOW
14	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680269 NAME-R'S LVL POLTL INFO-PRE
 COLUMNS 599 - 599
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

P31. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT
 POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:

.....

188	1.	VERY HIGH
392	2.	FAIRLY HIGH
485	3.	AVERAGE
294	4.	FAIRLY LOW
183	5.	VERY LOW
15	9.	NA

=====

VAR 680270 NAME-POST-ELCTN SEQUENCE NMBR
 COLUMNS 600 - 603
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9999

POST-ELECTION SEQUENCE NUMBER

.....

0001-1999 POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RESPONDENTS
 2001-2999 POLITICAL ONLY: R NEGRO SUPPLEMENT OR NOT HEAD OR
 WIFE OF PRIMARY FAMILY AND INTERVIEWED AT SAME ADDRESS
 3001-3999 POLITICAL ONLY: PRE-ELECTION R WHO MOVED -
 9999. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE

=====

VAR 680271 NAME-INTERVIEWER NUMBER-POST
 COLUMNS 604 - 612
 NUMERIC
 NO MISSING DATA CODES

INTERVIEWER'S IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

.....

999999999. NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680272 NAME-DATE OF INTERVIEW-POST
 COLUMNS 613 - 614
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

DATE OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

.....

nes1968.txt

06.	NOV.	6	39.	DEC.	9	72.	JAN.	11
07.	NOV.	7	40.	DEC.	10	73.	JAN.	12
08.	NOV.	8	41.	DEC.	11	74.	JAN.	13
09.	NOV.	9	42.	DEC.	12	75.	JAN.	14
10.	NOV.	10	43.	DEC.	13	76.	JAN.	15
11.	NOV.	11	44.	DEC.	14	77.	JAN.	16
12.	NOV.	12	45.	DEC.	15	78.	JAN.	17
13.	NOV.	13	46.	DEC.	16	79.	JAN.	18
14.	NOV.	14	47.	DEC.	17	80.	JAN.	19
15.	NOV.	15	48.	DEC.	18	81.	JAN.	20
16.	NOV.	16	49.	DEC.	19	82.	FEB.	3
17.	NOV.	17	50.	DEC.	20	83.	FEB.	7
18.	NOV.	18	51.	DEC.	21	84.	FEB.	11
19.	NOV.	19	52.	DEC.	22	85.	FEB.	14
20.	NOV.	20	53.	DEC.	23	86.	FEB.	15
21.	NOV.	21	54.	DEC.	24	87.	FEB.	20
22.	NOV.	22	55.	DEC.	25	88.	FEB.	22
23.	NOV.	23	56.	DEC.	26	89.	FEB.	24
24.	NOV.	24	57.	DEC.	27			
25.	NOV.	25	58.	DEC.	28	99.	NA; NO POST-	
26.	NOV.	26	59.	DEC.	29		ELECTION	
27.	NOV.	27	60.	DEC.	30		INTERVIEW	
28.	NOV.	28	61.	DEC.	31			
29.	NOV.	29	62.	JAN.	1			
30.	NOV.	30	63.	JAN.	2			
31.	DEC.	1	64.	JAN.	3			
32.	DEC.	2	65.	JAN.	4			
33.	DEC.	3	66.	JAN.	5			
34.	DEC.	4	67.	JAN.	6			
35.	DEC.	5	68.	JAN.	7			
36.	DEC.	6	69.	JAN.	8			
37.	DEC.	7	70.	JAN.	9			
38.	DEC.	8	71.	JAN.	10			

=====

VAR 680273 NAME-LENGTH OF INTERVIEW-POST
 COLUMNS 615 - 617
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 999

LENGTH OF POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

 ACTUAL NUMBER OF MINUTES CODED

999. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680274 NAME-POST-ELCTN CODER NMBR
 COLUMNS 618 - 619
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

POST-ELECTION CODER NUMBER

01. AULT	08. MCKELLAR	15. COLE	51. STEEPER
02. BRUDON	09. MCLAUGHLIN	16. CULLER	52. RUSK
03. DARLING	10. PINNEY	17. GRACE	53. WOLFE
04. GAGE	11. RICE	18. MIESEM	54. BROOKES

nes1968.txt

05. HENDRICKS 12. SHEFF 19. DI LORENZI
06. HERSHMAN 13. SWENSSON 20. SCHUMACHER 99. NO POST-
07. JONES 14. THOMSON 21. WIMSATT ELECTION

=====
VAR 680275 NAME-BTR/WRS FNCLY THN YR BFR
COLUMNS 620 - 620
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 1. WE ARE INTERESTED IN HOW PEOPLE ARE GETTING ALONG
FINANCIALLY THESE DAYS. WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU AND YOUR
FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN YOU WERE
A YEAR AGO?

.....
442 1. BETTER NOW
613 3. SAME
261 5. WORSE NOW

19 8. UNCERTAIN; DK
222 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680276A NAME-FCTRS AFCTG FU FNCL STUS
COLUMNS 621 - 622
NUMERIC
MD=GE 96

Q. 1A. WHY IS THAT <R AND FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF
FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO>?

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL STATUS OF FAMILY UNIT (FU)
.....

REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF

239 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB; PROMOTIONS; HIGHER COMMISSIONS; CHANGE TO
HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION
OR DISCHARGE).
47 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:
HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME; HIGHER
DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS; MORE INCOME FROM
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
233 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE)
STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY
WORKING, HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY.
24 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU: (FROM
PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR
WELFARE, GIFTS).
1 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING.
1 15. LOWER TAXES.
30 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED
BY FU; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16.
18. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
42 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR
FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR
PERSONAL ASSETS.

nes1968.txt

- 63 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER; HAVE PAID, IS PAYING BILLS.
- 13 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16) (GOT MARRIED, ETC.)
- 31 29. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF: GREATER SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SECURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED, GOT INSURANCE.
- REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF
- 8 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE).
- 24 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY: LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
- 83 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: HEAD UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK, LESS OVERTIME, FEWER HOURS, FEWER MEMBERS OF FU WORKING, LOWER INCOME NA WHY.
- 4 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU.
- 236 54. HIGHER PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES RISE FASTER THAN INCOME.
- 55 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES.
- 1 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
- 67 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY FU, SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56, OR 58.
- 8 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS.
- 22 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 13 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58) (DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.)
- 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE.
- 11 69. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING.
- 1842 96. NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN, NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 16 99. NA

=====

VAR 680276B NAME-FCTRS AFCTG FU FNCL STUS
 COLUMNS 623 - 624
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 96

Q. 1A. WHY IS THAT <R AND FAMILY ARE BETTER OFF OR WORSE OFF FINANCIALLY THAN A YEAR AGO>?

FACTORS AFFECTING FINANCIAL STATUS OF FAMILY UNIT (FU)

.....

REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF

- 239 10. BETTER PAY: RAISE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB; PROMOTIONS; HIGHER COMMISSIONS; CHANGE TO
HIGHER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED FORCES INDUCTION
OR DISCHARGE).
- 47 11. HIGHER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:
HIGHER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME; HIGHER
DIVIDENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS; MORE INCOME FROM
PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
- 233 12. MORE WORK, HENCE MORE INCOME: HEAD (OR WIFE)
STARTED WORKING (AGAIN), MORE MEMBERS OF FAMILY
WORKING, HIGHER INCOME, NA WHY.
- 24 13. INCREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU: (FROM
PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS, GOVERNMENT PENSION, RELIEF OR
WELFARE, GIFTS).
- 1 14. LOWER PRICES: DECREASE IN COST OF LIVING.
- 1 15. LOWER TAXES.
- 30 16. DECREASED EXPENSES: FEWER PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED
BY FU; SPENDING LESS, NA WHETHER 14 OR 16.
18. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
- 42 19. BETTER ASSET POSITION: MORE SAVINGS, BUSINESS OR
FARM WORTH MORE, HAS MORE BUSINESS, FARM, OR
PERSONAL ASSETS.
- 63 20. DEBT, INTEREST OR DEBT PAYMENTS LOW OR LOWER; HAVE
PAID, IS PAYING BILLS.
- 13 21. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS HIGHER INCOME OR
BETTER OFF (EXCEPT 16) (GOT MARRIED, ETC.)
- 31 29. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU BETTER OFF: GREATER
SECURITY (JOB MORE PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL SE-
CURITY), GREATER OPPORTUNITIES, HIGHER STANDARD OF
LIVING, HAVE MORE THINGS, FUTURE OUTLOOK IMPROVED,
GOT INSURANCE.

REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF

- 8 50. LOWER PAY: DECREASE IN WAGES OR SALARY ON PRESENT
JOB, CHANGE TO LOWER PAYING JOB (INCLUDE ARMED
FORCES INDUCTION OR DISCHARGE).
- 24 51. LOWER INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT OR PROPERTY:
LOWER BUSINESS PROFITS OR FARM INCOME, LOWER DIVI-
DENDS, ROYALTIES OR RENTS, LESS INCOME FROM PRO-
FESSIONAL PRACTICE OR TRADE.
- 83 52. LESS WORK, HENCE LESS INCOME: HEAD UNEMPLOYED,
LAID OFF, SICK, RETIRED, ON STRIKE, UNSTEADY WORK,
LESS OVERTIME, FEWER HOURS, FEWER MEMBERS OF
FU WORKING, LOWER INCOME NA WHY.
- 4 53. DECREASED CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OUTSIDE FU.
- 236 54. HIGHER PRICES: INCREASE IN COST OF LIVING; PRICES
RISE FASTER THAN INCOME.
- 55 55. HIGH, HIGHER TAXES.
- 1 56. HIGH INTEREST RATES, TIGHT CREDIT.
- 67 58. INCREASED EXPENSES: MORE PEOPLE TO BE SUPPORTED BY
FU, SPENDING MORE, NA WHETHER 54, 55, 56, OR 58.
- 8 59. WORSE ASSET POSITION: SAVINGS USED UP WHOLLY OR
PARTLY, LESS BUSINESS, FARM OR PERSONAL ASSETS.
- 22 60. DEBT: INTEREST, DEBT, OR DEBT PAYMENTS HIGH OR
HIGHER.
- 13 61. CHANGE IN FAMILY COMPOSITION MEANS LOWER INCOME OR

nes1968.txt

WORSE OFF (EXCEPT 58) (DIVORCED, DEATH, ETC.)

- 62. STOCK MARKET: STOCKS DECLINED IN VALUE.
- 11 69. OTHER REASONS FOR MAKING FU WORSE OFF: LESS SECURITY (JOB LESS PERMANENT, PSYCHOLOGICAL INSECURITY), FEWER OPPORTUNITIES (DARK FUTURE OUTLOOK), LOWER STANDARD OF LIVING.
- 1842 96. NO PRO-CON REASON GIVEN, NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 16 99. NA

=====

VAR 680277 NAME-MR/LS MONEY THAN YR BFR
 COLUMNS 625 - 625
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 2. ARE YOU PEOPLE MAKING AS MUCH MONEY NOW AS YOU WERE A YEAR AGO, OR MORE, OR LESS?

- 623 1. MORE NOW
- 549 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 157 5. LESS NOW
- 4 8. DK
- 224 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680278 NAME-BTR/WRS FNCLY NEXT YEAR
 COLUMNS 626 - 626
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 3. NOW LOOKING AHEAD - DO YOU THINK A YEAR FROM NOW YOU PEOPLE WILL BE BETTER OFF FINANCIALLY, OR WORSE OFF, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME AS NOW?

- 392 1. BETTER
- 640 3. SAME
- 119 5. WORSE
- 182 8. UNCERTAIN, DK
- 224 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680279 NAME-TAX INCRS-AFCT SPENDING
 COLUMNS 627 - 627
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 4, 4A. NOW ABOUT THE EFFECTS OF THE RECENT INCREASE IN INCOME TAX RATES ON YOUR SPENDING OR SAVING. TAKING SPENDING FIRST, WILL THE ADDITIONAL TAX MAKE A CONSIDERABLE DIFFERENCE IN HOW MUCH YOU SPEND, OR ONLY A SMALL DIFFERENCE, OR PRACTICALLY NONE?

nes1968.txt

- 148 1. CONSIDERABLE DIFFERENCE
- 437 3. SMALL DIFFERENCE
- 722 5. PRACTICALLY NONE

- 17 8. DK, UNCERTAIN
- 233 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680280 NAME-TAX INCRS-AFCT SAVING
 COLUMNS 628 - 628
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 4B. WILL THE ADDITIONAL TAX <I.E., RECENT INCREASE IN INCOME TAX RATES> MAKE A CONSIDERABLE DIFFERENCE IN HOW MUCH YOU SAVE, OR ONLY A SMALL DIFFERENCE, OR PRACTICALLY NONE?

.....

- 147 1. CONSIDERABLE DIFFERENCE
- 357 3. SMALL DIFFERENCE
- 802 5. PRACTICALLY NONE

- 19 8. DK, UNCERTAIN
- 232 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680281 NAME-WILL PRICES GO UP/DOWN
 COLUMNS 629 - 629
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 5. TALKING ABOUT PRICES IN GENERAL, I MEAN THE PRICES OF THE THINGS YOU BUY - DO YOU THINK THEY WILL GO UP IN THE NEXT YEAR OR SO, OR GO DOWN, OR STAY WHERE THEY ARE NOW?

.....

- 1027 1. WILL GO UP
- 241 3. STAY THE SAME
- 33 5. WILL GO DOWN

- 34 8. DK, UNCERTAIN, DEPENDS
- 222 9. NA; R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES OR WISHES; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680282 NAME-XR EST % PRICE INCREASE
 COLUMNS 630 - 630
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 5A. (IF PRICES WILL GO UP) HOW LARGE A PRICE INCREASE DO YOU EXPECT? OF COURSE NOBODY CAN KNOW FOR SURE, BUT WOULD YOU SAY THAT A YEAR FROM NOW PRICES WILL BE ABOUT 1 OR 2% HIGHER, OR 5%, OR CLOSER TO 10% HIGHER THAN NOW, OR WHAT?

.....

IF RANGE WAS GIVEN, MIDPOINT ROUNDED TO THE ODD NUMBER WAS CODED

nes1968.txt

- 201 1. 1%
- 216 2. 2%
- 116 3. 3%
- 26 4. 4%
- 308 5. 5%
- 18 6. 6 TO 9%
- 52 7. 10% OR MORE

- 78 8. DK
- 12 9. NA; "SOME"; "A LITTLE"; "A LOT"
- 530 0. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 281; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680283 NAME-GD/BD NATL FNCL FUTURE
 COLUMNS 631 - 631
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 6. NOW TURNING TO BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE - DO YOU THINK THAT DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS WE'LL HAVE GOOD TIMES FINANCIALLY, OR BAD TIMES, OR WHAT?

- 609 1. GOOD TIMES
- 142 2. GOOD, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 74 3. PRO-CON
- 39 4. BAD, WITH QUALIFICATIONS
- 125 5. BAD TIMES

- 7. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICS, (NOT CODEABLE ON SCALE)
- 331 8. UNCERTAIN; DK; DEPENDS ON OTHER
- 237 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680284A NAME-XWHY GD/BD NATL FNCL FTR
 COLUMNS 632 - 633
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 6A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT?

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR
 GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 01 OR 02)

- 136 00. ELECTIONS; NEW PRESIDENT; POLITICS
- 55 01. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS, ACCELERATION OF WAR; UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 17 02. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; PEACE NEGOTIATIONS FEWER INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING; LESS UNCERTAINTY; BOMBING HALT
- 1 03. POVERTY PROGRAM, AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE
- 5 04. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAMS, FOREIGN

nes1968.txt

- AID, WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE. SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT
SPENDING WILL INCREASE
- 5 05. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE
REDUCED.
 - 6 06. TAXES; TAX CHANGES.
 - 8 07. GOVERNMENT BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL);
FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
 - 23 08. GOVERNMENT IS TAKING MEASURES TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN 03 THROUGH 06); GOVERNMENT
ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 42 11. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE WANT TO
BUY, ARE BUYING
- 43 12. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND, WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 60 13. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND, UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING.
- 4 14. POPULATION INCREASE.
- 6 15. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS
- 6 16. PRODUCTION IS INCREASING
- 3 19. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 12 21. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER PRICES.
- 11 22. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE.
- 6 23. EASIER MONEY: CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST
RATES.
- 24. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES.
- 3 25. PROFITS HIGH, RISING.
- 26. PROFITS LOW, LOWER
- 7 27. STOCK MARKET.
- 2 29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 30. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS UNREST
- 1 31. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN
(WILL BE) SETTLED.
- 233 32. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T
CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR.
- 2 33. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES
- 20 34. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT (ALREADY); R HAS HEARD
OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING
- 9 35. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL
BUSINESS)
- 7 36. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF
WORK (EXCEPT FARMING; CODE 37) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
- 1 37. FARM SITUATION GOOD.
- 4 38. CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN
GENERAL

- 20 39. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (INCLUDE
R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL IMPROVE - NO
SPECIFIC REASON) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 41
OR 42)

- 70 40. ELECTIONS; NEW PRESIDENT; POLITICS
12 41. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS;
ACCELERATION OF WAR; UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, WAR,
DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
14 42. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS, PEACE NEGOTIATIONS;
FEWER TENSIONS; MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE
DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING; PRODUCTION;
LESS UNCERTAINTY; BOMBING HALT
1 43. POVERTY PROGRAM WILL BE REDUCED; AID TO APPALACHIA,
OTHER GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL DECREASE
1 44. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR
INCREASE.
4 45. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL BE CUT; GOVERNMENT
SPENDING REDUCED.
22 46. TAXES; TAX INCREASES.
5 47. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.
2 48. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHOR-
ITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 5 51. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T
WANT TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY
9 52. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE
MONEY TO SPEND; LOW WAGES; ANY KIND OF INCOME LOW OR
LOWER.
18 53. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT
HOURS.
3 54. POPULATION INCREASE
3 55. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
1 56. AUTOMATION.
1 57. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES
1 58. PRODUCTION DECREASING
3 59. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

61. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW,
DEFLATION.
69 62. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
4 63. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES
TOO HIGH, RISING.
2 64. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES.

nes1968.txt

- 65. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH.
- 66. PROFITS LOW, FALLING.
- 2 67. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS.
- 2 69. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3 70. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS; CIVIL DISORDERS
- 1 71. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS
- 5 72. STRIKES; LABOR UNREST; LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS BAD
- 9 73. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL.
- 13 74. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING, BUSINESS IS BAD.
- 2 75. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES).
- 3 76. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODE 77) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
- 3 77. FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
- 2 78. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE.
- 13 79. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

DEPENDS

- 86 80. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICIANS
- 6 81. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.
- 64 82. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, ON VIETNAM.
- 28 83. DEPENDS ON OTHER GOVERNMENT POLICY.
- 8 84. DEPENDS ON PRICES.
- 7 85. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES.
- 1 86. DEPENDS ON RACE TROUBLES
- 20 89. DEPENDS - OTHER
- 38 98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT
- 56 99. NA
- 1734 91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 283 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 283; NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680284B NAME-XWHY GD/BD NATL FNCL FTR
 COLUMNS 634 - 635
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 6A. WHY DO YOU THINK THAT?

FACTORS MAKING FOR GOOD TIMES NEXT YEAR
 GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 01 OR 02)

- 136 00. ELECTIONS; NEW PRESIDENT; POLITICS
- 55 01. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS,

nes1968.txt

- ACCELERATION OF WAR; UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, WAR,
DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 17 02. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS; PEACE NEGOTIATIONS
FEWER INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; MORE NORMAL TIMES,
PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE; LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, SPENDING;
LESS UNCERTAINTY; BOMBING HALT
- 1 03. POVERTY PROGRAM, AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY
PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE
- 5 04. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAMS, FOREIGN
AID, WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE. SPECIFIC GOVERNMENT
SPENDING WILL INCREASE
- 5 05. GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) WILL BE
REDUCED.
- 6 06. TAXES; TAX CHANGES.
- 8 07. GOVERNMENT BUDGETS; GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL);
FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY
- 23 08. GOVERNMENT IS TAKING MEASURES TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS (OTHER THAN 03 THROUGH 06); GOVERNMENT
ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 42 11. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH; PEOPLE WANT TO
BUY, ARE BUYING
- 43 12. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE
MONEY TO SPEND, WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME
HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 60 13. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME;
PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND, UNEMPLOYMENT
DECLINING.
- 4 14. POPULATION INCREASE.
- 6 15. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS
- 6 16. PRODUCTION IS INCREASING
- 3 19. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING
POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 12 21. STABLE PRICES; PRICES WON'T RISE; LOWER PRICES.
- 11 22. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES WILL RISE.
- 6 23. EASIER MONEY: CREDIT EASY TO GET; LOWER INTEREST
RATES.
24. PRICE CHANGES WILL BE BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES.
- 3 25. PROFITS HIGH, RISING.
26. PROFITS LOW, LOWER
- 7 27. STOCK MARKET.
- 2 29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

30. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS UNREST
- 1 31. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN
(WILL BE) SETTLED.
- 233 32. TIMES ARE (BUSINESS IS) GOOD NOW, THINGS WON'T
CHANGE TOO MUCH IN NEXT YEAR.
- 2 33. BAD TIMES CAN'T LAST; WE ARE DUE FOR GOOD TIMES
- 20 34. R SEES SIGNS OF IMPROVEMENT (ALREADY); R HAS HEARD

nes1968.txt

- OR READ THAT BUSINESS IS IMPROVING
- 9 35. IMPROVEMENTS IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESS)
 - 7 36. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING; CODE 37) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
 - 1 37. FARM SITUATION GOOD.
 - 4 38. CONFIDENCE, OPTIMISM (ON PART OF CONSUMERS IN GENERAL
 - 20 39. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL IMPROVE - NO SPECIFIC REASON) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

FACTORS MAKING FOR BAD TIMES NEXT YEAR

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO DEFENSE, CODE 41 OR 42)

- 70 40. ELECTIONS; NEW PRESIDENT; POLITICS
- 12 41. WORSENING INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, PROSPECTS; ACCELERATION OF WAR; UNCERTAINTY, MILITARY, WAR, DEFENSE (SPENDING OR PRODUCTION)
- 14 42. BETTER INTERNATIONAL PROSPECTS, PEACE NEGOTIATIONS; FEWER TENSIONS; MORE USUAL TIMES, PEACEFUL ATMOSPHERE DISARMAMENT; LESS DEFENSE SPENDING; PRODUCTION; LESS UNCERTAINTY; BOMBING HALT
- 1 43. POVERTY PROGRAM WILL BE REDUCED; AID TO APPALACHIA, OTHER GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL DECREASE
- 1 44. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE.
- 4 45. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS WILL BE CUT; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED.
- 22 46. TAXES; TAX INCREASES.
- 5 47. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.
- 2 48. GOVERNMENT IS NOT TAKING STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 5 51. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T WANT TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY
- 9 52. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE THE MONEY TO SPEND; LOW WAGES; ANY KIND OF INCOME LOW OR LOWER.
- 18 53. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT HOURS.
- 3 54. POPULATION INCREASE
- 1 55. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS
- 1 56. AUTOMATION.
- 1 57. CLOSING OF LARGE PLANTS AND FACTORIES
- 1 58. PRODUCTION DECREASING
- 3 59. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 61. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW, DEFLATION.
- 69 62. PRICES ARE HIGH, ARE RISING; INFLATION
- 4 63. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES TOO HIGH, RISING.
- 2 64. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES.
- 65. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH.
- 66. PROFITS LOW, FALLING.
- 2 67. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN PRICE OF STOCKS.
- 2 69. (OTHER) PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 3 70. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS; CIVIL DISORDERS
- 1 71. EXCESSIVE WAGE OR OTHER DEMANDS BY UNIONS
- 5 72. STRIKES; LABOR UNREST; LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS BAD
- 9 73. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST - WE ARE DUE FOR A FALL.
- 13 74. R SEES SIGNS OF DOWNWARD TREND IN BUSINESS ALREADY; PRODUCTION IS FALLING, BUSINESS IS BAD.
- 2 75. DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (OR SMALL BUSINESSES).
- 3 76. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING - CODE 77) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
- 3 77. FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
- 2 78. UNCERTAINTY; LACK OF CONFIDENCE.
- 13 79. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD FACTORS (INCLUDE R HAS HEARD OR READ THAT BUSINESS WILL DECLINE) (HASN'T HAPPENED YET).

DEPENDS

- 86 80. DEPENDS ON ELECTION, POLITICIANS
- 6 81. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS.
- 64 82. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, ON VIETNAM.
- 28 83. DEPENDS ON OTHER GOVERNMENT POLICY.
- 8 84. DEPENDS ON PRICES.
- 7 85. DEPENDS ON TAXES, CHANGES IN TAXES.
- 1 86. DEPENDS ON RACE TROUBLES
- 20 89. DEPENDS - OTHER
- 38 98. DK; DEPENDS - NA ON WHAT
- 56 99. NA
- 1734 91. INAP., CODED 8 IN REF. NO. 283 AND NO REASON GIVEN; CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 283; NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680285 NAME-NXT 5YRS-PRDS DPRSN/NOT
 COLUMNS 636 - 637
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

nes1968.txt

Q. 7, 7A. LOOKING AHEAD, WHICH WOULD YOU SAY IS MORE LIKELY - THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE WE'LL HAVE CONTINUOUS GOOD TIMES DURING THE NEXT 5 YEARS OR SO, OR THAT WE WILL HAVE PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT OR DEPRESSION, OR WHAT? (IF DON'T KNOW OR DEPENDS) ON WHAT DOES IT DEPEND IN YOUR OPINION?

.....
IF R GAVE BOTH REGIONAL AND NATIONAL FRAME OF REFERENCE, THE NATIONAL HAD PRIORITY. IF R JUST GAVE REGIONAL, IT WAS CODED.

- 377 10. (CONTINUOUS) GOOD TIMES; BOOM; PROSPERITY; NO RECESSION
- 127 20. GOOD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT BAD); NO UNEMPLOYMENT, NO DEPRESSION
- 142 30. PRO-CON; SOME RECESSION; SOME UNEMPLOYMENT, PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT
- 142 40. BAD TIMES, QUALIFIED (NOT GOOD); RECESSION; BAD AT SOME TIMES BUT NOT MOST OF THE TIME; PERIODS OF WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT; SOME DEPRESSION; UNEMPLOYMENT
- 168 50. BAD TIMES, DEPRESSION; WIDESPREAD UNEMPLOYMENT

DEPENDS (NOT CODEABLE ON SCALE)

- 83 60. DEPENDS ON COLD WAR, VIETNAM, DEFENSE, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
- 73 61. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT POLICY (NO REFERENCE TO WAR OR DEFENSE)
- 5 62. DEPENDS ON LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS; STRIKES
- 4 63. DEPENDS ON RACE RELATIONS, RIOTS, CITY CONDITIONS, CRIME
- 10 64. DEPENDS ON OTHER; DEPENDS ON BUSINESS CONDITIONS, EMPLOYMENT
- 100 98. DK, CAN'T TELL
- 326 99. NA, (R SPEAKS ONLY OF HOPES AND WISHES) (R GIVES ONLY COMPARATIVE OR RELATIVE ANSWER: "BETTER," "SAME," "WORSE"); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680286 NAME-PSNT BUSN CONDS BTR/WRS
COLUMNS 638 - 638
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 8. WOULD YOU SAY THAT AT THE PRESENT TIME BUSINESS CONDITIONS ARE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY WERE A YEAR AGO?

- 477 1. BETTER NOW
- 659 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 130 5. WORSE NOW
- 56 8. DK, DEPENDS
- 235 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

VAR 680287A NAME-RCNT CHNGS BUSN COND-R/H
COLUMNS 639 - 640
NUMERIC
MD=GE 96

Q. 9, 9A. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS CONDITIONS? (IF YES) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

.....

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR, CODE 11 OR 12).

- 6 10. ELECTIONS, NEW PRESIDENT, POLITICS
- 2 11. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING WORSE)
- 5 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, LESS MILITARY SPENDING RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; PEACE NEGOTIATIONS; BOMBING HALT
- 2 13. POVERTY PROGRAM, AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE.
- 14. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING.
- 15. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) REDUCED; CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS.
- 2 16. TAX CHANGES.
- 17. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY.
- 3 18. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 16 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (OTHER THAN AUTOS - CODE 26); PEOPLE WANT TO BUY, ARE BUYING.
- 10 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 27 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT DECLINING.
- 1 24. POPULATION INCREASE
- 1 25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS; HIGH (HIGHER) ASSETS.
- 5 26. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER
- 4 29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 2 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; STABLE PRICES
- 3 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING.
- 4 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES DECLINED.
- 34. PRICE CHANGES HAVE BEEN BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES.

- 4 35. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER.
- 36. PROFITS LOW, LOWER.
- 33 37. STOCK MARKET

- 1 39. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS RACIAL UNREST.
- 1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN (WILL BE) SETTLED.
- 14 42. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY
- 12 43. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE) IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC
- 16 44. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (INCLUDE SMALL BUSINESSES)
- 19 45. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING-CODE 47) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
- 1 46. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS RELATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY.
- 5 47. FARM SITUATION GOOD.

- 5 49. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES.

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR, CODE 51 OR 52)

- 5 50. ELECTIONS, NEW PRESIDENT, POLITICS
- 2 51. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING; (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, VIETNAM GETTING WORSE).
- 1 52. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING; RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; PEACE NEGOTIATIONS; BOMBING HALT
- 2 53. CUT IN POVERTY PROGRAM; OTHER GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS DECREASING
- 54. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, CONTINUING OR INCREASING
- 8 55. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID WILL BE CUT; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED
- 20 56. TAX INCREASES.
- 57. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.
- 58. LACK OF GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 8 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T WANT TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR MONEY.
- 4 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; LOW INCOMES.
- 8 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT; LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT

nes1968.txt

HOURS.

- 64. POPULATION INCREASE.
- 65. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS.
- 66. AUTOMATION.
- 67. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES.
- 68. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED; DON'T HAVE TO BUY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED, INVENTORIES ARE HIGH.
- 69. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW; DEFLATION.
- 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
- 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES RISING, ARE TOO HIGH.
- 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES.
- 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH.
- 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY.
- 77. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
- 78. PROBLEMS WITH THE DOLLAR OR GOLD; WORLD MONETARY TROUBLES.
- 79. OTHER PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS; CIVIL DISORDERS.
- 81. STRIKES, UNION DEMANDS, LABOR UNREST.
- 82. RECESSION IS COMING; HAS SET IN; BUSINESS ACTIVITY HAS TURNED DOWN.
- 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST; DECLINE IS INEVITABLE - NOTHING SPECIFIC.
- 84. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL BUSINESS DECLINING
- 85. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING-CODE 87), OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
- 86. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
- 87. FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
- 89. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT BUSINESS CONDITIONS.
- 96. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 97. ELECTIONS, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE.
- 98. CHANGE, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE.
- 99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD

=====

VAR 680287B NAME-RCNT CHNGS BUSN COND-R/H
 COLUMNS 641 - 642
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 96

Q. 9, 9A. DURING THE LAST FEW MONTHS, HAVE YOU HEARD OF ANY FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE CHANGES IN BUSINESS CONDITIONS? (IF YES) WHAT DID YOU HEAR?

FAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR, CODE 11 OR 12).

- 6 10. ELECTIONS, NEW PRESIDENT, POLITICS
- 2 11. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION GETTING WORSE)
- 5 12. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, LESS MILITARY SPENDING RELAXATION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; PEACE NEGOTIATIONS; BOMBING HALT
- 2 13. POVERTY PROGRAM, AID TO APPALACHIA, GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS WILL CONTINUE OR INCREASE.
- 14. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS CONTINUING OR INCREASING.
- 15. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (OTHER THAN DEFENSE) REDUCED; CUT IN SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN AID, GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS.
- 2 16. TAX CHANGES.
- 17. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS; FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY.
- 3 18. GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS CONDITIONS; BALANCE OF PAYMENTS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 16 21. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH (OTHER THAN AUTOS - CODE 26); PEOPLE WANT TO BUY, ARE BUYING.
- 10 22. PURCHASING POWER (IS) WILL BE HIGH; PEOPLE HAVE MONEY TO SPEND; WAGES ARE HIGH; ANY KIND OF INCOME HIGH OR HIGHER.
- 27 23. EMPLOYMENT HAS RISEN, IS RISING; MORE OVERTIME; PLENTY OF JOBS OR WORK AROUND; UNEMPLOYMENT DECLINING.
- 1 24. POPULATION INCREASE
- 1 25. LOW (LOWER) DEBTS; HIGH (HIGHER) ASSETS.
- 5 26. AUTOMOBILE DEMAND IS (WILL BE) HIGH, HIGHER
- 4 29. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 2 31. LOWER PRICES; PRICES AREN'T RISING; STABLE PRICES
- 3 32. HIGHER PRICES; INFLATION; PRICES RISING.
- 4 33. EASIER MONEY; CREDIT IS EASY TO GET; INTEREST RATES DECLINED.
- 34. PRICE CHANGES HAVE BEEN BALANCED BY WAGE CHANGES.
- 4 35. PROFITS HIGH, HIGHER.
- 36. PROFITS LOW, LOWER.
- 33 37. STOCK MARKET

1 39. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO PRICES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 40. BETTER RACE RELATIONS; LESS RACIAL UNREST.
1 41. LABOR-MANAGEMENT RELATIONS GOOD; DISPUTES HAVE BEEN
(WILL BE) SETTLED.
14 42. TIMES ARE GOOD; THERE IS PROSPERITY
12 43. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT BUSINESS IS (OR WILL BE)
IMPROVING - NOTHING SPECIFIC
16 44. REFERENCES TO IMPROVEMENT IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES
(INCLUDE SMALL BUSINESSES)
19 45. PROSPECTS GOOD (FAVORABLE CHANGES) IN R'S LINE OF
WORK (EXCEPT FARMING-CODE 47) OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
1 46. REFERENCES TO FAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS REL-
ATIVE TO ONE OR TWO FRIENDS BUT WHICH ARE NOT
NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY.
5 47. FARM SITUATION GOOD.
5 49. OTHER GOOD FACTORS OR FAVORABLE REFERENCES.

UNFAVORABLE CHANGES

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE (ANY REFERENCE TO WAR, CODE 51 OR 52)

- 5 50. ELECTIONS, NEW PRESIDENT, POLITICS
2 51. MORE OR CONTINUING DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY
SPENDING; (INTERNATIONAL SITUATION, VIETNAM GETTING
WORSE).
1 52. LESS DEFENSE PRODUCTION, MILITARY SPENDING; RELAXA-
TION OF INTERNATIONAL TENSIONS; PEACE NEGOTIATIONS;
BOMBING HALT
2 53. CUT IN POVERTY PROGRAM; OTHER GREAT SOCIETY PROGRAMS
DECREASING
54. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN
AID, CONTINUING OR INCREASING
8 55. OTHER GOVERNMENT PROGRAMS, SPACE PROGRAM, FOREIGN
AID WILL BE CUT; GOVERNMENT SPENDING REDUCED
20 56. TAX INCREASES.
57. GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL); BUDGET, DEFICITS;
FISCAL IRRESPONSIBILITY.
58. LACK OF GOVERNMENT STEPS TO IMPROVE BUSINESS
CONDITIONS; GOVERNMENT ECONOMISTS, MONETARY
AUTHORITIES, ETC.

EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER

- 8 61. CONSUMER DEMAND IS (WILL BE) LOW; PEOPLE DON'T
WANT TO BUY, AREN'T BUYING; PEOPLE ARE SAVING THEIR
MONEY.
4 62. LACK OF PURCHASING POWER; PEOPLE DON'T HAVE MONEY
TO SPEND; LOW INCOMES.
8 63. DROP IN EMPLOYMENT; HIGH OR HIGHER UNEMPLOYMENT;
LAYOFFS; LESS OVERTIME; PEOPLE ARE WORKING SHORT
HOURS.
64. POPULATION INCREASE.
6 65. HIGH (HIGHER) DEBTS.
66. AUTOMATION.

nes1968.txt

- 2 67. SHUTDOWN OF PLANTS AND FACTORIES.
- 1 68. DEMAND IS SATURATED; PEOPLE HAVE WHAT THEY NEED; DON'T HAVE TO BUY; STORES ARE OVERSTOCKED, INVENTORIES ARE HIGH.
- 2 69. (OTHER) REFERENCES TO EMPLOYMENT AND PURCHASING POWER, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE.

PRICES

- 71. PRICES ARE FALLING, WILL FALL, ARE TOO LOW; DEFLATION.
- 26 72. PRICES ARE HIGH, TOO HIGH, WON'T FALL; INFLATION
- 10 73. TIGHT MONEY; CREDIT IS HARD TO GET; INTEREST RATES RISING, ARE TOO HIGH.
- 74. WAGES LAG BEHIND PRICES.
- 75. PROFITS HIGH; TOO HIGH.
- 4 76. PROFITS LOW, FALLING; BUSINESSES LOSING MONEY.
- 5 77. STOCK MARKET; DECLINE IN STOCK PRICES
- 12 78. PROBLEMS WITH THE DOLLAR OR GOLD; WORLD MONETARY TROUBLES.
- 79. OTHER PRICE REFERENCES, NOT CODEABLE ABOVE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 80. BAD RACE RELATIONS; RACIAL UNREST; RIOTS; CIVIL DISORDERS.
- 12 81. STRIKES, UNION DEMANDS, LABOR UNREST.
- 4 82. RECESSION IS COMING; HAS SET IN; BUSINESS ACTIVITY HAS TURNED DOWN.
- 1 83. GOOD TIMES CAN'T LAST; DECLINE IS INEVITABLE - NOTHING SPECIFIC.
- 33 84. REFERENCES TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES; SMALL BUSINESS DECLINING
- 19 85. PROBLEMS IN R'S LINE OF WORK (EXCEPT FARMING-CODE 87), OR IN R'S LOCALITY.
- 2 86. REFERENCES TO UNFAVORABLE EVENTS OR CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE AFFECTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES BUT WHICH ARE NOT NECESSARILY CHARACTERISTIC OF THE COMMUNITY
- 2 87. FARM SITUATION IS BAD.
- 11 89. OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR BAD CHANGES; UNCERTAINTY ABOUT BUSINESS CONDITIONS.
- 2680 96. HAS HEARD OF NO CHANGES; NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 1 97. ELECTIONS, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE.
- 1 98. CHANGE, NA WHETHER FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE.
- 15 99. NA WHAT HEARD; NA WHETHER HEARD

=====

VAR 680288 NAME-FTR BUSN COND BTR/WRS
 COLUMNS 643 - 643
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 10. AND HOW ABOUT A YEAR FROM NOW, DO YOU EXPECT THAT IN THE COUNTRY AS A WHOLE BUSINESS CONDITIONS WILL BE BETTER OR WORSE THAN THEY ARE AT PRESENT, OR JUST ABOUT THE SAME?

- 241 1. BETTER A YEAR FROM NOW
- 888 3. ABOUT THE SAME
- 130 5. WORSE A YEAR FROM NOW
- 69 8. DK, DEPENDS
- 229 9. NA (ABSOLUTE ANSWERS "GOOD", "BAD"); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW.

=====

VAR 680289 NAME-58 RCSN WILL HAPPEN AGN
 COLUMNS 644 - 644
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 6

Q. 11. HOW ABOUT A RECESSION AND UNEMPLOYMENT LIKE WE HAD IN 1958 AND IN WINTER 1960-61; DO YOU THINK THIS WILL HAPPEN AGAIN?

- 291 1. YES
- 51 2. YES, QUALIFIED; PROBABLY
- 223 3. POSSIBLY, MIGHT, COULD
- 15 4. NO, QUALIFIED
- 549 5. NO (IF R SAYS "NOT LIKELY TO HAPPEN" CODE HERE ONLY IF NO QUALIFICATIONS. IF R SAYS "CAN'T HAPPEN," CODE HERE EVEN IF QUALIFIED.)
- 20 6. DEPENDS ON INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
- 5 7. DEPENDS ON GOVERNMENT
- 174 8. DK, DEPENDS (OTHER THAN 6 OR 7)
- 229 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680290 NAME-XWHY RECESSION AGAIN
 COLUMNS 645 - 646
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 11A. (IF WILL, PROBABLY, OR MIGHT HAPPEN) WHY DO YOU THINK SO?

<RECESSION AND UNEMPLOYMENT LIKE IN 1958 AND IN 1960-61. SEE REF. NO. 289 FOR COMPLETE TEXT.>

GOVERNMENT, DEFENSE

- 122 11. END OF WAR; PEACE; LESS SPENDING FOR DEFENSE (WILL CAUSE UNEMPLOYMENT, ETC.)
- 9 12. OTHER REFERENCES TO THE COLD WAR, VIETNAM, DEFENSE, INTERNATIONAL SITUATION
- 3 13. TAXES
- 11 14. WELFARE, POVERTY PROGRAMS
- 10 15. TOO MUCH GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL OR SPECIFIC); BUDGET
- 17 16. CUT IN GOVERNMENT SPENDING (GENERAL), LESS GOVERNMENT SPENDING
- 139 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO GOVERNMENT; ELECTIONS

EMPLOYMENT, INCOME, DEMAND

- 28 21. UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT
- 6 22. AUTOMATION
- 2 23. CONSUMER PURCHASING POWER (INCOMES) NOT LARGE ENOUGH
- 5 24. OVERBUYING; OVERSPENDING
- 2 25. OVEREXTENSION OF CREDIT; PEOPLE GOING TOO FAR INTO DEBT
- 3 26. UNCERTAINTY (ON PART OF CONSUMERS); LACK OF CONFIDENCE
- 1 29. PEOPLE WILL SPEND LESS (NA WHY)

PRICES, CREDIT

- 41 31. INFLATION; HIGH PRICES
- 32. LOW PRICES
- 33. LOW PROFITS
- 6 34. UNIONS; WAGE DEMANDS; STRIKES
- 35. STOCK MARKET
- 4 36. INTEREST RATES; TIGHT MONEY
- 3 39. OTHER REFERENCES TO PRICES AND CREDIT

SUPPLY, PRODUCTION

- 3 41. OVERPRODUCTION; OVERSUPPLY; STOCK-PILING; SUPPLY AND DEMAND REFERENCES
- 1 42. FACTORIES, FIRMS, STORES CUTTING PRODUCTION, CLOSING UP
- 1 43. REFERENCE TO DECLINE IN SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES (SMALL BUSINESS, BIG BUSINESS INCLUDED)

MISCELLANEOUS

- 84 51. PERIODICITY - EVERY 2, 3, 4, 7 YEARS WE HAVE RECESSION; HAS HAPPENED BEFORE; PROSPERITY CAN'T LAST; RECESSIONS INEVITABLE
- 52. RELIGIOUS REFERENCES
- 7 53. RACIAL REFERENCES; REFERENCES TO MINORITY GROUPS; RACIAL UNREST
- 5 54. POPULATION INCREASE; OVERPOPULATION
- 3 55. LAZINESS: PEOPLE WON'T WORK; WILL STAY ON RELIEF; WON'T TAKE CERTAIN JOBS
- 1 56. R SEES SIGNS OF RECESSION ALREADY (NOTHING SPECIFIC)
- 6 57. R HAS READ OR HEARD THAT RECESSION WILL COME (NOTHING SPECIFIC)
- 1 90. OTHER
- 18 98. DK
- 23 99. NA
- 992 91. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 289; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680291 NAME-XWN WILL RCSN HAPPEN
 COLUMNS 647 - 647
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1968.txt

Q. 11B. (IF WILL, PROBABLY, OR MIGHT HAPPEN) ABOUT WHEN WILL (MIGHT) IT COME, IN YOUR OPINION?
.....
<RECESSION AND UNEMPLOYMENT LIKE IN 1958 AND IN 1960-61. SEE REF. NO. 289 FOR COMPLETE TEXT.>

- 5 1. IT HAS ALREADY STARTED; SIGNS ARE HERE.
53 2. SOON; END OF THIS YEAR; EARLY IN 1969.
103 3. NOT SOON; ABOUT A YEAR.
153 4. WITHIN THE NEXT FEW (TWO OR THREE) YEARS.
39 5. YES, IT WILL COME BUT NOT IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS.
59 6. END OF WAR; WAR REFERENCES, PEACE REFERENCES
8 7. ANY TIME
124 8. DK, DEPENDS ON OTHER THAN END OF WAR
21 9. NA
992 0. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 289; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680292 NAME-HOW MUCH READ ABT ELCTN
COLUMNS 648 - 648
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 12, 12A. WE'RE INTERESTED IN THIS INTERVIEW IN FINDING OUT WHETHER PEOPLE PAID MUCH ATTENTION TO THE ELECTION CAMPAIGN THIS YEAR. TAKE NEWSPAPERS FOR INSTANCE -- DID YOU READ ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN IN ANY NEWSPAPER? (IF YES) HOW MUCH DID YOU READ NEWSPAPER ARTICLES ABOUT THE ELECTION -- REGULARLY, OFTEN, FROM TIME TO TIME, OR JUST ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE?

- 492 1. YES, REGULARLY
166 2. YES, OFTEN
247 3. YES, FROM TIME TO TIME
92 4. YES, ONCE IN A GREAT WHILE
332 5. NO, READ NO NEWSPAPERS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
19 7. YES, NA FREQUENCY
3 8. DK
206 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680293A NAME-XPPR READ MOST-POLITICS
COLUMNS 649 - 651
NUMERIC
MD=GE 990

Q. 12B. (IF YES) WHAT PAPER DID YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS ABOUT POLITICS?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680293B NAME-XPPR READ MOST-POLITICS
COLUMNS 652 - 654

NUMERIC
MD=GE 990

Q. 12B. (IF YES) WHAT PAPER DID YOU READ MOST FOR NEWS
ABOUT POLITICS?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680294 NAME-XDID PAPER TAKE SIDES
COLUMNS 655 - 655
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 12C, 12D. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THIS NEWSPAPER TOOK SIDES
EITHER FOR OR AGAINST ONE OF THE CANDIDATES OR PARTIES, OR
THAT IT DID NOT TAKE SIDES? WHO WAS THE NEWSPAPER (FOR/
AGAINST)?
.....

ANSWER CODED REFERS TO FIRST PAPER MENTIONED BY R IN REF. NO.
293

- 406 1. YES, TOOK SIDES FOR (INCLUDING FOR ONE CANDIDATE AND
AGAINST ANOTHER)
- 72 2. YES, TOOK SIDES AGAINST
- 1 3. YES, TOOK SIDES BOTH FOR AND AGAINST SAME PARTY OR
CANDIDATE (MIXED FAVORITISM)
- 470 5. NO, DIDN'T TAKE SIDES
- 63 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 541 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 292; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680295 NAME-XWHO NEWSPAPER FAVORED
COLUMNS 656 - 657
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

Q. 12D. WHO WAS THE NEWSPAPER (FOR/AGAINST)?
.....

ANSWER CODED REFERS TO FIRST PAPER MENTIONED BY R IN REF. NO.
293

- 93 10. HUMPHREY
- 51 20. DEMOCRATS
- 172 30. NIXON
- 113 40. REPUBLICANS
- 20 50. WALLACE
- 3 60. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (VS. WALLACE); OR DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS (VS. WALLACE)
- 10 70. PARTICULAR LOCAL, STATE, OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES
- 2 80. OTHER GROUPS (E.G., LIBERAL CANDIDATES, PEACE
CANDIDATES) OR SPECIAL COMBINATION
- 2 81. NIXON AND WALLACE

nes1968.txt

1 82. WALLACE AND HUMPHREY
 83. HUMPHREY AND NIXON
 84. REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
 1 85. HUMPHREY, NIXON, AND WALLACE

97. REFUSED TO SAY
 8 98. DK
 2 99. NA
 1079 91. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 294; NO
 POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680296 NAME-HEAR ABOUT CMPN ON RADIO
 COLUMNS 658 - 658
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 13, 13A. HOW ABOUT RADIO -- DID YOU LISTEN TO ANY
 PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON THE RADIO? (IF YES) HOW MANY
 PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN DID YOU LISTEN TO ON THE RADIO --
 A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?

166 1. YES, GOOD MANY
 216 2. YES, SEVERAL
 161 3. YES, JUST ONE OR TWO
 2 4. YES, NA FREQUENCY

790 5. NO, DIDN'T LISTEN TO RADIO PROGRAMS ABOUT CAMPAIGN

7 8. DK
 215 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680297 NAME-XDID RADIO TAKE SIDES
 COLUMNS 659 - 659
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 13B, 13C. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE RADIO REPORTING YOU
 HEARD TOOK SIDES EITHER FOR OR AGAINST ONE OF THE CANDIDATES
 OR PARTIES, OR THAT IT DID NOT TAKE SIDES? WHO WAS THE RADIO
 REPORTING (FOR/AGAINST)?

64 1. YES, TOOK SIDES FOR (INCLUDING FOR ONE CANDIDATE AND
 AGAINST ANOTHER)
 26 2. YES, TOOK SIDES AGAINST
 4 3. YES, TOOK SIDES BOTH FOR AND AGAINST THE SAME PARTY
 OR CANDIDATE (MIXED FAVORITISM)
 414 5. NO, DIDN'T TAKE SIDES

6 7. DEPENDS; DEPENDS ON STATION, NETWORK, ETC.
 30 8. DK
 1 9. NA
 1012 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 296; NO POST-
 ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680298 NAME-XWHO RADIO FAVORED
COLUMNS 660 - 661
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 13C. WHO WAS THE RADIO REPORTING (FOR/AGAINST)?
.....

- 16 10. HUMPHREY
- 19 20. DEMOCRATS
- 17 30. NIXON
- 6 40. REPUBLICANS
- 8 50. WALLACE
- 1 60. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (VS. WALLACE); OR DEMOCRATS AND
REPUBLICANS (VS. WALLACE)
- 70. PARTICULAR LOCAL, STATE, OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES
- 3 80. OTHER GROUPS (E.G., LIBERAL CANDIDATES, PEACE
CANDIDATES) OR SPECIAL COMBINATION
- 2 81. NIXON AND WALLACE
- 82. HUMPHREY AND WALLACE
- 1 83. HUMPHREY AND NIXON
- 1 84. REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
- 1 85. HUMPHREY, NIXON AND WALLACE
- 14 90. DEPENDS; DEPENDS ON STATION, NETWORK, ETC.
- 97. REFUSED TO SAY
- 2 98. DK
- 5 99. NA
- 1461 91. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 297; NO
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680299 NAME-READ ABOUT CMPN IN MAGS
COLUMNS 662 - 662
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q.14, 14A. HOW ABOUT MAGAZINES -- DID YOU READ ABOUT THE
CAMPAIGN IN ANY MAGAZINES? (IF YES) HOW MANY MAGAZINE
ARTICLES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN WOULD YOU SAY YOU READ -- A GOOD
MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?
.....

- 120 1. YES, A GOOD MANY
- 156 2. YES, SEVERAL
- 200 3. YES, JUST ONE OR TWO
- 3 4. YES, NA FREQUENCY
- 863 5. NO, DIDN'T READ MAGAZINES ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
- 4 8. DK
- 211 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680300A NAME-XMAGS READ RGLRY-POLT
COLUMNS 663 - 664
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 14B, 14C, 14D. DO YOU READ ABOUT POLITICS PRETTY REGU-

nes1968.txt

LARLY IN ANY MAGAZINES? (IF YES) WHAT ONES ARE THEY? (IF MORE THAN ONE MAGAZINE) WHICH ONE OF THESE MAGAZINES DID YOU USE TO GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ELECTION CAMPAIGN?

.....
UP TO FOUR MAGAZINES CODED. FIRST RESPONSE IDENTIFIES MAGAZINE FROM WHICH R GOT MOST OF HIS INFORMATION ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN. IF NO PREFERENCE, FIRST RESPONSE CORRESPONDS TO FIRST MAGAZINE MENTIONED.

1	01. AMERICA
	02. AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE
	03. AMERICAN OPINION
3	04. ATLANTIC
	05. BARRON'S
8	06. BUSINESS WEEK
	07. BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
	08. CATHOLIC DIGEST
	09. CATHOLIC WORLD
	10. CHRISTIAN CENTURY
	11. CHRISTIAN HERALD
	12. COMMENTARY
	13. COMMONWEAL
	14. CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST
	15. CURRENT
	16. CURRENT HISTORY
	17. DAN SMOOT REPORT
8	18. EBONY
	19. ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER
3	20. ESQUIRE
	21. FACT
1	22. FORBES
	23. FOREIGN AFFAIRS
6	24. FORTUNE
4	25. GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
2	26. HARPER'S
2	27. HUMAN EVENTS
1	28. KIPLINGER'S WASHINGTON NEWSLETTER
10	29. LADIES HOME JOURNAL
125	30. LIFE
74	31. LOOK
	32. LUTHERAN
	33. LUTHERAN WITNESS
	34. MANION FORUM
9	35. MCCALLS
	36. NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE MAGAZINE
7	37. NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE
1	38. NATION
2	39. NATIONAL REVIEW
2	40. NATION'S BUSINESS
3	41. NEW REPUBLIC

nes1968.txt

- 1 42. NEW YORKER
- 106 43. NEWSWEEK
- 1 44. PRESBYTERIAN LIFE
- 45. PROGRESSIVE
- 1 46. RAMPARTS
- 41 47. READER'S DIGEST
- 4 48. REDBOOK
- 3 49. REPORTER
- 52 50. SATURDAY EVENING POST
- 7 51. SATURDAY REVIEW
- 128 52. TIME
- 58 53. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT
- 54. VFW AMERICAN SECURITY REPORTER
- 1 70. NATIONAL GUARDIAN
- 12 71. FARM JOURNAL
- 4 80. WOMEN'S MAGAZINES
- 2 81. MEN'S MAGAZINES
- 31 90. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 5501 91. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 299; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MAGAZINE; NO MAGAZINE READ REGULARLY, ON POLITICS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680300B NAME-XMAGS READ RGLRY-POLT
 COLUMNS 665 - 666
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 14B, 14C, 14D. DO YOU READ ABOUT POLITICS PRETTY REGULARLY IN ANY MAGAZINES? (IF YES) WHAT ONES ARE THEY? (IF MORE THAN ONE MAGAZINE) WHICH ONE OF THESE MAGAZINES DID YOU USE TO GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ELECTION CAMPAIGN?

.....

UP TO FOUR MAGAZINES CODED. FIRST RESPONSE IDENTIFIES MAGAZINE FROM WHICH R GOT MOST OF HIS INFORMATION ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN. IF NO PREFERENCE, FIRST RESPONSE CORRESPONDS TO FIRST MAGAZINE MENTIONED.

- 1 01. AMERICA
- 02. AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE
- 03. AMERICAN OPINION
- 3 04. ATLANTIC
- 05. BARRON'S
- 8 06. BUSINESS WEEK
- 07. BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
- 08. CATHOLIC DIGEST
- 09. CATHOLIC WORLD

nes1968.txt

	10.	CHRISTIAN CENTURY
	11.	CHRISTIAN HERALD
	12.	COMMENTARY
	13.	COMMONWEAL
	14.	CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST
	15.	CURRENT
	16.	CURRENT HISTORY
	17.	DAN SMOOT REPORT
8	18.	EBONY
	19.	ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER
3	20.	ESQUIRE
	21.	FACT
1	22.	FORBES
	23.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS
6	24.	FORTUNE
4	25.	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
2	26.	HARPER'S
2	27.	HUMAN EVENTS
1	28.	KIPLINGER'S WASHINGTON NEWSLETTER
10	29.	LADIES HOME JOURNAL
125	30.	LIFE
74	31.	LOOK
	32.	LUTHERAN
	33.	LUTHERAN WITNESS
	34.	MANION FORUM
9	35.	MCCALLS
	36.	NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE MAGAZINE
7	37.	NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE
1	38.	NATION
2	39.	NATIONAL REVIEW
2	40.	NATION'S BUSINESS
3	41.	NEW REPUBLIC
1	42.	NEW YORKER
106	43.	NEWSWEEK
1	44.	PRESBYTERIAN LIFE
	45.	PROGRESSIVE
1	46.	RAMPARTS
41	47.	READER'S DIGEST
4	48.	REDBOOK
3	49.	REPORTER
52	50.	SATURDAY EVENING POST
7	51.	SATURDAY REVIEW
128	52.	TIME
58	53.	U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT
	54.	VFW AMERICAN SECURITY REPORTER
1	70.	NATIONAL GUARDIAN
12	71.	FARM JOURNAL

nes1968.txt

- 4 80. WOMEN'S MAGAZINES
- 2 81. MEN'S MAGAZINES
- 31 90. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 5501 91. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 299; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MAGAZINE; NO MAGAZINE READ REGULARLY, ON POLITICS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680300C NAME-XMAGS READ RGLRY-POLT
 COLUMNS 667 - 668
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 14B, 14C, 14D. DO YOU READ ABOUT POLITICS PRETTY REGULARLY IN ANY MAGAZINES? (IF YES) WHAT ONES ARE THEY? (IF MORE THAN ONE MAGAZINE) WHICH ONE OF THESE MAGAZINES DID YOU USE TO GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ELECTION CAMPAIGN?

.....

UP TO FOUR MAGAZINES CODED. FIRST RESPONSE IDENTIFIES MAGAZINE FROM WHICH R GOT MOST OF HIS INFORMATION ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN. IF NO PREFERENCE, FIRST RESPONSE CORRESPONDS TO FIRST MAGAZINE MENTIONED.

- 1 01. AMERICA
- 02. AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE
- 03. AMERICAN OPINION
- 3 04. ATLANTIC
- 05. BARRON'S
- 8 06. BUSINESS WEEK
- 07. BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
- 08. CATHOLIC DIGEST
- 09. CATHOLIC WORLD
- 10. CHRISTIAN CENTURY
- 11. CHRISTIAN HERALD
- 12. COMMENTARY
- 13. COMMONWEAL
- 14. CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST
- 15. CURRENT
- 16. CURRENT HISTORY
- 17. DAN SMOOT REPORT
- 8 18. EBONY
- 19. ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER
- 3 20. ESQUIRE
- 21. FACT
- 1 22. FORBES
- 23. FOREIGN AFFAIRS
- 6 24. FORTUNE
- 4 25. GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
- 2 26. HARPER'S
- 2 27. HUMAN EVENTS

nes1968.txt

1	28.	KIPLINGER'S WASHINGTON NEWSLETTER
10	29.	LADIES HOME JOURNAL
125	30.	LIFE
74	31.	LOOK
	32.	LUTHERAN
	33.	LUTHERAN WITNESS
	34.	MANION FORUM
9	35.	MCCALLS
	36.	NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE MAGAZINE
7	37.	NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE
1	38.	NATION
2	39.	NATIONAL REVIEW
2	40.	NATION'S BUSINESS
3	41.	NEW REPUBLIC
1	42.	NEW YORKER
106	43.	NEWSWEEK
1	44.	PRESBYTERIAN LIFE
	45.	PROGRESSIVE
1	46.	RAMPARTS
41	47.	READER'S DIGEST
4	48.	REDBOOK
3	49.	REPORTER
52	50.	SATURDAY EVENING POST
7	51.	SATURDAY REVIEW
128	52.	TIME
58	53.	U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT
	54.	VFW AMERICAN SECURITY REPORTER
1	70.	NATIONAL GUARDIAN
12	71.	FARM JOURNAL
4	80.	WOMEN'S MAGAZINES
2	81.	MEN'S MAGAZINES
31	90.	OTHER
	98.	DK
3	99.	NA
5501	91.	INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 299; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MAGAZINE; NO MAGAZINE READ REGULARLY, ON POLITICS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680300D NAME-XMAGS READ RGLRY-POLT
COLUMNS 669 - 670
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 14B, 14C, 14D. DO YOU READ ABOUT POLITICS PRETTY REGULARLY IN ANY MAGAZINES? (IF YES) WHAT ONES ARE THEY? (IF MORE THAN ONE MAGAZINE) WHICH ONE OF THESE MAGAZINES DID YOU USE TO GET MOST OF YOUR INFORMATION ABOUT THIS ELECTION CAMPAIGN?

.....
UP TO FOUR MAGAZINES CODED. FIRST RESPONSE IDENTIFIES MAGAZINE FROM WHICH R GOT MOST OF HIS INFORMATION ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN. IF NO PREFERENCE, FIRST RESPONSE CORRESPONDS TO FIRST MAGAZINE MENTIONED.

1	01.	AMERICA
	02.	AMERICAN LEGION MAGAZINE
	03.	AMERICAN OPINION
3	04.	ATLANTIC
	05.	BARRON'S
8	06.	BUSINESS WEEK
	07.	BULLETIN OF THE ATOMIC SCIENTISTS
	08.	CATHOLIC DIGEST
	09.	CATHOLIC WORLD
	10.	CHRISTIAN CENTURY
	11.	CHRISTIAN HERALD
	12.	COMMENTARY
	13.	COMMONWEAL
	14.	CONGRESSIONAL DIGEST
	15.	CURRENT
	16.	CURRENT HISTORY
	17.	DAN SMOOT REPORT
8	18.	EBONY
	19.	ECONOMIC COUNCIL LETTER
3	20.	ESQUIRE
	21.	FACT
1	22.	FORBES
	23.	FOREIGN AFFAIRS
6	24.	FORTUNE
4	25.	GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
2	26.	HARPER'S
2	27.	HUMAN EVENTS
1	28.	KIPLINGER'S WASHINGTON NEWSLETTER
10	29.	LADIES HOME JOURNAL
125	30.	LIFE
74	31.	LOOK
	32.	LUTHERAN
	33.	LUTHERAN WITNESS
	34.	MANION FORUM
9	35.	MCCALLS
	36.	NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE MAGAZINE
7	37.	NEW YORK TIMES MAGAZINE
1	38.	NATION
2	39.	NATIONAL REVIEW
2	40.	NATION'S BUSINESS
3	41.	NEW REPUBLIC
1	42.	NEW YORKER
106	43.	NEWSWEEK
1	44.	PRESBYTERIAN LIFE

nes1968.txt

- 45. PROGRESSIVE
- 1 46. RAMPARTS
- 41 47. READER'S DIGEST
- 4 48. REDBOOK
- 3 49. REPORTER

- 52 50. SATURDAY EVENING POST
- 7 51. SATURDAY REVIEW

- 128 52. TIME

- 58 53. U.S. NEWS AND WORLD REPORT
- 54. VFW AMERICAN SECURITY REPORTER

- 1 70. NATIONAL GUARDIAN
- 12 71. FARM JOURNAL
- 4 80. WOMEN'S MAGAZINES
- 2 81. MEN'S MAGAZINES

- 31 90. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 3 99. NA
- 5501 91. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 299; NO SECOND, THIRD OR FOURTH MAGAZINE; NO MAGAZINE READ REGULARLY, ON POLITICS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680301 NAME-XDID MAG TAKE SIDES
 COLUMNS 671 - 671
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 14E. WOULD YOU SAY THAT (MAGAZINE MOST USED) TOOK SIDES EITHER FOR OR AGAINST ONE OF THE CANDIDATES OR PARTIES, OR THAT IT DID NOT TAKE SIDES?

- 69 1. YES, TOOK SIDES FOR (INCLUDING FOR ONE CANDIDATE AND AGAINST ANOTHER)
- 23 2. YES, TOOK SIDES AGAINST
- 3. YES, TOOK SIDES BOTH FOR AND AGAINST THE SAME PARTY OR CANDIDATE (MIXED FAVORITISM)
- 225 5. NO, DIDN'T TAKE SIDES

- 17 8. DK
- 5 9. NA
- 1218 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 299; NO MAGAZINE READ REGULARLY ON POLITICS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680302 NAME-XWHO DID MAG FAVOR
 COLUMNS 672 - 673
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 14F. WHO WAS THE MAGAZINE (FOR/AGAINST)?

- 21 10. HUMPHREY
- 11 20. DEMOCRATS
- 23 30. NIXON
- 20 40. REPUBLICANS
- 10 50. WALLACE
- 2 60. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (VS. WALLACE); OR DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS (VS. WALLACE)
- 1 70. PARTICULAR LOCAL, STATE, OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES
- 2 80. OTHER GROUPS (E.G., LIBERAL CANDIDATES, PEACE CANDIDATES) OR SPECIAL COMBINATION
- 81. NIXON AND WALLACE
- 82. HUMPHREY AND WALLACE
- 83. HUMPHREY AND NIXON
- 84. REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
- 85. HUMPHREY, NIXON AND WALLACE
- 86. MCCARTHY
- 97. REFUSED TO SAY
- 98. DK
- 2 99. NA
- 1465 91. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 301; NO MAGAZINE READ REGULARLY ON POLITICS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680303 NAME-HOW MUCH CMPN TV SEEN
 COLUMNS 674 - 674
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 15, 15A. HOW ABOUT TELEVISION -- DID YOU WATCH ANY PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN ON TELEVISION? (IF YES) HOW MANY TELEVISION PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN WOULD YOU SAY YOU WATCHED -- A GOOD MANY, SEVERAL, OR JUST ONE OR TWO?

.....

- 559 1. YES, A GOOD MANY
- 459 2. YES, SEVERAL
- 175 3. YES, JUST ONE OR TWO
- 3 4. YES, NA FREQUENCY
- 145 5. NO, DIDN'T WATCH TV PROGRAMS ABOUT THE CAMPAIGN
- 4 8. DK
- 212 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680304 NAME-XDID TV RPTNG TK SIDES
 COLUMNS 675 - 675
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 15B. WOULD YOU SAY THAT THE TELEVISION REPORTING YOU WATCHED TOOK SIDES EITHER FOR OR AGAINST ONE OF THE CANDIDATES OR PARTIES, OR THAT IT DID NOT TAKE SIDES?

.....

- 189 1. YES, TOOK SIDES FOR (INCLUDING FOR ONE CANDIDATE AND AGAINST ANOTHER)
- 76 2. YES, TOOK SIDES AGAINST

nes1968.txt

- 6 3. YES, TOOK SIDES BOTH FOR AND AGAINST THE SAME PARTY OR CANDIDATE (MIXED FAVORITISM)
- 843 5. NO, DIDN'T TAKE SIDES
- 8 7. DEPENDS; DEPENDS ON CHANNEL, NETWORK, ETC.
- 66 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 361 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 303; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680305 NAME-XWHO DID TV FAVOR
 COLUMNS 676 - 677
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 15C. WHO WAS THE TELEVISION REPORTING (FOR/AGAINST)?

- 57 10. HUMPHREY
- 34 20. DEMOCRATS
- 51 30. NIXON
- 13 40. REPUBLICANS
- 37 50. WALLACE
- 11 60. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (VS. WALLACE); OR DEMOCRATS AND REPUBLICANS (VS. WALLACE)
- 3 70. PARTICULAR LOCAL, STATE, OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES
- 1 80. OTHER GROUPS (E.G., LIBERAL CANDIDATES, PEACE CANDIDATES) OR SPECIAL COMBINATION
- 1 81. NIXON AND WALLACE
- 2 82. WALLACE AND HUMPHREY
- 2 83. HUMPHREY AND NIXON
- 9 84. REPUBLICANS AND DEMOCRATS
- 3 85. HUMPHREY, NIXON AND WALLACE
- 3 86. MCCARTHY
- 34 90. DEPENDS ON CHANNEL
- 97. REFUSED TO SAY
- 6 98. DK
- 10 99. NA
- 1283 91. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 304; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680306 NAME-XNATL/LCL TV TAKE SIDES
 COLUMNS 678 - 678
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 15D. WHEN YOU SAY TELEVISION TOOK SIDES (FOR/AGAINST) (ANSWER TO Q. 15C. <REF. NO. 305>), DO YOU MEAN NATIONAL TELEVISION OR LOCAL TELEVISION?

- 190 1. NATIONAL TELEVISION
- 27 2. LOCAL TELEVISION
- 49 3. BOTH
- 5. DIFFERENCES IN SIDES TAKEN BY NATIONAL AND LOCAL

nes1968.txt

TELEVISION - NATIONAL TELEVISION POINT OF VIEW CODED
IN REF. NO. 305

6. DIFFERENCES IN SIDES TAKEN BY NATIONAL AND LOCAL
TELEVISION - LOCAL TELEVISION POINT OF VIEW CODED
IN REF. NO. 305

- 1 7. OTHER
- 2 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 1284 0. INAP., CODED 3, 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 304; NO
POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680307 NAME-XWHICH MEDIA MOST INFO
COLUMNS 679 - 680
NUMERIC
MD=GE 80

Q. 16. (IF YES TO TWO OR MORE QUESTIONS 12-15) OF ALL
THESE WAYS OF FOLLOWING THE CAMPAIGN, WHICH ONE WOULD YOU
SAY YOU GOT THE MOST INFORMATION FROM -- NEWSPAPERS, RADIO,
TELEVISION, OR MAGAZINES?
.....

- 253 10. NEWSPAPERS
- 39 20. RADIO
- 699 30. TELEVISION
- 68 40. MAGAZINES
- 2 50. SOME COMBINATION OF TWO MEDIA, NA WHAT COMBINATION
- 15 51. NEWSPAPERS AND RADIO
- 1 52. NEWSPAPERS AND TELEVISION
- 2 53. NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES
- 2 54. RADIO AND TELEVISION
- 4 55. RADIO AND MAGAZINES
- 4 56. TELEVISION AND MAGAZINES
- 59. MAGAZINES AND ONE OTHER MEDIUM, NA WHICH
- 60. SOME COMBINATION OF THREE MEDIA, NA WHAT COMBINA-
TION
- 61. NEWSPAPERS, RADIO, AND TELEVISION
- 62. NEWSPAPERS, RADIO, AND MAGAZINES
- 1 63. NEWSPAPERS, TELEVISION, AND MAGAZINES
- 64. RADIO, TELEVISION, AND MAGAZINES
- 69. SOME COMBINATION OF THREE OR FOUR MEDIA, NA WHETHER
THREE OR FOUR, AND WHAT COMBINATION
- 2 70. ALL FOUR MEDIA MENTIONED EQUALLY
- 2 80. TALKING WITH OTHER PEOPLE; OTHER MEANS OF OBTAINING
INFORMATION
- 240 96. R DID NOT FOLLOW CAMPAIGN ON ANY MEDIUM OR ONLY
ONE MEDIUM
- 4 98. DK
- 225 99. NA, DEPENDS; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680308 NAME-CHIC PLC/PRTSTRS-RGT FRC
COLUMNS 681 - 681

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 17, 17A. DID YOU HAPPEN TO HEAR ANYTHING ABOUT WHAT WENT ON BETWEEN THE POLICE AND THE DEMONSTRATORS IN CHICAGO AT THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION? (IF YES) DO YOU THINK THE POLICE USED TOO MUCH FORCE, THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF FORCE, OR NOT ENOUGH FORCE WITH THE DEMONSTRATORS?

- 249 1. (YES), TOO MUCH FORCE
- 432 3. (YES), RIGHT AMOUNT OF FORCE
- 336 5. (YES), NOT ENOUGH FORCE
- 164 8. (YES), DK, NA APPROPRIATE AMOUNT OF FORCE
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 163 0. NO, DIDN'T HEAR ABOUT CHICAGO EVENTS; OR DK IF HEARD ABOUT CHICAGO EVENTS ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q. 17)

=====

VAR 680309 NAME-XCOMMENTS ON CHIC PLC
 COLUMNS 682 - 683
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 89

Q. 17A. CHICAGO POLICE COMMENTS

.....

ANY COMMENT CODED WHETHER OR NOT A BOX WAS CHECKED.
CONSISTENCY WAS NOT FORCED BETWEEN BOX CHECKED AND COMMENT.

- 34 10. COMMENT ELABORATING ON POLICE USE OF TOO MUCH FORCE
- 7 20. COMMENT QUALIFYING THE USE OF TOO MUCH FORCE BY A NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO (SOME OF) THE DEMONSTRATORS
- 8 30. COMMENT QUALIFYING THE USE OF THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF FORCE BY A POSITIVE REFERENCE TO (SOME OF) THE DEMONSTRATORS OR A NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO THE POLICE
- 35 40. COMMENT INDICATING GENERAL CONFIDENCE IN POLICE
- 28 50. COMMENT QUALIFYING THE USE OF THE RIGHT AMOUNT OF FORCE BY A NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO (SOME OF) THE DEMONSTRATORS OR A POSITIVE REFERENCE TO THE POLICE
- 2 60. COMMENT QUALIFYING THE USE OF TOO LITTLE FORCE BY A POSITIVE REFERENCE TO (SOME OF) THE DEMONSTRATORS OR A NEGATIVE REFERENCE TO THE POLICE
- 41 70. COMMENT ELABORATING ON POLICE USE OF TOO LITTLE FORCE
- 5 80. COMMENT INDICATING DISLIKE OF SEEING THE POLICE AND THE DEMONSTRATORS BUT NOT QUALIFYING THE ANSWER TO Q. 17
- 57 81. COMMENT ON LACK OF INFORMATION, UNCERTAINTY ABOUT ANSWER TO Q. 17
- 82. COMMENT SAYING MASS MEDIA WERE FAIR TO THE POLICE (R MUST SPECIFICALLY MENTION "MASS MEDIA" OR ONE OR MORE OF THE MASS MEDIA; OTHERWISE CODE RESPONSE IN ANOTHER CATEGORY)
- 5 83. COMMENT SAYING MASS MEDIA WERE UNFAIR TO THE POLICE (SEE APPENDIX NOTE
- 5 84. COMMENT MENTIONING MASS MEDIA BUT NOT ASCERTAINED WHETHER R CONSIDERED THEM FAIR OR UNFAIR TO THE POLICE (SEE APPENDIX NOTE

10	89.	OTHER COMMENT
1111	92.	NO COMMENT
209	99.	NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680310 NAME-DID R VOTE
 COLUMNS 684 - 684
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 18. IN TALKING TO PEOPLE ABOUT THE ELECTION WE FIND THAT A LOT OF PEOPLE WEREN'T ABLE TO VOTE BECAUSE THEY WEREN'T REGISTERED OR THEY WERE SICK OR THEY JUST DIDN'T HAVE TIME. HOW ABOUT YOU, DID YOU VOTE THIS TIME OR DID SOMETHING KEEP YOU FROM VOTING?

1055	1.	YES, VOTED
336	5.	NO, DIDN'T VOTE
1	7.	REFUSED
	8.	DK IF VOTED
165	9.	NA IF VOTED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680311 NAME-XDID R VT N DIST OF RES
 COLUMNS 685 - 685
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q. 18A. (IF VOTED) DID YOU VOTE HERE IN THE VOTING DISTRICT IN WHICH YOU LIVE NOW, OR DID YOU VOTE IN A DIFFERENT VOTING DISTRICT?

989	1.	VOTED HERE (IN VOTING DISTRICT OF CURRENT RESIDENCE
1	2.	VOTED ELSEWHERE (IN VOTING DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE AT TIME OF PRE-ELECTION - SAME COMMUNITY)
2	3.	VOTED ELSEWHERE (IN VOTING DISTRICT OF RESIDENCE AT TIME OF PRE-ELECTION - DIFFERENT COMMUNITY)
12	4.	VOTED ELSEWHERE (IN VOTING DISTRICT LIVED IN PRIOR TO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW - SAME COMMUNITY)
40	5.	VOTED ELSEWHERE (IN VOTING DISTRICT LIVED IN PRIOR TO PRE-ELECTION INTERVIEW - DIFFERENT COMMUNITY)
1	6.	VOTED ELSEWHERE - NA WHERE
10	9.	NA
502	0.	INAP., CODED 5, 7-9 IN REF. NO. 310; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

NOTE: WHEN NO BOX WAS CHECKED BUT A PLACE WAS ENTERED UNDER LOCATION OF VOTE IT WAS ASSUMED THAT R VOTED ELSEWHERE, EXCEPT WHEN THE PLACE ENTERED WAS THE SAME SMALL COMMUNITY IN WHICH R WAS INTERVIEWED (THEN THE PLACE ENTRY WAS ASSUMED TO BE INTERVIEWER ERROR).

=====

VAR 680312 NAME-XSTATE R VOTED IN-ABSTE
COLUMNS 686 - 687
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

Q. 18A. (IF VOTED) STATE VOTED IN IF R VOTED OUTSIDE PRE-
CINCT OF RESIDENCE
.....

USE SECOND AND THIRD DIGITS OF 100 SERIES OF STATE AND
COUNTRY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 99. NA
- 91. INAP., CODED 1, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 311; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680313 NAME-XCONG DIST R VTD-ABSTE
COLUMNS 688 - 689
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

Q. 18A. (IF VOTED) CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT VOTED IN IF R
VOTED OUTSIDE PRECINCT OF RESIDENCE
.....

WHEN THE CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT IN WHICH R VOTED WAS NOT
CLEAR FROM THE LOCATION INFORMATION PROVIDED, THE NAME OF THE
CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE VOTED FOR WAS ALSO USED TO ASSIGN R'S
CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF VOTE

ACTUAL DISTRICT NUMBER IS CODED WITH LEADING ZERO IF NEEDED

- 99. NA
- 91. INAP., CODED 1, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 311; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680314 NAME-XR VOTE IN PSN/ABSTE
COLUMNS 690 - 690
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 18B. (IF VOTED) DID YOU VOTE IN PERSON OR BY ABSENTEE
BALLOT?
.....

- 972 1. IN PERSON
- 44 5. BY ABSENTEE BALLOT
- 8. DK
- 6 9. NA
- 535 0. INAP., CODED 5, 7-9 IN REF. NO. 310; NO POST-ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680315 NAME-XVT BY VTG MCHN/PAPER
COLUMNS 691 - 691

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 18C. (IF VOTED IN PERSON) DID YOU VOTE BY VOTING MACHINE OR BY PAPER BALLOT?

.....

- 623 1. VOTING MACHINE
- 13 3. BOTH
- 331 5. PAPER BALLOT

- 1 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 4 9. NA
- 585 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 314; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680316 NAME-FOR WHOM VOTED FOR PRES
COLUMNS 692 - 693
NUMERIC
MD=9 OR GE 91

Q. 19. WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?
Q. 27. (IF DIDN'T VOTE) WHO WOULD YOU HAVE VOTED FOR FOR PRESIDENT IF YOU HAD VOTED?

.....

- 9 10. VOTED FOR THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (NO NAME OR WRONG NAME)
- 412 11. VOTED FOR HUBERT HUMPHREY
- 3 22. VOTED FOR THE REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (NO NAME OR WRONG NAME)
- 487 23. VOTED FOR RICHARD NIXON
- 116 34. VOTED FOR GEORGE WALLACE
- 45. VOTED FOR ELDRIDGE CLEAVER - NEW POLITICS CANDIDATE
- 1 46. VOTED FOR DICK GREGORY - NEW POLITICS CANDIDATE
- 47. VOTED FOR PAT PAULSON
- 48. VOTED FOR EUGENE MCCARTHY
- 1 49. VOTED FOR OTHER WRITE-IN CANDIDATE
- 55. VOTED FOR PROHIBITION CANDIDATE
- 56. VOTED FOR SOCIALIST LABOR CANDIDATE
- 57. VOTED FOR SOCIALIST WORKERS CANDIDATE
- 59. VOTED FOR OTHER MINOR PARTY CANDIDATE
- 6 60. NON-VOTER - DEMOCRATIC PREFERENCE
- 122 61. NON-VOTER - HUMPHREY PREFERENCE
- 62. NON-VOTER - REPUBLICAN PREFERENCE
- 116 63. NON-VOTER - NIXON PREFERENCE
- 40 64. NON-VOTER - WALLACE PREFERENCE
- 3 65. NON-VOTER - OTHER PREFERENCE
- 8 66. NON-VOTER - NO PREFERENCE
- 67. NON-VOTER - REFUSED TO STATE PREFERENCE
- 33 68. NON-VOTER - DK PREFERENCE
- 6 69. NON-VOTER - NA PREFERENCE
- 77. NON-VOTER - "HUMPHREY OR NIXON" PREFERENCE
- 78. NON-VOTER - "HUMPHREY OR WALLACE" PREFERENCE
- 2 79. NON-VOTER - "NIXON OR WALLACE" PREFERENCE
- 87. NON-VOTER - HUMPHREY OR OTHER PREFERENCE
- 88. NON-VOTER - NIXON OR OTHER PREFERENCE

nes1968.txt

- 89. NON-VOTER - WALLACE OR OTHER PREFERENCE
- 21 97. VOTED BUT REFUSED TO SAY FOR WHOM
- 98. VOTED, DK FOR WHOM
- 1 99. VOTED, NA FOR WHOM
- 4 09. VOTED, BUT NOT FOR PRESIDENT
- 166 91. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680317A NAME-XREASONS FOR PRESL VOTE
 COLUMNS 694 - 697
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9991

Q. 20. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON YOU VOTED FOR HIM <I.E., CANDIDATE MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 316>?
 Q. 27A. (IF DIDN'T VOTE) WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON YOU WOULD HAVE VOTED FOR HIM (I.E. CANDIDATE MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 316)?

UP TO THREE REASONS CODED FROM THE FOUR-DIGIT PARTY AND CANDIDATE MASTER CODES. ONLY RESPONSES WHICH SUPPORTED R'S ANSWER TO Q. 19 OR Q. 27 <REF. NO. 316> WERE CODED (INCLUDING NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 9991. INAP., CODED 91,97-99 OR 09 IN REF. NO. 316; NO REASON; NO SECOND OR THIRD REASON; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680317B NAME-XREASONS FOR PRESL VOTE
 COLUMNS 698 - 701
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9991

Q. 20. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON YOU VOTED FOR HIM <I.E., CANDIDATE MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 316>?
 Q. 27A. (IF DIDN'T VOTE) WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON YOU WOULD HAVE VOTED FOR HIM (I.E. CANDIDATE MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 316)?

UP TO THREE REASONS CODED FROM THE FOUR-DIGIT PARTY AND CANDIDATE MASTER CODES. ONLY RESPONSES WHICH SUPPORTED R'S ANSWER TO Q. 19 OR Q. 27 <REF. NO. 316> WERE CODED (INCLUDING NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 9998. DK
- 9999. NA
- 9991. INAP., CODED 91,97-99 OR 09 IN REF. NO. 316; NO

nes1968.txt
REASON; NO SECOND OR THIRD REASON; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680317C NAME-XREASONS FOR PRESL VOTE
COLUMNS 702 - 705
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9991

Q. 20. WHAT WOULD YOU SAY IS THE MOST IMPORTANT REASON YOU
VOTED FOR HIM <I.E., CANDIDATE MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 316>?
Q. 27A. (IF DIDN'T VOTE) WHAT WOULD YOU SAY WAS THE MOST
IMPORTANT REASON YOU WOULD HAVE VOTED FOR HIM (I.E. CANDI-
DATE MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 316)?
.....

UP TO THREE REASONS CODED FROM THE FOUR-DIGIT PARTY AND
CANDIDATE MASTER CODES. ONLY RESPONSES WHICH SUPPORTED R'S
ANSWER TO Q. 19 OR Q. 27 <REF. NO. 316> WERE CODED (INCLUDING
NEGATIVE REFERENCES TO OTHER PARTY OR CANDIDATE)

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

9998. DK
9999. NA
9991. INAP., CODED 91,97-99 OR 09 IN REF. NO. 316; NO
REASON; NO SECOND OR THIRD REASON; NO POST
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680318 NAME-XWHEN MADE VOTE DECISION
COLUMNS 706 - 706
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 21. HOW LONG BEFORE THE ELECTION DID YOU DECIDE THAT YOU
WERE GOING TO VOTE THE WAY YOU DID?
.....

- 203 1. KNEW ALL ALONG; ALWAYS VOTE FOR THE SAME PARTY;
BEFORE THE CONVENTION (NO MENTION OF HUMPHREY OR
NIXON); I VOTED FOR WALLACE, KNEW ALL ALONG, AS SOON
AS WALLACE ANNOUNCED
- 136 2. BEFORE THE CONVENTION BECAUSE OF HUMPHREY'S OR
NIXON'S CANDIDACY; AS SOON AS (HUMPHREY/NIXON) SAID
HE WOULD RUN; I KNEW I WAS GOING TO VOTE FOR WALLACE
BEFORE THE REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION; KNEW
AFTER ROBERT KENNEDY'S DEATH
- 231 3. AT THE TIME OF THE CONVENTION; JUST AFTER THE CON-
VENTION; WHEN (HUMPHREY/NIXON) WAS NOMINATED (REF-
ERENCE TO EITHER CANDIDATE REGARDLESS OF WHOM R
VOTED FOR); I KNEW I WAS GOING TO VOTE FOR WALLACE
AT THE TIME OF THE REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRATIC CONVEN-
TION, OR AS SOON AS I HEARD HUMPHREY OR NIXON WAS
NOMINATED
- 181 4. AFTER THE CONVENTION; DURING THE CAMPAIGN
- 138 5. WITHIN TWO WEEKS OF ELECTION
- 1 6. WHEN JOHNSON ANNOUNCED THE BOMBING HALT
- 70 7. ON ELECTION DAY

8 8. DK
28 9. NA
561 0. INAP., CODED 60-99 OR 09 IN REF. NO. 316; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680319 NAME-XVT FOR U.S. SENATOR
COLUMNS 707 - 707
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 22. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTION FOR UNITED STATES SENATOR?
DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR SENATOR?
.....

721 1. YES
56 5. NO
2 7. REFUSED TO SAY
10 8. DK
9 9. NA
759 0. INAP., CODED 60-89 OR 91 IN REF. NO. 316; OR NO SENATORIAL ELECTION IN STATE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

STATES LACKING SENATORIAL RACES
DELAWARE NEW JERSEY
MAINE NEW MEXICO
MASSACHUSETTS RHODE ISLAND
MICHIGAN TENNESSEE
MINNESOTA TEXAS
MISSISSIPPI VIRGINIA
MONTANA WEST VIRGINIA
NEBRASKA WYOMING

=====
VAR 680320 NAME-XWCH SEN CAND R VTD FR
COLUMNS 708 - 708
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 22A. (IF YES) WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? (IF R DOESN'T KNOW CANDIDATE'S NAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
.....

<SENATORIAL ELECTION. SEE REF.NO.319 FOR COMPLETE TEXT.>

WHEN R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME AND PARTY ARE INCONSISTENT, RESPONSE CODED AS IF "PARTY" WERE THE DOMINANT ELEMENT. EXAMPLE: R MENTIONS "BURKE - A DEMOCRAT," BUT BURKE IS A REPUBLICAN. RESPONSE IS CODED "INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE" (CODE 5).

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

256 1. MENTIONS CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
11 2. MENTIONS INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
84 3. MENTIONS DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY

- 239 4. MENTIONS CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 9 5. MENTIONS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 79 6. MENTIONS REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY

- 15 7. MENTIONS CONSERVATIVE PARTY CANDIDATE IN N.Y.
(BUCKLEY)

- 17 8. DON'T KNOW WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR, OR
UNIDENTIFIED NAME GIVEN

- 11 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
- 836 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 319; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW (NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680321 NAME-SEN PARTY CANDCY PATRN
COLUMNS 709 - 709
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

SENATORIAL 1968 PARTY CANDIDACY PATTERN
.....

- 458 1. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES--NO OTHER CANDIDATES
- 682 2. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES AND THERE WERE ALSO
MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 16 3. DEMOCRAT ONLY CANDIDATE
- 4. DEMOCRAT WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE
WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 5. REPUBLICAN ONLY CANDIDATE
- 6. REPUBLICAN WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE
WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES

- 1 9. NA STATE IN WHICH R VOTED (R VOTED ELSEWHERE, NA
WHICH STATE)

- 400 0. NO ELECTION (INCLUDES WASHINGTON, D.C.); NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680322 NAME-XVT FOR U.S. CNGSMN
COLUMNS 710 - 710
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 23. HOW ABOUT THE VOTE FOR CONGRESSMAN? DID YOU VOTE
FOR A CANDIDATE FOR CONGRESSMAN?
.....

- 910 1. YES
- 92 5. NO

- 4 7. REFUSED TO SAY
- 28 8. DK
- 21 9. NA
- 502 0. INAP., CODED 60-89 OR 91 IN REF. NO. 316; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680323 NAME-XWCH CNGSNL CAND R VT FR
COLUMNS 711 - 711

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 23A. (IF YES) WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? (IF R DOESN'T KNOW
CANDIDATE'S NAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
.....

<CONGRESSIONAL ELECTION- US HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. SEE
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

WHEN R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME AND PARTY ARE INCONSIST-
ENT, RESPONSE CODED AS IF "PARTY" WERE THE DOMINANT ELEMENT.
EXAMPLE: R MENTIONS "BURKE - A DEMOCRAT", BUT BURKE IS A
REPUBLICAN. RESPONSE IS CODED "INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDI-
DATE" (CODE 5)

- 276 1. MENTIONS CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 14 2. MENTIONS INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 162 3. MENTIONS DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
- 255 4. MENTIONS CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 12 5. MENTIONS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 152 6. MENTIONS REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY
- 3 7. MENTIONS MINOR PARTY OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE (INCLUDE
ANY UNIDENTIFIED NAME)
- 24 8. DK WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
- 12 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
- 647 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 322; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====
VAR 680324 NAME-CNGSL PTY CANDCY PATRN
COLUMNS 712 - 712
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

CONGRESSIONAL 1968 PARTY CANDIDACY PATTERN
.....

- 941 1. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES--NO OTHER CANDIDATES
- 438 2. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES AND THERE WERE ALSO
MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 146 3. DEMOCRAT ONLY CANDIDATE
- 4. DEMOCRAT WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE
WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 22 5. REPUBLICAN ONLY CANDIDATE
- 6. REPUBLICAN WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE
WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 7 9. NA IN WHICH STATE OR DISTRICT R VOTED (R VOTED ELSE-
WHERE, NA WHICH STATE)
- 3 0. NO ELECTION (WASHINGTON, D.C. ONLY)

=====
VAR 680325 NAME-XVT FOR STATE GOVERNOR
COLUMNS 713 - 713
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 24. HOW ABOUT THE VOTE FOR GOVERNOR? DID YOU VOTE FOR A CANDIDATE FOR GOVERNOR?

- 320 1. YES
- 7 5. NO
- 1 7. REFUSED TO SAY
- 2 8. DK
- 2 9. NA
- 1225 0. INAP., CODED 60-89 OR 91 IN REF. NO. 316; NO GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION IN STATE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

STATES LACKING GUBERNATORIAL RACES

ALABAMA	LOUISIANA	NEW YORK
ALASKA	MAINE	OHIO
CALIFORNIA	MARYLAND	OKLAHOMA
COLORADO	MASSACHUSETTS	OREGON
CONNECTICUT	MICHIGAN	PENNSYLVANIA
FLORIDA	MINNESOTA	SOUTH CAROLINA
GEORGIA	MISSISSIPPI	TENNESSEE
HAWAII	NEBRASKA	VIRGINIA
IDAHO	NEVADA	WYOMING
KENTUCKY	NEW JERSEY	

=====

VAR 680326 NAME-XHOW VTD FOR GOVERNOR
 COLUMNS 714 - 714
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 24A. (IF YES) WHO DID YOU VOTE FOR? (IF R DOESN'T KNOW CANDIDATE'S NAME) WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

<GUBERNATORIAL ELECTION. SEE REF.NO.325 FOR COMPLETE TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

WHEN R'S MENTION OF CANDIDATE NAME AND PARTY ARE INCONSISTENT, RESPONSE CODED AS IF "PARTY" WERE THE DOMINANT ELEMENT. EXAMPLE: R MENTIONS "BURKE A DEMOCRAT", BUT BURKE IS A REPUBLICAN. RESPONSE IS CODED "INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE" (CODE 5)

- 139 1. MENTIONS CORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 3 2. MENTIONS INCORRECT DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 29 3. MENTIONS DEMOCRATIC PARTY ONLY
- 118 4. MENTIONS CORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 2 5. MENTIONS INCORRECT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 22 6. MENTIONS REPUBLICAN PARTY ONLY
- 7. MENTIONS MINOR PARTY OR WRITE-IN CANDIDATE (INCLUDING ANY UNIDENTIFIED NAME)
- 2 8. DON'T KNOW WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR

nes1968.txt

- 5 9. NA; REFUSED TO SAY WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE VOTED FOR
- 1237 0. INAP., CODED 5-9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 325; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680327 NAME-GUB PTY CANDIDACY PATRN
 COLUMNS 715 - 715
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

GUBERNATORIAL 1968 PARTY CANDIDACY PATTERN

.....

- 288 1. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES--NO OTHER CANDIDATES
- 183 2. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES AND THERE WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 3. DEMOCRAT ONLY CANDIDATE
- 4. DEMOCRAT WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 5. REPUBLICAN ONLY CANDIDATE
- 6. REPUBLICAN WAS ONLY MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE BUT THERE WERE ALSO MINOR PARTY OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATES
- 1 9. NA STATE IN WHICH R VOTED (R VOTED ELSEWHERE, NA WHICH STATE)
- 1085 0. NO ELECTION (INCLUDES WASHINGTON, D.C.); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680328 NAME-XVOTE SPLIT-LOCAL ELCTNS
 COLUMNS 716 - 717
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 80

Q. 25, 25A, 25B. HOW ABOUT THE ELECTIONS FOR OTHER STATE AND LOCAL OFFICES, DID YOU VOTE A STRAIGHT TICKET, OR DID YOU VOTE FOR CANDIDATES FROM DIFFERENT PARTIES? (IF STRAIGHT TICKET) WHICH PARTY? (IF DIFFERENT PARTIES) HOW DID YOU SPLIT IT?

.....

- 284 11. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - DEMOCRATIC
- 225 22. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - REPUBLICAN
- 33. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - OTHER PARTY
- 6 39. VOTED STRAIGHT TICKET - NA WHICH PARTY
- 171 41. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - MOSTLY DEMOCRATIC
- 168 52. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - MOSTLY REPUBLICAN
- 3 63. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - MOSTLY OTHER PARTY
- 5 69. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - NA HOW SPLIT
- 71. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - SPLIT EVENLY - DEM. AND OTHER PARTY
- 72. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - SPLIT EVENLY - REP. AND OTHER PARTY
- 134 74. VOTED SPLIT TICKET - SPLIT EVENLY - DEM. AND REP.
- 34 80. DIDN'T VOTE FOR STATE OR LOCAL OFFICES; R SAYS NO STATE OR LOCAL ELECTIONS
- 4 97. REFUSED TO SAY HOW VOTED
- 4 98. DK HOW VOTED

17 99. NA
502 91. INAP., CODED 60-89 OR 91 IN REF. NO. 316; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====
VAR 680329 NAME-ANY PRPSTNS ON BALLOT
COLUMNS 718 - 718
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 26, 26A. HOW ABOUT PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT IN NOVEMBER? WERE THERE ANY STATE, COUNTY, OR LOCAL PROPOSITIONS ON THE BALLOT FOR THE PEOPLE TO VOTE ON? (IF YES) WAS THERE ONE PROPOSITION YOU WERE PARTICULARLY INTERESTED IN? (IF YES) WHAT WAS THAT?

- 511 1. YES, PROPOSITION(S) ON BALLOT AND THERE WAS ONE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST
241 2. YES, PROPOSITION(S) ON BALLOT BUT NONE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST
2 3. YES, PROPOSITION(S) ON BALLOT BUT DK IF ONE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST
6 4. YES, PROPOSITION(S) ON BALLOT BUT NA IF ONE OF PARTICULAR INTEREST
184 5. NO, NO PROPOSITIONS ON BALLOT
63 8. DK IF PROPOSITIONS ON BALLOT
15 9. NA
535 0. INAP., CODED 60-89 OR 91 IN REF. NO. 316; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680330 NAME-ACTL PRPSTNS ON BALLOT
COLUMNS 719 - 720
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

PRESENCE OF PROPOSITIONS ON THE RESPONDENT'S GENERAL ELECTION BALLOT

- 178 11. STATE, YES; COUNTY, YES; LOCAL, YES
193 12. STATE, YES; COUNTY, YES; LOCAL, NA
41 13. STATE, YES; COUNTY, YES; LOCAL, NO
246 14. STATE, YES; COUNTY, NA ; LOCAL, YES
127 15. STATE, YES; COUNTY, NA ; LOCAL, NA
322 16. STATE, YES; COUNTY, NO ; LOCAL, YES
232 17. STATE, YES; COUNTY, NO ; LOCAL, NA
6 18. STATE, YES; COUNTY, NO ; LOCAL, NO
6 51. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, YES; LOCAL, YES
4 52. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, YES, LOCAL, NA
53. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, YES; LOCAL, NO
54. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, NA ; LOCAL, YES
39 55. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, NA ; LOCAL, NA
17 56. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, NA ; LOCAL, NO
57. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, NO ; LOCAL, YES

31 58. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, NO ; LOCAL, NA
120 59. STATE, NO ; COUNTY, NO ; LOCAL, NO

1 99. NA STATE IN WHICH R VOTED

=====
VAR 680331 NAME-R'S PERCP TN OF PRPSTNS
COLUMNS 721 - 721
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

R'S KNOWLEDGE OF PROPOSITIONS ON THE GENERAL ELECTION
BALLOT (RECODE OF REF. NO. 329 AND REF. NO. 330)
.....

- 756 1. R CORRECTLY STATED THAT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT
- 92 2. R CORRECTLY STATED THAT THERE WAS NO PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT
- 3 3. R INCORRECTLY STATED THAT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT
- 9 2. R INCORRECTLY STATED THAT THERE WAS NO PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT
- 1 5. R STATED THAT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT BUT WHETHER THERE REALLY WAS SUCH A PROPOSITION IS NA
- 6. R STATED THAT THERE WAS NO PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT BUT WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION IS NA
- 57 7. R DID NOT KNOW (OR NA) WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT BUT THERE WAS AT LEAST ONE
- 21 8. R DID NOT KNOW (OR NA) WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT AND THERE WAS NONE
- 0 9. R DID NOT KNOW (OR NA) WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION ON THE BALLOT AND WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS A PROPOSITION IS NA
- 535 0. INAP., R DIDN'T VOTE (CODED 60-89 OR 91 IN REF. NO. 316); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680332 NAME-XTYP PROP R INTSTD IN
COLUMNS 722 - 723
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 26A. WHAT WAS THAT <PROPOSITION R WAS INTERESTED IN>?
TYPE OF PROPOSITION R INTERESTED IN
.....

TAXATION PROPOSITIONS

- 10 01. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR SCHOOLS
- 1 02. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR ROADS
- 03. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX) FOR OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 2 04. INCREASE (MAINTAIN) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT TAX)

nes1968.txt

FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENT PURPOSES (INCLUDING A COM-
BINATION OF PURPOSES)

- 32 05. REDUCE (MODIFY) (INCREASE) PROPERTY TAX (OR NA WHAT
TAX), INCLUDING CHANGES IN TAX STRUCTURE AFFECTING
ALL PROPERTY OWNERS OR PARTICULAR GROUPS OF PROPERTY
OWNERS
- 1 06. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY A SALES TAX
- 12 07. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY AN INCOME TAX
- 3 08. INITIATE, INCREASE, OR MODIFY OTHER KINDS OF TAXES
(OR NA WHAT TAX)
- 16 09. TAX PROPOSITION INVOLVING MORE THAN ONE OF ABOVE
CATEGORIES; OR KIND OF TAX AND ITS PURPOSE ARE BOTH
UNCLEAR

BOND ISSUE PROPOSITIONS (WHETHER OR NOT A TAX LEVY IS INCLU-
DED) FOR:

- 50 10. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, AND ADULT EDUCATION
- 6 11. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 11 12. HEALTH SERVICES, MENTAL INSTITUTIONS
- 6 13. SANITATION, WATER SUPPLIES, UTILITIES
- 5 14. PARKS, RECREATION
- 4 15. TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- 3 16. PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- 2 17. OTHER SPECIFIC PURPOSES
- 4 18. GENERAL GOVERNMENT (INCLUDING A COMBINATION OF PUR-
POSES)
- 10 19. BOND ISSUE, PURPOSE NA

PROPOSITIONS INVOLVING CHANGES IN PLAN OF GOVERNMENT

- 20 20. CALLING A CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION
- 8 21. ADOPTING A NEW OR SUBSTANTIALLY REVISED CONSTI-
TUTION (CHARTER)
- 6 22. CHANGING THE EXECUTIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES
- 12 23. CHANGING LEGISLATIVE POWERS OR PROCEDURES (INCLUDING
APPORTIONMENT, COMPENSATION, ETC.)
- 2 24. CHANGING JUDICIAL ORGANIZATION, JURISDICTION, OR
SELECTION PROCEDURES
- 25. CHANGING THE VOTING AGE
- 2 26. CHANGING OTHER REGISTRATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES
- 11 27. CHANGING LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL POWER, JURISDICTION, OR
ORGANIZATION
- 2 28. OTHER BASIC CONSTITUTIONAL OR CHARTER CHANGES
- 7 29. AMENDMENTS, NA WHAT

CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES

- 4 30. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN HOUSING
- 31. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT
- 32. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
- 33. NON-DISCRIMINATION IN EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES
- 37. OTHER SPECIFIC CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUES
- 38. COMBINATION OF ABOVE ISSUE AREAS
- 39. CIVIL RIGHTS ISSUE, NA WHAT

HEALTH, EDUCATION, WELFARE ISSUES

- 2 40. FLUORIDATION OF WATER SUPPLIES
- 16 41. SANITATION, PREVENTION OF POLLUTION, GARBAGE DIS-
POSAL

nes1968.txt

- 9 42. OTHER PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUES
- 12 43. ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, ADULT AND SPECIAL EDUCATION
- 3 44. HIGHER EDUCATION
- 1 45. WELFARE, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- 6 46. URBAN RENEWAL, HOUSING, ETC.
- 1 47. PARKS, RECREATION, ETC.
- 4 49. OTHER HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE ISSUES

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

- 5 50. TRADE, BANKING, INSURANCE
- 51. AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL MARKETING
- 9 52. TRANSPORTATION AND COMMUNICATION
- 8 53. NATURAL RESOURCES
- 10 54. UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
- 55. LABOR AND/OR MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS
- 2 59. OTHER COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ISSUES

LAW AND ADMINISTRATION ISSUES

- 8 60. PUBLIC SAFETY; FIRE AND POLICE SERVICES
- 9 61. LEGAL, CRIMINAL CODE
- 29 62. GAMBLING, RAFFLES, GAMES OF CHANCE
- 24 63. LIQUOR CONTROL
- 4 64. LAND USE AND ZONING
- 65. PROFESSIONAL LICENSING
- 66. GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
- 67. INVESTMENT OF PUBLIC FUNDS
- 68. REORGANIZATION OF ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 1 69. PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- 70. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: VETERAN'S PREFERENCE
- 1 71. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: CIVIL SERVICE SYSTEM
- 3 72. PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT: RETIREMENT PAY
- 79. OTHER LAW AND ADMINISTRATIVE ISSUES

MISCELLANEOUS ISSUES

- 19 80. TIME ZONING AND SCHEDULING
- 3 81. RETENTION OF JUDGES
- 82. RECALL OF PUBLIC OFFICIAL
- 35 83. VETERAN'S BONUS
- 84. VIETNAM POLICY
- 3 90. OTHER ISSUE
- 6 98. DK
- 26 99. NA
- 1046 91. INAP., CODED 2-9, 0 IN REF. NO. 329; OR NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680333 NAME-XR VTD FOR/AGNST PROP
 COLUMNS 724 - 724
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 26B. DID YOU VOTE IN FAVOR OF (PROPOSITION MENTIONED IN
 Q. 26A <REF. NO. 332>) OR AGAINST IT?

.....

nes1968.txt

- 332 1. R VOTED IN FAVOR OF PROPOSITION
- 151 5. R VOTED AGAINST PROPOSITION
- 8. DK
- 28 9. NA
- 1046 0. INAP., CODED 2-9, 0 IN REF. NO. 329; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680334 NAME-XPROP-STATE, LCL, COUNTY
 COLUMNS 725 - 725
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 26C. WAS THIS <PROPOSITION MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 332>
 A STATE, COUNTY, OR LOCAL ISSUE?

.....

- 366 1. STATE
- 52 3. COUNTY (PARISH)
- 81 5. LOCAL (MUNICIPAL, TOWNSHIP, VILLAGE, TOWN, SCHOOL DISTRICT, ETC.)
- 4 8. DK
- 8 9. NA
- 1046 0. INAP., CODED 2-9, 0 IN REF. NO. 329; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680335A NAME-XMAIN RSN R DIDN'T VOTE
 COLUMNS 726 - 727
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 28. (IF DIDN'T VOTE) WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU DIDN'T
 VOTE IN THIS ELECTION?

.....

UP TO TWO MENTIONS CODED. CODES 11-20 HAD PRIORITY OVER
 CODE 81.

- 26 11. ILLNESS (GENERAL)
- 2 12. IN HOSPITAL (SPECIFICALLY)
- 3 13. AGE - TOO OLD TO GO TO POLLS
- 1 20. BAD WEATHER
- 6 30. CROWDED POLLS - COULDN'T WAIT LONG ENOUGH
- 13 41. TOO BUSY; DIDN'T HAVE TIME
- 11 42. HAD TO WORK
- 5 43. SOME UNEXPECTED DEMAND ON TIME
- 13 44. AWAY; OUT OF TOWN
- 4 45. BECAUSE OF RELIGIOUS BELIEFS; RELIGION
- 17 51. NO INTEREST IN THIS ELECTION; DIDN'T CARE WHO WON;
 NO DIFFERENCE AMONG CANDIDATES
- 18 52. DISLIKED ALL OF THE CANDIDATES IN THIS ELECTION;
 NONE OF THE CANDIDATES ANY GOOD
- 7 53. DK WHO TO VOTE FOR, COULDN'T MAKE UP MY MIND WHO
 TO VOTE FOR
- 22 61. DISINTEREST IN POLITICS GENERALLY; NEVER VOTE
 (APOLITICAL R)

nes1968.txt

- 16 71. NOT REGISTERED - DUE TO DISINTEREST
- 14 72. NOT REGISTERED - DUE TO LACK OF TIME, FORGETTING, ETC.
- 31 73. NOT REGISTERED - INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS
- 15 74. NOT REGISTERED - INELIGIBLE - OTHER REASONS OR NA WHY
- 6 75. NOT REGISTERED - SICK OR ILL
- 94 79. NOT REGISTERED - NA WHY
- 11 81. LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, TOO HARD TO GET TO THE POLLING PLACE

- 16 90. OTHER REASONS
- 1 97. REFUSED TO ANSWER
- 1 98. DK
- 9 99. NA
- 2752 91. INAP., VOTED (CODED 10-59, 97-99, OR 09 IN REF. NO. 316); NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680335B NAME-XMAIN RSN R DIDN'T VOTE
 COLUMNS 728 - 729
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 28. (IF DIDN'T VOTE) WHAT WAS THE MAIN REASON YOU DIDN'T VOTE IN THIS ELECTION?

UP TO TWO MENTIONS CODED. CODES 11-20 HAD PRIORITY OVER CODE 81.

- 26 11. ILLNESS (GENERAL)
- 2 12. IN HOSPITAL (SPECIFICALLY)
- 3 13. AGE - TOO OLD TO GO TO POLLS
- 1 20. BAD WEATHER
- 6 30. CROWDED POLLS - COULDN'T WAIT LONG ENOUGH
- 13 41. TOO BUSY; DIDN'T HAVE TIME
- 11 42. HAD TO WORK
- 5 43. SOME UNEXPECTED DEMAND ON TIME
- 13 44. AWAY; OUT OF TOWN
- 4 45. BECAUSE OF RELIGIOUS BELIEFS; RELIGION
- 17 51. NO INTEREST IN THIS ELECTION; DIDN'T CARE WHO WON; NO DIFFERENCE AMONG CANDIDATES
- 18 52. DISLIKED ALL OF THE CANDIDATES IN THIS ELECTION; NONE OF THE CANDIDATES ANY GOOD
- 7 53. DK WHO TO VOTE FOR, COULDN'T MAKE UP MY MIND WHO TO VOTE FOR
- 22 61. DISINTEREST IN POLITICS GENERALLY; NEVER VOTE (APOLITICAL R)
- 16 71. NOT REGISTERED - DUE TO DISINTEREST
- 14 72. NOT REGISTERED - DUE TO LACK OF TIME, FORGETTING, ETC.
- 31 73. NOT REGISTERED - INELIGIBLE BECAUSE OF RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS
- 15 74. NOT REGISTERED - INELIGIBLE - OTHER REASONS OR NA WHY
- 6 75. NOT REGISTERED - SICK OR ILL

nes1968.txt

94	79.	NOT REGISTERED - NA WHY
11	81.	LACK OF TRANSPORTATION, TOO HARD TO GET TO THE POLLING PLACE
16	90.	OTHER REASONS
1	97.	REFUSED TO ANSWER
1	98.	DK
9	99.	NA
2752	91.	INAP., VOTED (CODED 10-59, 97-99, OR 09 IN REF. NO. 316); NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680336 NAME-R'S PRESL PRDTN-POST
 COLUMNS 730 - 730
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 29. AND NOW A FEW QUESTIONS ABOUT THE WAY YOU THOUGHT THE ELECTION WOULD COME OUT. REGARDLESS OF YOUR OWN PREFERENCE, WHICH CANDIDATE DID YOU THINK WOULD WIN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT?

348	1.	HUMPHREY
899	2.	NIXON
13	3.	WALLACE
3	4.	HUMPHREY OR NIXON
5	6.	NO ONE WOULD WIN -- THOUGHT ELECTION WOULD GO TO HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, CONGRESS
3	7.	OTHER
111	8.	DK, NO IDEA
175	9.	NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680337 NAME-XCLOSE RACE OR NOT-POST
 COLUMNS 731 - 731
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 30. HOW CLOSE DID YOU THINK THE ELECTION WOULD BE FOR PRESIDENT -- FAIRLY CLOSE, NOT VERY CLOSE, OR NOT AT ALL CLOSE?

1088	1.	FAIRLY CLOSE
182	3.	NOT VERY CLOSE
55	5.	NOT AT ALL CLOSE
54	8.	DK
178	9.	NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680338 NAME-WALLACE'S CHANCES TO WIN
 COLUMNS 732 - 732
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 31. (IF DID NOT THINK WALLACE WOULD WIN IN U.S.) HOW CLOSE DID YOU THINK THAT GEORGE WALLACE WOULD COME TO WINNING -- FAIRLY CLOSE, NOT VERY CLOSE, OR NOT AT ALL CLOSE?

- 141 1. FAIRLY CLOSE
295 3. NOT VERY CLOSE
882 5. NOT AT ALL CLOSE
45 8. DK
8 9. NA
186 0. INAP., THOUGHT WALLACE WOULD WIN (CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 336); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====
VAR 680339 NAME-R'S PRESL PRDTN-STATE
COLUMNS 733 - 733
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 32. HOW ABOUT HERE IN (R'S STATE)? WHICH CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT DID YOU THINK WOULD CARRY THIS STATE?

- 461 1. HUMPHREY
641 2. NIXON
158 3. WALLACE
2 7. OTHER
118 8. DK
177 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====
VAR 680340 NAME-XCLOSE PRESL RACE-STATE
COLUMNS 734 - 734
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 33. HOW CLOSE DID YOU THINK THE PRESIDENTIAL ELECTION WOULD BE IN THIS STATE -- FAIRLY CLOSE, NOT VERY CLOSE, OR NOT AT ALL CLOSE?

- 815 1. FAIRLY CLOSE
306 3. NOT VERY CLOSE
152 5. NOT AT ALL CLOSE
105 8. DK
179 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====
VAR 680341 NAME-XWLC'S CHANCE TO WIN ST
COLUMNS 735 - 735
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 34. (IF DID NOT THINK WALLACE WOULD WIN IN STATE) HOW CLOSE DID YOU THINK THAT GEORGE WALLACE WOULD COME TO WINNING IN THIS STATE -- FAIRLY CLOSE, NOT VERY CLOSE, OR NOT AT ALL CLOSE?

- 125 1. FAIRLY CLOSE
217 3. NOT VERY CLOSE
808 5. NOT AT ALL CLOSE
67 8. DK
9 9. NA
331 0. INAP., THOUGHT WALLACE WOULD WIN IN STATE (CODED 3 IN REF. NO. 339); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====
VAR 680342 NAME-R'S YEAR OF BIRTH
COLUMNS 736 - 737
NUMERIC
MD=GE 99

Q. 35. NOW I WANT TO ASK ABOUT THOSE PAST PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS WHEN YOU WERE OF VOTING AGE. FIRST, OF COURSE, I NEED TO KNOW THE YEAR WHEN YOU WERE BORN.

NOTE: IF CITIZEN WAS NATURALIZED, THE CORRECT NUMBER OF ELECTIONS HE WAS EXPOSED TO (ACCORDING TO HIS REPORT) WAS CODED. WOMEN BORN BEFORE 1899 WERE CODED 13. WOMEN BORN AFTER 1899 WERE CODED ACCORDING TO EXISTING CODE CATEGORIES.

- 218 00. 1940 OR LATER = <LESS THAN 3 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS>
106 03. 1936-1939 = 3 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
90 04. 1932-1935 = 4 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
131 05. 1928-1931 = 5 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
116 06. 1924-1927 = 6 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
125 07. 1920-1923 = 7 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
94 08. 1916-1919 = 8 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
93 09. 1912-1915 = 9 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
70 10. 1908-1911 = 10 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
63 11. 1904-1907 = 11 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
74 12. 1900-1903 = 12 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
71 13. 1896-1899 = 13 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
38 14. 1892-1895 = 14 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
18 15. 1888-1891 = 15 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
13 16. 1884-1887 = 16 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
3 17. 1880-1883 = 17 PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
1 18. 1879 OR EARLIER = 18 <OR MORE> PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS
233 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680343 NAME-XNMBR PRESL ELCNS VTD N
COLUMNS 738 - 739
NUMERIC
MD=GE 91

Q. 35A. (IF R WAS BORN IN 1939 OR EARLIER) THAT MEANS THAT YOU HAVE BEEN ELIGIBLE TO VOTE IN ABOUT (NUMBER CORRESPONDING TO YEAR R WAS BORN) PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS. OF THESE (NUMBER) ELECTIONS, ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU ACTUALLY VOTED?

.....
IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

- 00. NONE
- 01. ONE
- 02. TWO
- ETC.
- 18. EIGHTEEN OR MORE
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 91. INAP., CODED 00 IN REF. NO. 342; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680344 NAME-X#TIMES VTD FOR DEM CAND
 COLUMNS 740 - 741
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 35B. (IF R BORN IN 1939 OR EARLIER AND NUMBER OF TIMES VOTED IS 3 OR MORE) AND OF THOSE (NUMBER OF TIMES VOTED) ELECTIONS THAT YOU HAVE VOTED IN ABOUT HOW MANY TIMES WOULD YOU GUESS YOU HAVE VOTED FOR THE DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE FOR PRESIDENT?

.....
IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

- 00. NONE
- 01. ONE
- ETC.
- 80. EIGHTEEN OR MORE
- 80. ALWAYS VOTED DEMOCRATIC, NA HOW MANY
- 81. ALWAYS VOTED REPUBLICAN, NA HOW MANY
- 98. DK
- 99. NA
- 91. INAP., CODED 00-02, OR 91 IN REF. NO. 343; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680345 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-REFNC-1
 COLUMNS 742 - 742
 NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

FIRST REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE REPUBLICAN AND DEMOCRATIC PARTIES? (IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY?

.....

- 163 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 70 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 166 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 70 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 56 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 144 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 34 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
 - 9. UNCLER PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR
- 854 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE MENTIONED; DK, NA DIFFERENCE; YES, DK OR NA HOW; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

NOTE: ANSWER TO Q. 36B <REF. NO. 348> WAS USED (IF NEEDED) AS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO ASCERTAIN THE DIRECTION OF THE "PARTY DIFFERENCE" RESPONSE

=====

VAR 680346 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT-1
 COLUMNS 743 - 745
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 36. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF FIRST REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 345 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680347 NAME-XTM OF 1ST PTY DFRNC
 COLUMNS 746 - 746
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

TIME OF FIRST REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36A. YOU HAVE MENTIONED (CITE FIRST "DIFFERENCE"). WHEN WOULD YOU SAY YOU FIRST BELIEVED THE PARTIES WERE DIFFERENT THAT WAY -- MANY YEARS AGO, A FEW YEARS AGO, LAST YEAR, OR DURING THIS YEAR?

.....

- 438 1. MANY YEARS AGO
- 202 3. A FEW YEARS AGO
- 15 5. LAST YEAR
- 23 7. THIS YEAR

7 8. DK
 16 9. NA
 856 0. INAP., NO PARTY DIFFERENCE; NO POST-ELECTION INTER-
 VIEW

=====

VAR 680348 NAME-XCSL EVNT-1ST PTY DFRNC
 COLUMNS 747 - 748
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 89

PRECIPITATING EVENT OF FIRST REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY
 DIFFERENCE

Q. 36B. WHAT WAS IT THAT FIRST MADE YOU AWARE OF THIS
 DIFFERENCE?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680349 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-REFNC-2
 COLUMNS 749 - 749
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

SECOND REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36, 36C. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES
 BETWEEN THE REPUBLICAN AND THE DEMOCRATIC PARTIES? (IF YES)
 WHAT ARE THEY? (IF ONLY ONE "DIFFERENCE" ALREADY MENTIONED)
 DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY OTHER IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES
 BETWEEN THE TWO PARTIES?

.....

- 86 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 56 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 99 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 38 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 46 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 106 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
- 24 9. UNCLER PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
 PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
 IS NOT CLEAR
- 1102 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; NO SECOND DIFFERENCE MENTIONED;
 DK, NA DIFFERENCE; YES, DK OR NA HOW; NO POST-
 ELECTION INTERVIEW

NOTE: ANSWER TO Q. 36E <REF. NO. 352> WAS USED (IF NEEDED)
 AS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO ASCERTAIN THE DIRECTION OF THE
 "PARTY DIFFERENCE" RESPONSE

=====

VAR 680350 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT-2
 COLUMNS 750 - 752
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

nes1968.txt

Q. 36, 36C. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF SECOND REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE
<SEE REF. NO. 349 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680351 NAME-XTM OF 2ND PTY DFRNC
COLUMNS 753 - 753
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

TIME OF SECOND REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36D. YOU HAVE MENTIONED (CITE SECOND "DIFFERENCE"). WHEN WOULD YOU SAY YOU FIRST BELIEVED THE PARTIES WERE DIFFERENT THAT WAY -- MANY YEARS AGO, A FEW YEARS AGO, LAST YEAR, OR DURING THIS YEAR?

- 215 1. MANY YEARS AGO
116 3. A FEW YEARS AGO
8 5. LAST YEAR
23 7. THIS YEAR
6 8. DK
87 9. NA
1102 0. INAP., NO PARTY DIFFERENCE; NO SECOND DIFFERENCE MENTIONED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680352 NAME-XCSL EVNT-2ND PTY DFRNC
COLUMNS 754 - 755
NUMERIC
MD=GE 89

PRECIPITATING EVENT OF SECOND REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36E. WHAT WAS IT THAT FIRST MADE YOU AWARE OF THIS DIFFERENCE?

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680353 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-REFNC-3
COLUMNS 756 - 756
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

THIRD REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36, 36F. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE REPUBLICAN AND THE DEMOCRATIC PARTIES? (IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY? (IF ONLY TWO "DIFFERENCES" ALREADY MENTIONED) DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY OTHER IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE TWO PARTIES?

- 43
- 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 27 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 39 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 19 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 17 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 40 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
 - 11 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR
 - 1361 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; NO THIRD DIFFERENCE MENTIONED; DK, NA DIFFERENCE; YES, DK OR NA HOW; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

NOTE: ANSWER TO Q. 36H <REF. NO. 356> WAS USED (IF NEEDED) AS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO ASCERTAIN THE DIRECTION OF THE "PARTY DIFFERENCE" RESPONSE

=====

VAR 680354 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT-3
 COLUMNS 757 - 759
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 36, 36F. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF THIRD REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

<SEE REF. NO. 353 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680355 NAME-XTM OF 3RD PTY DFRNC
 COLUMNS 760 - 760
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

TIME OF THIRD REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36G. YOU HAVE MENTIONED (CITE THIRD "DIFFERENCE"). WHEN WOULD YOU SAY YOU FIRST BELIEVED THE PARTIES WERE DIFFERENT THAT WAY -- MANY YEARS AGO, A FEW YEARS AGO, LAST YEAR, OR DURING THIS YEAR?

- 79 1. MANY YEARS AGO
- 52 3. A FEW YEARS AGO
- 4 5. LAST YEAR
- 7 7. THIS YEAR
- 2 8. DK
- 52 9. NA
- 1361 0. INAP., NO PARTY DIFFERENCE; NO THIRD DIFFERENCE MENTIONED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680356 NAME-XCSL EVNT-3RD PTY DFRNC
COLUMNS 761 - 762
NUMERIC
MD=GE 89

PRECIPITATING EVENT OF THIRD REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY
DIFFERENCE

Q. 36H. WHAT WAS IT THAT FIRST MADE YOU AWARE OF THIS DIF-
FERENCE?

.....
SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680357 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-REFNC-4
COLUMNS 763 - 763
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

FOURTH REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 36, 36I. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN THE REPUBLICAN AND THE DEMOCRATIC PARTIES? (IF YES)
WHAT ARE THEY? (IF ONLY THREE "DIFFERENCES" ALREADY MEN-
TIONED) DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY OTHER IMPORTANT DIFFER-
ENCES BETWEEN THE TWO PARTIES?

.....

- 14 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 6 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 12 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 10 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 10 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 20 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 5 8. OTHER; OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD
- 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED, BUT PARTY REFERRED TO
IS NOT CLEAR
- 1480 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; NO FOURTH DIFFERENCE MENTIONED;
DK, NA DIFFERENCE; YES, DK OR NA HOW; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

NOTE: ANSWER TO Q. 36K <REF. NO. 360> WAS USED (IF NEEDED)
AS ADDITIONAL INFORMATION TO ASCERTAIN THE DIRECTION OF THE
"PARTY DIFFERENCE" RESPONSE

=====

VAR 680358 NAME-XPTY DFRNC-CONTENT-4
COLUMNS 764 - 766
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 36, 36I. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF FOURTH REPUBLICAN-
DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE

.....
<SEE REF. NO. 357 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680359 NAME-XTM OF 4TH PTY DFRNC
COLUMNS 767 - 767
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

TIME OF FOURTH REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY DIFFERENCE
Q. 36J. YOU HAVE MENTIONED (CITE FOURTH "DIFFERENCE")
WHEN WOULD YOU SAY YOU FIRST BELIEVED THE PARTIES WERE
DIFFERENT THAT WAY -- MANY YEARS AGO, A FEW YEARS AGO, LAST
YEAR, OR DURING THIS YEAR?
.....

- 29 1. MANY YEARS AGO
- 16 3. A FEW YEARS AGO
- 5. LAST YEAR
- 2 7. THIS YEAR
- 8. DK
- 31 9. NA
- 1479 0. INAP., NO PARTY DIFFERENCE; NO FOURTH DIFFERENCE
MENTIONED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680360 NAME-XCSL EVNT-4TH PTY DFRNC
COLUMNS 768 - 769
NUMERIC
MD=GE 89

PRECIPITATING EVENT OF FOURTH REPUBLICAN-DEMOCRATIC PARTY
DIFFERENCE
Q. 36K. WHAT WAS IT THAT FIRST MADE YOU AWARE OF THIS
DIFFERENCE?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680361 NAME-WHICH PARTY MOST CNSVTV
COLUMNS 770 - 770
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 37. WOULD YOU SAY THAT EITHER ONE OF THE PARTIES IS MORE
CONSERVATIVE OR MORE LIBERAL THAN THE OTHER?

Q. 37A. (IF YES) WHICH PARTY IS MORE CONSERVATIVE?

Q. 37C. (IF YES) WOULD YOU SAY THE (R'S/D'S) ARE ALOT MORE
CONSERVATIVE OR ONLY A LITTLE MORE CONSERVATIVE?

Q. 37D. (IF NO) DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE GENERALLY CONSIDER
THE DEMOCRATS OR THE REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE, OR
WOULDN'T YOU WANT TO GUESS ABOUT THAT?
.....

IF Q. 37-37E WERE NOT ASKED, LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE RESPONSES

nes1968.txt

TO Q. 36, 36K WERE USED IN CODING REF. NOS. 361-367.

- 17 1. DEMOCRATS A LOT MORE CONSERVATIVE ("YES" TO Q. 37, "DEMOCRATIC" TO Q. 37A, "LOT" TO Q. 37C)
- 64 2. DEMOCRATS A LITTLE MORE CONSERVATIVE ("YES" TO Q. 37, "DEMOCRATIC" TO Q. 37A, "LITTLE" TO Q. 37C)
- 37 3. DEMOCRATS MORE CONSERVATIVE ("NO" TO Q. 37, DEMS MORE CONSERVATIVE" TO Q. 37D; OR "YES" TO Q. 37, "DEMOCRATIC" TO Q. 37A, AND Q. 37C DK OR NA)
- 100 4. REPUBLICANS MORE CONSERVATIVE ("NO" TO Q. 37, "REPS MORE CONSERVATIVE" TO Q. 37D; OR "YES" TO Q. 37, "REPUBLICAN" TO Q. 37A, AND Q. 37C DK OR NA)
- 398 5. REPUBLICANS A LITTLE MORE CONSERVATIVE ("YES" TO Q. 37, "REPUBLICAN" TO Q. 37A, "LITTLE" TO Q. 37C)
- 342 6. REPUBLICANS A LOT MORE CONSERVATIVE ("YES" TO Q. 37, "REPUBLICAN" TO Q. 37A, "LOT" TO Q. 37C)
- 1 7. OTHER
- 380 8. NO, NO GUESS, DK ("NO" OR "DK" TO Q. 37, "NO GUESS" OR "DK" TO Q. 37D)
- 218 9. NA (BOTH Q. 37A AND Q. 37D ARE NA AND WHICH PARTY IS CONSIDERED MORE CONSERVATIVE CAN NOT BE ASCERTAINED FROM RESPONSES TO Q. 37B OR Q. 37E); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680362 NAME-XREFNC PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-1
 COLUMNS 771 - 771
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

FIRST CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE

Q. 37B. (IF YES TO Q. 37) WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND WHEN YOU SAY THAT THE (R'S/D'S) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAN THE (D'S/R'S)? (ANYTHING ELSE?)

Q. 37E. (IF NO TO Q. 37) WHAT DO PEOPLE HAVE IN MIND WHEN THEY SAY THE (D'S/R'S) ARE MORE CONSERVATIVE THAT THE (R'S/D'S)?

.....

- 65 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 46 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 95 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 169 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 137 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 352 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 1 8. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD; OTHER
 - 94 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR; OR NA OR DK ON Q. 37B OR Q. 37E
 - 598 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 361; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680363 NAME-XRSN PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-1
 COLUMNS 772 - 774

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 37B, 37E. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF FIRST CONSERVATIVE-
LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 362 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 361; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680364 NAME-XREFNC PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-2
COLUMNS 775 - 775
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 37B, 37E. SECOND CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE -
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 362 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 31 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 37 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 44 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 62 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 74 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 136 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

- 1 8. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD; OTHER
- 10 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF
PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS
NOT CLEAR; OR NA OR DK ON Q. 37B OR Q. 37E
- 1162 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 361; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680365 NAME-XRSN PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-2
COLUMNS 776 - 778
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 37B, 37E. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF SECOND CONSERVATIVE-
LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 362 FOR COMPLETE TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 361; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680366 NAME-XREFNC PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-3
COLUMNS 779 - 779

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 37B, 37E. THIRD CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE -

<SEE REF. NO. 362 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 6 1. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 9 2. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 14 3. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 17 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 24 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 41 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA

- 8. OTHER PARTY MENTIONED INSTEAD; OTHER
- 3 9. UNCLEAR PARTY REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF PARTY DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR; OR NA OR DK ON Q. 37B OR Q. 37E
- 1443 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 361; NO THIRD MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680367 NAME-XRSN PTY CNSVTV/LBRL-3
 COLUMNS 780 - 782
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 37B, 37E. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF THIRD CONSERVATIVE-LIBERAL PARTY DIFFERENCE

<SEE REF. NO. 362 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 000. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 361; NO THIRD MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680368 NAME-WLC/LEMAY LDRS POLTL PTY
 COLUMNS 783 - 783
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 38. DO YOU THINK OF GOVERNOR WALLACE AND GENERAL LEMAY AS BEING LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY LIKE THE REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRATIC PARTIES OR DON'T YOU THINK OF THEM AS LEADERS OF A PARTY?

- 297 1. YES, AS LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY
- 3 3. OTHER; DEPENDS; YES IN SOME WAYS, NOT IN OTHER WAYS
- 835 5. NO, NOT AS LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY

- 210 8. DK
- 212 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680369A NAME-XRSNS WLC/LEMAY PTY LDRS

COLUMNS 784 - 785
NUMERIC
MD=GE 89

Q. 38A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT STATUS OF WALLACE AND LEMAY AS LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY>?
.....

PRIORITY WAS GIVEN TO RESPONSES RELATING TO R'S PERCEPTION OF WHAT IT MEANS TO BE A POLITICAL PARTY. CONSISTENCY WAS NOT FORCED BETWEEN RESPONSES TO THIS QUESTION AND WHETHER R ANSWERED "YES" OR "NO" TO Q. 38 <REF. NO. 368>

POSITIVE COMMENTS ON WALLACE AND LEMAY BEING LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY

PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSES

- 42 01. PARTY. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PARTY (NO OTHER SPECIFIED CONTENT). (R DOES NOT MENTION NAME OF THE PARTY, THAT IT IS A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY, OR USE THE WORD "ORGANIZATION" OR "PARTY ORGANIZATION" OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 21 02. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (ORGANIZATION). BECAUSE (ARE LEADERS OF) THE "AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY" (ORGANIZATION); (OR SOME REASONABLE ABBREVIATED VERSION OF THIS NAME), (R DOES NOT MENTION THE A.I.P. AS BEING A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR THE WORDS "PARTY ORGANIZATION" OR "ORGANIZATION" OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 10 03. ORGANIZATION. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) AN ORGANIZATION, A PARTY ORGANIZATION; A NATIONAL, REGIONAL, STATE, OR LOCAL (PARTY) ORGANIZATION; A GROUP, FACTION, OR MOVEMENT. (R MENTIONS EITHER THE WORD "ORGANIZATION", "FACTION", "MOVEMENT", OR "GROUP" BUT NOT EXPLICITLY A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR A MOVEMENT WITH A CONTINUED EXISTENCE OVER TIME OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 63 04. NEW OR THIRD PARTY. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A NEW OR THIRD PARTY, FACTION, GROUP, MOVEMENT, OR ORGANIZATION; ALSO INCLUDE RESPONSES LIKE "THE NEW AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY," "THE A.I.P. IS A THIRD PARTY", "THEY STARTED A NEW PARTY", "THEY BROKE OFF FROM THE REPUBLICAN AND/OR DEMOCRATIC PARTIES AND STARTED THEIR OWN", ETC. (R DOES NOT MENTION THE PARTY AS A PERMANENT MOVEMENT OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 41 05. PERMANENT MOVEMENT. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A MOVEMENT, PARTY, GROUP, ORGANIZATION, OR FACTION THAT WILL HAVE CONTINUED APPEAL OVER TIME, WILL GAIN STRENGTH IN THE FUTURE, WILL BE PERMANENTLY ON THE POLITICAL SCENE, WILL WIN ELECTIONS ON THE FUTURE, ETC. (R DOES NOT MENTION DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 11 06. PARTY TICKET (BALLOT). BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PARTY TICKET, A TICKET ON THE BALLOT, ARE ON THE BALLOT; HAVE A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, A VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, OR BOTH

nes1968.txt

- 11 07. CAMPAIGNING. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A
CAMPAIGN, DO CAMPAIGNING; PARTIES DO CAMPAIGNING,
RUN CAMPAIGNS; ANYONE WHO CAMPAIGNS BELONGS TO OR
WORKS FOR A PARTY, ETC. (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY
MENTION PARTY WORKER'S ROLE OR THEIR NUMBER IN SUCH
CAMPAIGNING)
- 2 08. PARTY WORKERS: UNSPECIFIED NUMBER. BECAUSE THEY
HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) PARTY WORKERS, VOLUNTEER HELP-
ERS, ETC; HAVE WORKERS AND/OR VOLUNTEERS HELPING TO
BUILD A PARTY, MAKE A PARTY RUN, HELP WITH THE
CAMPAIGN, WIN THE ELECTION, ETC. (NUMBER OF WORKERS
AND/OR VOLUNTEERS NOT SPECIFIED)
- 3 09. PARTY WORKERS: LARGE NUMBER. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE
LEADERS OF) SOME, LARGE NUMBER (MANY) PARTY WORKERS,
VOLUNTEER HELPERS; THEY HELP TO BUILD A PARTY, MAKE
A PARTY RUN, HELP WITH THE CAMPAIGN, WIN THE ELEC-
TION, ETC.
- 1 10. PARTY WORKERS: SMALL NUMBER. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE
LEADERS OF) A SMALL NUMBER (FEW, NOT MANY) PARTY
WORKERS, VOLUNTEERS, HELPERS; THEY HELP TO BUILD A
PARTY, MAKE A PARTY RUN, HELP WITH THE CAMPAIGN, WIN
THE ELECTION, ETC.
- 1 15. OTHER PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSE
- 19 16. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: THEIR EXISTENCE. BECAUSE
THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS
(LIKE OTHER PARTIES). (CODE CLEAR "PARTY" REFERENTS
TO PLATFORMS, ISSUES, OR IDEAS HERE OR IN 17, 18,
19, OR 20, WHICHEVER IS MOST RELEVANT) (R DOES NOT
MENTION IN ANY WAY THE ADDED DESCRIPTIVE FACTS THAT
THESE ISSUES, IDEAS ETC. WERE GOOD OR OTHER FAVOR-
ABLE COMMENT OR THAT THEY ATTRACTED PEOPLE AND VOTES
AND THIS IS THE WAY IN WHICH THEY HELPED TO MAKE A
POLITICAL PARTY -- IT IS JUST THE FACT THAT THESE
ISSUES, ETC. EXISTED THAT EXPLAINS WHY WALLACE IS
CONSIDERED LEADER OF A "REAL" POLITICAL PARTY).
- 24 17. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: FAVORABLE COMMENTS.
BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) NEW, GOOD OR
DIFFERENT IDEAS -- OR STRONG OR RADICAL (EXTREME)
IDEAS (AS SEEN IN A POSITIVE VEIN) OR ANY OTHER
POSITIVE AND FAVORABLE COMMENTS ON THESE IDEAS,
ISSUES, OR PLATFORM. (R DOESN'T MENTION THAT THESE
ISSUES, ETC. ATTRACTED PEOPLE AND VOTES AND THIS IS
WHAT MADE WALLACE LEADER OF A "REAL" POLITICAL
PARTY)
- 18 18. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS WITH APPEAL (NA LEVEL OF
SUPPORT). BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A
PLATFORM, ISSUES, AND/OR IDEAS THAT HAVE AN APPEAL
TO PEOPLE -- THAT ATTRACT FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS,
VOTERS. INCLUDES NEW, GOOD, DIFFERENT, STRONG, OR
RADICAL IDEAS THAT ATTRACT SUPPORT. (R DOES NOT
SPECIFY LEVEL OF FOLLOWING OR VOTER SUPPORT AS A
RESULT OF THESE ISSUES AND THEIR APPEAL)
- 7 19. PLATFORM, ISSUE, IDEAS WITH LARGE APPEAL. (LIKE 18
EXCEPT LARGE LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- ISSUES
HAVE LARGE, MUCH, SOME APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE)
20. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS WITH SMALL APPEAL (LIKE
18 EXCEPT SMALL LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- ISSUES
HAVE SMALL (FEW), LITTLE, NOT MUCH APPEAL TO THE
PEOPLE)

- 32 21. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE (NA LEVEL OF SUPPORT)
(ISSUES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED). BECAUSE THEY
HAVE (ATTRACTED) FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS; DID
WELL, FAIRLY GOOD, OK, NOT TOO BADLY, ETC. IN LAST
(THIS) ELECTION; IS (FAIRLY) POPULAR. (R DOES NOT
SPECIFY LEVEL OF FOLLOWING OR VOTER SUPPORT)
- 28 22. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE: LARGE SUPPORT (ISSUES
NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED) (LIKE 21, EXCEPT LARGE
LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- THEY HAVE SOME, LARGE
NUMBER (MANY) FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS)
- 1 23. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE: SMALL SUPPORT (ISSUES
NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED) (LIKE 21, EXCEPT
SMALL LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- THEY HAVE A
SMALL (FEW), LITTLE, NOT (TOO) MANY NUMBERS OF
FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS)
- 1 24. R'S (OR FRIEND'S VOTE). BECAUSE I VOTED (WOULD
HAVE, SHOULD HAVE) FOR THE PARTY (FOR WALLACE), KNOW
OTHERS WHO VOTED FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE). (HERE R
IS SAYING THAT THE MERE FACT THAT HE DID OR ONE
COULD VOTE FOR WALLACE IS PROOF THAT HE HAS A PARTY
-- DIFFERENT FROM CODE "06" IN THAT WALLACE BEING A
LEGITIMATE CANDIDATE IS PERSONALIZED HERE)
- 9 25. INTEREST GROUP SUPPORT. BECAUSE THEY HAVE THE
BACKING OF PRESSURE GROUPS, SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS,
CITIZEN GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.
26. CONTRIBUTIONS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE DONATIONS, GET
DONATIONS, (INCLUDING MONEY FROM R), HAVE BACKING
OF MONEYED INTERESTS.
- 1 29. OTHER RESPONSE CONCERNING SUPPORT OF THE ELECTORATE

FAVORABLE LEADERSHIP AND PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF
WALLACE/LEMAY

- 25 30. PERSONAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE
(THEY) HAS LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS, SKILLS,
QUALITIES -- IS COMPETENT, WISE, SMART, A GOOD
LEADER, AN EXPERIENCED LEADER, A GOOD DECISION
MAKER, A POWERFUL MAN OR LEADER; HAS A GOOD LEADER-
SHIP BACKGROUND. (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION
ANY "PARTY" REFERENT)
- 13 31. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE
(THEY) IS A POLITICIAN, A STATESMAN, A GOVERNOR, A
GENERAL -- INCLUDING SUCH FAVORABLE ADJECTIVES AS
"GOOD", "COMPETENT", "WISE", ETC. - I.E. "A GOOD
POLITICAN". (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION ANY
PARTY REFERENT)
- 6 32. PARTY LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY)
IS A GOOD PARTY LEADER, EXPERIENCED PARTY LEADER,
HAS GOOD BACKGROUND IN PARTY LEADERSHIP, ETC. (CODE
HERE ONLY IF SOME FAVORABLE QUALIFYING ADJECTIVE IS
USED TO DESCRIBE WALLACE'S OR LEMAY'S PARTY LEADER-
SHIP; IF R JUST MENTIONS HE IS A LEADER OF A (THE)
PARTY, CODE IT "01")
- 4 33. MILITARY MAN. BECAUSE HE IS (ISN'T) A MILITARY MAN,
GENERAL, IN THE SERVICE, ETC.
- 17 34. PERSONAL TRAITS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) HAS FAVORABLE
PERSONAL TRAITS SUCH AS BEING STRONG-WILLED, COURA-
GEOUS, AUTHORITARIAN, RATIONAL, EVEN OR UNEVEN
TEMPERED, TOUGH, INDEPENDENT, EXTREME (RADICAL),

ETC. ESPECIALLY NOTE THE RESPONSE "HE IS INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PARTY" (OR SOME REASONABLE EQUIVALENT) HERE

- 4 35. PERSONAL ATTRACTIVENESS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS PERSONALLY ATTRACTIVE - HAS PERSONAL APPEAL - INCLUDES COMMENTS ON CANDIDATE'S GOOD LOOKS, MANNER OR STYLE, WAY OF PRESENTING HIMSELF (AS ON THE MEDIA OR IN PERSON), AND ALSO MORE GENERAL STATEMENTS AS "I LIKE HIM" OR "I ADMIRE HIM" OR "I LIKE THE WAY HE GIVES SPEECHES" (AS CONTRASTED TO BEING ATTRACTED BY WHAT'S IN HIS SPEECHES -- HIS IDEAS OR VIEWS), ETC.
- 1 36. VISIBILITY, SALIENCE. REFERS TO R HEARING ABOUT, KNOWING THE CANDIDATE(S) -- I.E., "HEARD OF WALLACE," "KNOW ABOUT WALLACE".
- 11 37. JOB PERFORMANCE. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS THE BEST ONE TO RUN THE GOVERNMENT, CAN WORK THE PROBLEMS (OF THE U.S.) OUT, COULD TAKE OVER AND RUN THE COUNTRY IN THE NEXT FOUR YEARS. GENERAL COMMENTS SHOWING HE CAN RUN THE GOVERNMENT AND DO A GOOD JOB IN DOING SO, ETC.
- 3 39. OTHER RESPONSE ON LEADERSHIP OR PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

NEGATIVE COMMENTS ON WALLACE AND LEMAY BEING LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY

PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSES

- 92 41. NO PARTY. BECAUSE THEY HAVE NO (ARE NOT LEADERS OF A PARTY) (NO OTHER SPECIFIED CONTENT). (R DOES NOT MENTION THE NAME WALLACE CALLS HIS PARTY OR THAT IT IS OFTEN TERMED A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 7 42. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (ORGANIZATION) IS NO PARTY. BECAUSE THE A.I.P. (ORGANIZATION) IS NOT A PARTY (R MAY SAY, HOWEVER, WHAT HE THINKS IT IS -- OTHER THAN A PARTY). (R DOES NOT MENTION THE A.I.P. IN TERMS OF NOT BEING A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 46 43. NO (PARTY) ORGANIZATION. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE) NO (PARTY) ORGANIZATION - HAVE NO NATIONAL, REGIONAL, STATE, OR LOCAL (PARTY) ORGANIZATION; ARE NOT A GROUP, FACTION, OR MOVEMENT. (R MENTIONS THE WORD "ORGANIZATION" OR ONE OF THE OTHERS ABOVE BUT NOTHING ABOUT WALLACE NOT HAVING A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 47 44. NOT A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY. (SIMILAR TO 43 BUT R MENTIONS THE WORDS "NEW PARTY" OR "THIRD PARTY" - ALSO INCLUDES SUCH RESPONSES AS "THERE ARE ONLY TWO PARTIES IN U.S. - NOT ANY "NEW" OR "THIRD PARTY"). (R DOES NOT MENTION ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 60 45. TRANSITORY MOVEMENT. BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE A PERMANENT MOVEMENT, PARTY, GROUP, ORGANIZATION, OR FACTION -- IS TRANSITORY, WON'T LAST LONG, IS FLY-

nes1968.txt

BY-NIGHT, WON'T GAIN STRENGTH OR WIN (MANY) ELECTIONS IN THE FUTURE. (RESPONSES USUALLY INDICATE R THINKS WALLACE HAS SOME KIND OF PARTY BUT IT WON'T LAST LONG OR HAVE MUCH IMPACT OR EFFECT) (R DOESN'T MENTION DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)

- 9 46. NOT A PARTY TICKET. BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE A PARTY TICKET, A PARTY SLATE OF CANDIDATES -- OR ONLY HAVE A PRESIDENTIAL OR VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE; (IN SOME STATES), NOT EVEN ON THE BALLOT
- 3 47. NO CAMPAIGN. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE A ("REAL") CAMPAIGN, DIDN'T CAMPAIGN, OR DIDN'T CAMPAIGN MUCH. (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION PARTY WORKERS IN HIS STATEMENTS)
- 6 48. PARTY WORKERS: FEW OR NONE. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE ANY, OR ONLY A FEW (SOME) PARTY WORKERS, VOLUNTEER HELPERS, ETC. (TO BUILD A PARTY, MAKE IT RUN, TO CAMPAIGN, WIN ELECTIONS, ETC.)
- 10 49. WALLACE CONSIDERED A MEMBER OF ONE OF THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES - E.G., "WALLACE IS A DEMOCRAT" OR HE (PARTY) IS SIMILAR TO DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 4 50. NO CONVENTION, NO NOMINATION. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE A CONVENTION, A NOMINATION.
- 5 59. OTHER PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSE

SUPPORT IN ELECTORATE

- 25 56. NO PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE NO PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS, PHILOSOPHY (LIKE OTHER PARTIES). (CODE CLEAR "PARTY" REFERENTS TO LACK OF PLATFORM, ISSUES, OR IDEAS HERE OR IN 57, 58, WHICHEVER IS MOST RELEVANT)
- 91 57. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: UNFAVORABLE COMMENTS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE POOR, BAD, DIFFERENT, RADICAL, EXTREME, STRONG OR OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR NEGATIVE COMMENTS ON THESE IDEAS, ISSUES, OR PLATFORM. (R DOESN'T MENTION THAT THESE ISSUES, ETC. DIDN'T ATTRACT PEOPLE AND VOTES; IF HE DID, GO TO CODE 58)
- 25 58. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: NO OR LITTLE APPEAL. BECAUSE THEY HAVE A PLATFORM, ISSUES, OR IDEAS WHICH HAVE NO OR LITTLE (SOME) APPEAL TO PEOPLE -- DO NOT ATTRACT FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS. INCLUDES POOR, BAD, DIFFERENT, RADICAL, IDEAS, ETC. (OR OTHER UNFAVORABLE COMMENTS) THAT ATTRACT FEW OR NO PEOPLE, LITTLE SUPPORT
- 113 61. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE: NONE OR LITTLE (ISSUES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED). BECAUSE THEY HAVE ATTRACTED LITTLE, FEW, (SOME), OR NO FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS; DIDN'T DO WELL, VERY WELL, NOT TOO WELL, POORLY, ETC. IN LAST (THIS) ELECTION. APPEALS ONLY TO TEMPORARY (TEMPORARILY) DISSENT
- 1 64. R'S (OR FRIEND'S) VOTE. BECAUSE I COULDN'T VOTE FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE) -- WOULDN'T VOTE FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE) -- OTHERS WOULDN'T VOTE FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE). (HERE R IS SAYING THAT THE MERE FACT HE COULDN'T OR WOULDN'T VOTE FOR WALLACE OR HIS PARTY IS REASON ALONE THAT WALLACE DOESN'T HAVE A "POLITICAL PARTY")
- 1 65. INTEREST GROUP SUPPORT: NONE OR LITTLE. BECAUSE

nes1968.txt

THEY DON'T HAVE THE BACKING OF PRESSURE GROUPS,
INTEREST GROUPS, CITIZEN GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS,
ETC.

- 1 66. CONTRIBUTIONS: FEW OR NONE. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T
HAVE OR GET DONATIONS (INCLUDING NOT GETTING MONEY
FROM R); OF NOT HAVING BACKING OF MONEYED INTERESTS
- 2 69. OTHER RESPONSE CONCERNING SUPPORT OF THE ELECTORATE

UNFAVORABLE LEADERSHIP AND PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF
WALLACE/LEMAY

- 131 70. PERSONAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE
(THEY) DOESN'T HAVE LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS,
SKILLS, QUALITIES -- NOT COMPETENT, WISE; A BAD
LEADER, AN INEXPERIENCED LEADER, POOR DECISION
MAKER, POWERFUL OR UNPOWERFUL MAN OR LEADER; POOR
LEADERHIP BACKGROUND. (R DOES NOT MENTION ANY
"PARTY" REFERENT)
- 64 71. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE
(THEY) IS NOT A POLITICIAN, A STATESMAN, IS A DICT-
ATOR, INCLUDING UNFAVORABLE ADJECTIVES AS "POOR",
"BAD", "INCOMPETENT", ETC. -- I.E. "A BAD GOVERNOR",
"A POOR GENERAL", "A STUPID POLITICIAN", ETC. (R
DOES NOT MENTION ANY "PARTY" REFERENT)
- 23 72. PARTY LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY)
IS A POOR (BAD, ETC.) PARTY LEADER, IS ANTI-PARTY
LEADER, IS INEXPERIENCED PARTY LEADER, HAS LITTLE OR
NO OR POOR BACKGROUND IN PARTY LEADERSHIP, ETC.
(CODE HERE ONLY IF SOME UNFAVORABLE QUALIFYING
ADJECTIVE IS USED TO DESCRIBE WALLACE'S OR LEMAY'S
PARTY LEADERSHIP; IF R JUST MENTIONS HE IS A LEADER
OF A (THE) PARTY, CODE IT "41")
- 13 73. MILITARY MAN. BECAUSE HE IS (ISN'T) A MILITARY MAN,
GENERAL, IN SERVICE, ETC.
- 175 74. PERSONAL TRAITS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) HAS UNFAVORABLE
PERSONAL TRAITS SUCH AS BEING PREJUDICED, BIGOTED,
RADICAL, EXTREME, INDEPENDENT, STRONG-TEMPERED,
IRRATIONAL, TOUGH, ETC. ESPECIALLY NOTE THE RES-
PONSE "HE IS (TOO) INDEPENDENT OF OTHERS, OF OTHER
PARTIES" (OR SOME REASONABLE EQUIVALENT) HERE.
- 19 75. PERSONAL UNATTRACTIVENESS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) ARE
PERSONALLY UNATTRACTIVE OR REPELLING - NO OR LITTLE
(SOME) PERSONAL APPEALS -- INCLUDES NEGATIVE COM-
MENTS ON CANDIDATE'S LOOKS, MANNER, WAY OF PRESENT-
ING HIMSELF (AS ON THE MEDIA OR IN PERSON) AND ALSO
MORE GENERAL STATEMENTS AS "I DON'T LIKE HIM OR HIS
WAY OF TALKING," ETC.
- 10 76. VISIBILITY, SALIENCE. REFERS TO R NOT HEARING ABOUT
OR KNOWING ABOUT THE CANDIDATES -- E.G., "I'VE NOT
HEARD MUCH ABOUT WALLACE."
- 24 77. JOB PERFORMANCE. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS NOT CAPABLE
OF RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT (COUNTRY), SOLVING OUR
(THE U.S.'S) PROBLEMS, ETC. CAN'T DO A GOOD JOB,
ETC.
- 5 79. OTHER RESPONSE ON LEADERSHIP OR PERSONAL CHARACTER-
ISTICS

MISCELLAENOUS COMMENTS (EITHER POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE OR
DIRECTION NA)

- 22 80. CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE ELECTION. HE (THEY) IS TRYING TO THROW THE ELECTION IN THE HOUSE; OR ARE TRYING TO HURT THE OTHER TWO PARTIES (USUALLY WITHOUT REALLY HAVING A CHANCE TO WIN THEMSELVES OR THEY DON'T THINK THEY CAN WIN); THROWING A MONKEY WRENCH IN THE ELECTION MACHINERY -- TRYING TO CONFUSE OR MESS THINGS UP.
- 4 89. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS
- 34 98. DK
- 32 99. NA
- 1580 91. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 368 OR NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680369B NAME-XRSNS WLC/LEMAY PTY LDRS
 COLUMNS 786 - 787
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 89

Q. 38A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT STATUS OF WALLACE AND LEMAY AS LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY>?

.....

PRIORITY WAS GIVEN TO RESPONSES RELATING TO R'S PERCEPTION OF WHAT IT MEANS TO BE A POLITICAL PARTY. CONSISTENCY WAS NOT FORCED BETWEEN RESPONSES TO THIS QUESTION AND WHETHER R ANSWERED "YES" OR "NO" TO Q. 38 <REF. NO. 368>

POSITIVE COMMENTS ON WALLACE AND LEMAY BEING LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY

PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSES

- 42 01. PARTY. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PARTY (NO OTHER SPECIFIED CONTENT). (R DOES NOT MENTION NAME OF THE PARTY, THAT IT IS A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY, OR USE THE WORD "ORGANIZATION" OR "PARTY ORGANIZATION" OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 21 02. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (ORGANIZATION). BECAUSE (ARE LEADERS OF) THE "AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY" (ORGANIZATION); (OR SOME REASONABLE ABBREVIATED VERSION OF THIS NAME), (R DOES NOT MENTION THE A.I.P. AS BEING A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR THE WORDS "PARTY ORGANIZATION" OR "ORGANIZATION" OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 10 03. ORGANIZATION. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) AN ORGANIZATION, A PARTY ORGANIZATION; A NATIONAL, REGIONAL, STATE, OR LOCAL (PARTY) ORGANIZATION; A GROUP, FACTION, OR MOVEMENT. (R MENTIONS EITHER THE WORD "ORGANIZATION", "FACTION", "MOVEMENT", OR "GROUP" BUT NOT EXPLICITLY A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR A MOVEMENT WITH A CONTINUED EXISTENCE OVER TIME OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 63 04. NEW OR THIRD PARTY. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A NEW OR THIRD PARTY, FACTION, GROUP, MOVEMENT,

- OR ORGANIZATION; ALSO INCLUDE RESPONSES LIKE "THE NEW AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY," "THE A.I.P. IS A THIRD PARTY", "THEY STARTED A NEW PARTY", "THEY BROKE OFF FROM THE REPUBLICAN AND/OR DEMOCRATIC PARTIES AND STARTED THEIR OWN", ETC. (R DOES NOT MENTION THE PARTY AS A PERMANENT MOVEMENT OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 41 05. PERMANENT MOVEMENT. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A MOVEMENT, PARTY, GROUP, ORGANIZATION, OR FACTION THAT WILL HAVE CONTINUED APPEAL OVER TIME, WILL GAIN STRENGTH IN THE FUTURE, WILL BE PERMANENTLY ON THE POLITICAL SCENE, WILL WIN ELECTIONS ON THE FUTURE, ETC. (R DOES NOT MENTION DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON WORKERS IN THE PARTY)
- 11 06. PARTY TICKET (BALLOT). BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PARTY TICKET, A TICKET ON THE BALLOT, ARE ON THE BALLOT; HAVE A PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, A VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE, OR BOTH
- 11 07. CAMPAIGNING. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A CAMPAIGN, DO CAMPAIGNING; PARTIES DO CAMPAIGNING, RUN CAMPAIGNS; ANYONE WHO CAMPAIGNS BELONGS TO OR WORKS FOR A PARTY, ETC. (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION PARTY WORKER'S ROLE OR THEIR NUMBER IN SUCH CAMPAIGNING)
- 2 08. PARTY WORKERS: UNSPECIFIED NUMBER. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) PARTY WORKERS, VOLUNTEER HELPERS, ETC; HAVE WORKERS AND/OR VOLUNTEERS HELPING TO BUILD A PARTY, MAKE A PARTY RUN, HELP WITH THE CAMPAIGN, WIN THE ELECTION, ETC. (NUMBER OF WORKERS AND/OR VOLUNTEERS NOT SPECIFIED)
- 3 09. PARTY WORKERS: LARGE NUMBER. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) SOME, LARGE NUMBER (MANY) PARTY WORKERS, VOLUNTEER HELPERS; THEY HELP TO BUILD A PARTY, MAKE A PARTY RUN, HELP WITH THE CAMPAIGN, WIN THE ELECTION, ETC.
- 1 10. PARTY WORKERS: SMALL NUMBER. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A SMALL NUMBER (FEW, NOT MANY) PARTY WORKERS, VOLUNTEERS, HELPERS; THEY HELP TO BUILD A PARTY, MAKE A PARTY RUN, HELP WITH THE CAMPAIGN, WIN THE ELECTION, ETC.
- 1 15. OTHER PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSE
- 19 16. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: THEIR EXISTENCE. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS (LIKE OTHER PARTIES). (CODE CLEAR "PARTY" REFERENTS TO PLATFORMS, ISSUES, OR IDEAS HERE OR IN 17, 18, 19, OR 20, WHICHEVER IS MOST RELEVANT) (R DOES NOT MENTION IN ANY WAY THE ADDED DESCRIPTIVE FACTS THAT THESE ISSUES, IDEAS ETC. WERE GOOD OR OTHER FAVORABLE COMMENT OR THAT THEY ATTRACTED PEOPLE AND VOTES AND THIS IS THE WAY IN WHICH THEY HELPED TO MAKE A POLITICAL PARTY -- IT IS JUST THE FACT THAT THESE ISSUES, ETC. EXISTED THAT EXPLAINS WHY WALLACE IS CONSIDERED LEADER OF A "REAL" POLITICAL PARTY).
- 24 17. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: FAVORABLE COMMENTS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) NEW, GOOD OR DIFFERENT IDEAS -- OR STRONG OR RADICAL (EXTREME) IDEAS (AS SEEN IN A POSITIVE VEIN) OR ANY OTHER POSITIVE AND FAVORABLE COMMENTS ON THESE IDEAS, ISSUES, OR PLATFORM. (R DOESN'T MENTION THAT THESE

nes1968.txt

ISSUES, ETC. ATTRACTED PEOPLE AND VOTES AND THIS IS WHAT MADE WALLACE LEADER OF A "REAL" POLITICAL PARTY)

- 18 18. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS WITH APPEAL (NA LEVEL OF SUPPORT). BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE LEADERS OF) A PLATFORM, ISSUES, AND/OR IDEAS THAT HAVE AN APPEAL TO PEOPLE -- THAT ATTRACT FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS. INCLUDES NEW, GOOD, DIFFERENT, STRONG, OR RADICAL IDEAS THAT ATTRACT SUPPORT. (R DOES NOT SPECIFY LEVEL OF FOLLOWING OR VOTER SUPPORT AS A RESULT OF THESE ISSUES AND THEIR APPEAL)
- 7 19. PLATFORM, ISSUE, IDEAS WITH LARGE APPEAL. (LIKE 18 EXCEPT LARGE LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- ISSUES HAVE LARGE, MUCH, SOME APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE)
20. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS WITH SMALL APPEAL (LIKE 18 EXCEPT SMALL LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- ISSUES HAVE SMALL (FEW), LITTLE, NOT MUCH APPEAL TO THE PEOPLE)
- 32 21. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE (NA LEVEL OF SUPPORT) (ISSUES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED). BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ATTRACTED) FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS; DID WELL, FAIRLY GOOD, OK, NOT TOO BADLY, ETC. IN LAST (THIS) ELECTION; IS (FAIRLY) POPULAR. (R DOES NOT SPECIFY LEVEL OF FOLLOWING OR VOTER SUPPORT)
- 28 22. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE: LARGE SUPPORT (ISSUES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED) (LIKE 21, EXCEPT LARGE LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- THEY HAVE SOME, LARGE NUMBER (MANY) FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS)
- 1 23. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE: SMALL SUPPORT (ISSUES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED) (LIKE 21, EXCEPT SMALL LEVEL OF SUPPORT INDICATED -- THEY HAVE A SMALL (FEW), LITTLE, NOT (TOO) MANY NUMBERS OF FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS)
- 1 24. R'S (OR FRIEND'S VOTE). BECAUSE I VOTED (WOULD HAVE, SHOULD HAVE) FOR THE PARTY (FOR WALLACE), KNOW OTHERS WHO VOTED FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE). (HERE R IS SAYING THAT THE MERE FACT THAT HE DID OR ONE COULD VOTE FOR WALLACE IS PROOF THAT HE HAS A PARTY -- DIFFERENT FROM CODE "06" IN THAT WALLACE BEING A LEGITIMATE CANDIDATE IS PERSONALIZED HERE)
- 9 25. INTEREST GROUP SUPPORT. BECAUSE THEY HAVE THE BACKING OF PRESSURE GROUPS, SPECIAL INTEREST GROUPS, CITIZEN GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.
26. CONTRIBUTIONS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE DONATIONS, GET DONATIONS, (INCLUDING MONEY FROM R), HAVE BACKING OF MONEYED INTERESTS.
- 1 29. OTHER RESPONSE CONCERNING SUPPORT OF THE ELECTORATE

FAVORABLE LEADERSHIP AND PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF WALLACE/LEMAY

- 25 30. PERSONAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) HAS LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS, SKILLS, QUALITIES -- IS COMPETENT, WISE, SMART, A GOOD LEADER, AN EXPERIENCED LEADER, A GOOD DECISION MAKER, A POWERFUL MAN OR LEADER; HAS A GOOD LEADERSHIP BACKGROUND. (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION ANY "PARTY" REFERENT)
- 13 31. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE

nes1968.txt

(THEY) IS A POLITICIAN, A STATESMAN, A GOVERNOR, A GENERAL -- INCLUDING SUCH FAVORABLE ADJECTIVES AS "GOOD", "COMPETENT", "WISE", ETC. - I.E. "A GOOD POLITICAN". (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION ANY PARTY REFERENT)

- 6 32. PARTY LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS A GOOD PARTY LEADER, EXPERIENCED PARTY LEADER, HAS GOOD BACKGROUND IN PARTY LEADERSHIP, ETC. (CODE HERE ONLY IF SOME FAVORABLE QUALIFYING ADJECTIVE IS USED TO DESCRIBE WALLACE'S OR LEMAY'S PARTY LEADERSHIP; IF R JUST MENTIONS HE IS A LEADER OF A (THE) PARTY, CODE IT "01")
- 4 33. MILITARY MAN. BECAUSE HE IS (ISN'T) A MILITARY MAN, GENERAL, IN THE SERVICE, ETC.
- 17 34. PERSONAL TRAITS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) HAS FAVORABLE PERSONAL TRAITS SUCH AS BEING STRONG-WILLED, COURAGEOUS, AUTHORITARIAN, RATIONAL, EVEN OR UNEVEN TEMPERED, TOUGH, INDEPENDENT, EXTREME (RADICAL), ETC. ESPECIALLY NOTE THE RESPONSE "HE IS INDEPENDENT OF ANY OTHER PARTY" (OR SOME REASONABLE EQUIVALENT) HERE
- 4 35. PERSONAL ATTRACTIVENESS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS PERSONALLY ATTRACTIVE - HAS PERSONAL APPEAL - INCLUDES COMMENTS ON CANDIDATE'S GOOD LOOKS, MANNER OR STYLE, WAY OF PRESENTING HIMSELF (AS ON THE MEDIA OR IN PERSON), AND ALSO MORE GENERAL STATEMENTS AS "I LIKE HIM" OR "I ADMIRE HIM" OR "I LIKE THE WAY HE GIVES SPEECHES" (AS CONTRASTED TO BEING ATTRACTED BY WHAT'S IN HIS SPEECHES -- HIS IDEAS OR VIEWS), ETC.
- 1 36. VISIBILITY, SALIENCE. REFERS TO R HEARING ABOUT, KNOWING THE CANDIDATE(S) -- I.E., "HEARD OF WALLACE," "KNOW ABOUT WALLACE".
- 11 37. JOB PERFORMANCE. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS THE BEST ONE TO RUN THE GOVERNMENT, CAN WORK THE PROBLEMS (OF THE U.S.) OUT, COULD TAKE OVER AND RUN THE COUNTRY IN THE NEXT FOUR YEARS. GENERAL COMMENTS SHOWING HE CAN RUN THE GOVERNMENT AND DO A GOOD JOB IN DOING SO, ETC.
- 3 39. OTHER RESPONSE ON LEADERSHIP OR PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

NEGATIVE COMMENTS ON WALLACE AND LEMAY BEING LEADERS OF A POLITICAL PARTY

PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSES

- 92 41. NO PARTY. BECAUSE THEY HAVE NO (ARE NOT LEADERS OF A PARTY) (NO OTHER SPECIFIED CONTENT). (R DOES NOT MENTION THE NAME WALLACE CALLS HIS PARTY OR THAT IT IS OFTEN TERMED A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 7 42. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (ORGANIZATION) IS NO PARTY. BECAUSE THE A.I.P. (ORGANIZATION) IS NOT A PARTY (R MAY SAY, HOWEVER, WHAT HE THINKS IT IS -- OTHER THAN A PARTY). (R DOES NOT MENTION THE A.I.P. IN TERMS OF NOT BEING A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY

- PARTY WORKERS)
- 46 43. NO (PARTY) ORGANIZATION. BECAUSE THEY HAVE (ARE) NO (PARTY) ORGANIZATION - HAVE NO NATIONAL, REGIONAL, STATE, OR LOCAL (PARTY) ORGANIZATION; ARE NOT A GROUP, FACTION, OR MOVEMENT. (R MENTIONS THE WORD "ORGANIZATION" OR ONE OF THE OTHERS ABOVE BUT NOTHING ABOUT WALLACE NOT HAVING A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY OR ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 47 44. NOT A "NEW" OR "THIRD" PARTY. (SIMILAR TO 43 BUT R MENTIONS THE WORDS "NEW PARTY" OR "THIRD PARTY" - ALSO INCLUDES SUCH RESPONSES AS "THERE ARE ONLY TWO PARTIES IN U.S. - NOT ANY "NEW" OR "THIRD PARTY"). (R DOES NOT MENTION ANY DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 60 45. TRANSITORY MOVEMENT. BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE A PERMANENT MOVEMENT, PARTY, GROUP, ORGANIZATION, OR FACTION -- IS TRANSITORY, WON'T LAST LONG, IS FLY-BY-NIGHT, WON'T GAIN STRENGTH OR WIN (MANY) ELECTIONS IN THE FUTURE. (RESPONSES USUALLY INDICATE R THINKS WALLACE HAS SOME KIND OF PARTY BUT IT WON'T LAST LONG OR HAVE MUCH IMPACT OR EFFECT) (R DOESN'T MENTION DESCRIPTIVE CONTENT ON NOT HAVING (MANY) ANY PARTY WORKERS)
- 9 46. NOT A PARTY TICKET. BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE A PARTY TICKET, A PARTY SLATE OF CANDIDATES -- OR ONLY HAVE A PRESIDENTIAL OR VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATE; (IN SOME STATES), NOT EVEN ON THE BALLOT
- 3 47. NO CAMPAIGN. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE A ("REAL") CAMPAIGN, DIDN'T CAMPAIGN, OR DIDN'T CAMPAIGN MUCH. (R DOES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTION PARTY WORKERS IN HIS STATEMENTS)
- 6 48. PARTY WORKERS: FEW OR NONE. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE ANY, OR ONLY A FEW (SOME) PARTY WORKERS, VOLUNTEER HELPERS, ETC. (TO BUILD A PARTY, MAKE IT RUN, TO CAMPAIGN, WIN ELECTIONS, ETC.)
- 10 49. WALLACE CONSIDERED A MEMBER OF ONE OF THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES - E.G., "WALLACE IS A DEMOCRAT" OR HE (PARTY) IS SIMILAR TO DEMOCRATIC PARTY
- 4 50. NO CONVENTION, NO NOMINATION. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE A CONVENTION, A NOMINATION.
- 5 59. OTHER PARTY ORGANIZATIONAL RESPONSE

SUPPORT IN ELECTORATE

- 25 56. NO PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE NO PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS, PHILOSOPHY (LIKE OTHER PARTIES). (CODE CLEAR "PARTY" REFERENTS TO LACK OF PLATFORM, ISSUES, OR IDEAS HERE OR IN 57, 58, WHICHEVER IS MOST RELEVANT)
- 91 57. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: UNFAVORABLE COMMENTS. BECAUSE THEY HAVE POOR, BAD, DIFFERENT, RADICAL, EXTREME, STRONG OR OTHER UNFAVORABLE OR NEGATIVE COMMENTS ON THESE IDEAS, ISSUES, OR PLATFORM. (R DOESN'T MENTION THAT THESE ISSUES, ETC. DIDN'T ATTRACT PEOPLE AND VOTES; IF HE DID, GO TO CODE 58)
- 25 58. PLATFORM, ISSUES, IDEAS: NO OR LITTLE APPEAL. BECAUSE THEY HAVE A PLATFORM, ISSUES, OR IDEAS WHICH HAVE NO OR LITTLE (SOME) APPEAL TO PEOPLE -- DO NOT

- ATTRACT FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS. INCLUDES POOR, BAD, DIFFERENT, RADICAL, IDEAS, ETC. (OR OTHER UNFAVORABLE COMMENTS) THAT ATTRACT FEW OR NO PEOPLE, LITTLE SUPPORT
- 113 61. GENERAL APPEAL TO ELECTORATE: NONE OR LITTLE (ISSUES NOT SPECIFICALLY MENTIONED). BECAUSE THEY HAVE ATTRACTED LITTLE, FEW, (SOME), OR NO FOLLOWERS, SUPPORTERS, VOTERS; DIDN'T DO WELL, VERY WELL, NOT TOO WELL, POORLY, ETC. IN LAST (THIS) ELECTION. APPEALS ONLY TO TEMPORARY (TEMPORARILY) DISSENT
- 1 64. R'S (OR FRIEND'S) VOTE. BECAUSE I COULDN'T VOTE FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE) -- WOULDN'T VOTE FOR THE PARTY (WALLACE). (HERE R IS SAYING THAT THE MERE FACT HE COULDN'T OR WOULDN'T VOTE FOR WALLACE OR HIS PARTY IS REASON ALONE THAT WALLACE DOESN'T HAVE A "POLITICAL PARTY")
- 1 65. INTEREST GROUP SUPPORT: NONE OR LITTLE. BECAUSE THEY DON'T HAVE THE BACKING OF PRESSURE GROUPS, INTEREST GROUPS, CITIZEN GROUPS OR ORGANIZATIONS, ETC.
- 1 66. CONTRIBUTIONS: FEW OR NONE. BECAUSE THEY DIDN'T HAVE OR GET DONATIONS (INCLUDING NOT GETTING MONEY FROM R); OF NOT HAVING BACKING OF MONEYPED INTERESTS
- 2 69. OTHER RESPONSE CONCERNING SUPPORT OF THE ELECTORATE

UNFAVORABLE LEADERSHIP AND PERSONALITY CHARACTERISTICS OF WALLACE/LEMAY

- 131 70. PERSONAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) DOESN'T HAVE LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS, SKILLS, QUALITIES -- NOT COMPETENT, WISE; A BAD LEADER, AN INEXPERIENCED LEADER, POOR DECISION MAKER, POWERFUL OR UNPOWERFUL MAN OR LEADER; POOR LEADERSHIP BACKGROUND. (R DOES NOT MENTION ANY "PARTY" REFERENT)
- 64 71. POLITICAL LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS NOT A POLITICIAN, A STATESMAN, IS A DICTATOR, INCLUDING UNFAVORABLE ADJECTIVES AS "POOR", "BAD", "INCOMPETENT", ETC. -- I.E. "A BAD GOVERNOR", "A POOR GENERAL", "A STUPID POLITICIAN", ETC. (R DOES NOT MENTION ANY "PARTY" REFERENT)
- 23 72. PARTY LEADERSHIP CHARACTERISTICS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS A POOR (BAD, ETC.) PARTY LEADER, IS ANTI-PARTY LEADER, IS INEXPERIENCED PARTY LEADER, HAS LITTLE OR NO OR POOR BACKGROUND IN PARTY LEADERSHIP, ETC. (CODE HERE ONLY IF SOME UNFAVORABLE QUALIFYING ADJECTIVE IS USED TO DESCRIBE WALLACE'S OR LEMAY'S PARTY LEADERSHIP; IF R JUST MENTIONS HE IS A LEADER OF A (THE) PARTY, CODE IT "41")
- 13 73. MILITARY MAN. BECAUSE HE IS (ISN'T) A MILITARY MAN, GENERAL, IN SERVICE, ETC.
- 175 74. PERSONAL TRAITS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) HAS UNFAVORABLE PERSONAL TRAITS SUCH AS BEING PREJUDICED, BIGOTED, RADICAL, EXTREME, INDEPENDENT, STRONG-TEMPERED, IRRATIONAL, TOUGH, ETC. ESPECIALLY NOTE THE RESPONSE "HE IS (TOO) INDEPENDENT OF OTHERS, OF OTHER PARTIES" (OR SOME REASONABLE EQUIVALENT) HERE.
- 19 75. PERSONAL UNATTRACTIVENESS. BECAUSE HE (THEY) ARE

nes1968.txt

PERSONALLY UNATTRACTIVE OR REPELLING - NO OR LITTLE (SOME) PERSONAL APPEALS -- INCLUDES NEGATIVE COMMENTS ON CANDIDATE'S LOOKS, MANNER, WAY OF PRESENTING HIMSELF (AS ON THE MEDIA OR IN PERSON) AND ALSO MORE GENERAL STATEMENTS AS "I DON'T LIKE HIM OR HIS WAY OF TALKING," ETC.

- 10 76. VISIBILITY, SALIENCE. REFERS TO R NOT HEARING ABOUT OR KNOWING ABOUT THE CANDIDATES -- E.G., "I'VE NOT HEARD MUCH ABOUT WALLACE."
- 24 77. JOB PERFORMANCE. BECAUSE HE (THEY) IS NOT CAPABLE OF RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT (COUNTRY), SOLVING OUR (THE U.S.'S) PROBLEMS, ETC. CAN'T DO A GOOD JOB, ETC.
- 5 79. OTHER RESPONSE ON LEADERSHIP OR PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS (EITHER POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE OR DIRECTION NA)

- 22 80. CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE ELECTION. HE (THEY) IS TRYING TO THROW THE ELECTION IN THE HOUSE; OR ARE TRYING TO HURT THE OTHER TWO PARTIES (USUALLY WITHOUT REALLY HAVING A CHANCE TO WIN THEMSELVES OR THEY DON'T THINK THEY CAN WIN); THROWING A MONKEY WRENCH IN THE ELECTION MACHINERY -- TRYING TO CONFUSE OR MESS THINGS UP.
- 4 89. OTHER MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS
- 34 98. DK
- 32 99. NA
- 1580 91. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 368 OR NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680370 NAME-REFNC WLC/REP DFRNC-1
 COLUMNS 788 - 788
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

FIRST WALLACE-REPUBLICAN DIFFERENCE

Q. 39, 39A. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES BETWEEN WALLACE'S VIEWS AND THOSE OF THE REPUBLICAN PARTY? (IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY? ANYTHING ELSE?

.....

- 68 1. WALLACE MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 385 2. WALLACE MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 253 3. WALLACE MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 59 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 14 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 43 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 90 9. UNCLEAR PARTISAN REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR
- 645 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; NA, DK DIFFERENCE; YES, DK; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680371 NAME-XRSN WLC/REP DFRNC-1
COLUMNS 789 - 791
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 39, 39A. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF FIRST WALLACE-REPUBLICAN
DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 370 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. NO DIFFERENCE AND NO COMMENT; NO POST-ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680372 NAME-XREFNC WLC/REP DFRNC-2
COLUMNS 792 - 792
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q. 39, 39A. SECOND WALLACE-REPUBLICAN DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 370 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 31 1. WALLACE MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 182 2. WALLACE MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 125 3. WALLACE MENTION - DIRECTION NA
 - 62 4. REPUBLICAN MENTION - FAVORABLE
 - 14 5. REPUBLICAN MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
 - 45 6. REPUBLICAN MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 25 9. UNCLEAR PARTISAN REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA
OF DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT
CLEAR
- 1073 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; OR NO SECOND DIFFERENCE; NA,
DK DIFFERENCE; YES, DK; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680373 NAME-XRSN WLC/REP DFRNC-2
COLUMNS 793 - 795
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 39, 39A. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF SECOND WALLACE-REPUBLICAN
DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 370 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. NO DIFFERENCE AND NO COMMENT; NO SECOND DIFFERENCE;
NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680374 NAME-REFNC WLC/DEM DFRNC-1
COLUMNS 796 - 796
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

FIRST WALLACE-DEMOCRATIC DIFFERENCE

Q. 40, 40A. DO YOU THINK THERE ARE ANY IMPORTANT DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN WALLACE'S VIEWS AND THOSE OF THE DEMOCRATIC PARTY?
(IF YES) WHAT ARE THEY? (ANYTHING ELSE?)
.....

- 75 1. WALLACE MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 336 2. WALLACE MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 250 3. WALLACE MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 77 4. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 34 5. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 57 6. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 99 9. UNCLEAR PARTISAN REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA
OF DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT
CLEAR
- 629 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; NA, DK DIFFERENCE; YES, DK;
NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680375 NAME-XRSN WLC/DEM DFRNC-1
COLUMNS 797 - 799
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 40, 40A. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF FIRST WALLACE-DEMOCRATIC
DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 374 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. NO DIFFERENCE AND NO COMMENT; NO POST-ELECTION
INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680376 NAME-XREFNC WLC/DEM DFRNC-2
COLUMNS 800 - 800
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q. 40, 40A. SECOND WALLACE-DEMOCRATIC DIFFERENCE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 374 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 46 1. WALLACE MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 179 2. WALLACE MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 126 3. WALLACE MENTION - DIRECTION NA
- 58 4. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - FAVORABLE
- 32 5. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - UNFAVORABLE
- 45 6. DEMOCRATIC MENTION - DIRECTION NA

- 35 9. UNCLEAR PARTISAN REFERENCE - SOME SUBSTANTIVE AREA OF DIFFERENCE MENTIONED BUT PARTY REFERRED TO IS NOT CLEAR
- 1036 0. INAP., NO DIFFERENCE; OR NO SECOND DIFFERENCE; NA, DK DIFFERENCE; YES, DK; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680377 NAME-XRSN WLC/DEM DFRNC-2
 COLUMNS 801 - 803
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 980

Q. 40, 40A. SUBSTANTIVE CONTENT OF SECOND WALLACE-DEMOCRATIC DIFFERENCE

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 374 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

000. NO DIFFERENCE AND NO COMMENT; NO SECOND DIFFERENCE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680378 NAME-XKNLDG DEM CAND-CONG
 COLUMNS 804 - 804
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 41. 41A. DO YOU HAPPEN TO REMEMBER THE NAMES OF THE CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS--THAT IS, THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES IN WASHINGTON--THAT RAN IN THIS CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER? (IF YES) WHO ARE THEY? WHICH PARTY IS HE (SHE)?

.....

RESPONSE CODED FROM A COMPARISON OF ANSWERS TO Q. 41, 41A AND THE INFORMATION FILLED IN BY THE INTERVIEWER IN THE "CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT BOX" ABOVE Q. 41, 41A IN THE INTERVIEW SCHEDULE. IF THE CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT HAD ONLY ONE CANDIDATE RUNNING (I.E. THE SEAT WAS UNOPPOSED), AND THE INTERVIEWER DIDN'T INDICATE WHETHER R KNEW THERE WAS NO SECOND CANDIDATE, THEN THE INFORMATION IN Q. 41B <REF. NO. 381> WAS USED TO ASCERTAIN WHETHER R REALLY KNEW OR NOT

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

KNOWLEDGE OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

- 551 1. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 3 2. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF REGULAR DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE AND CORRECT NAME OF LIBERAL AND/OR INDEPENDENT DEMOCRATIC AND/OR INDEPENDENT CANDIDATE
- 4 3. R CORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 2 4. R INCORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 24 5. INCORRECT NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (INCLUDING GIVING NAME WHEN THERE WAS NO ACTUAL DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE)
- 4 6. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF ACTUAL DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE

nes1968.txt

- 11 BUT PARTY IS DK
- 7. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF ACTUAL DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE BUT PARTY IS NA
- 37 8. DK NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE (WHERE R SPECIFICALLY SAYS HE DOESN'T KNOW)
- 83 9. NA NAME OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATE
- 838 0. NO, DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF ANY CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE, "NO" BOX CHECKED IN ANSWER TO Q. 41; INAP. FOR WASHINGTON D.C. RESIDENTS; OR R GIVES A NAME WHICH IS NOT CORRECT FOR EITHER PARTY AND GIVES NO PARTY DESIGNATION OR VOTED ELSEWHERE AND THE INTERVIEWER MISTAKENLY ASKED ABOUT THE CANDIDATES IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE VOTED RATHER THAN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE LIVED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680379 NAME-XKNLDG REP CAND-CONG
 COLUMNS 805 - 805
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 41, 41A. KNOWLEDGE OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE

<NAME AND PARTY AFFILIATION OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES IN R'S DISTRICT. SEE REF. NO. 378 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

- 487 1. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 1 2. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF REGULAR REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE AND CORRECT NAME OF CONSERVATIVE AND/OR INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 40 3. R CORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 27 4. R INCORRECTLY SAYS THERE WAS NO REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 5. INCORRECT NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (INCLUDING GIVING NAME WHEN THERE WAS NO ACTUAL REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE)
- 6. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF ACTUAL REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE BUT PARTY IS DK
- 12 7. R GIVES CORRECT NAME OF ACTUAL REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE BUT PARTY IS NA
- 29 8. DK NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE (WHERE R SPECIFICALLY SAYS HE DOESN'T KNOW)
- 114 9. NA NAME OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATE
- 847 0. NO, DOES NOT KNOW THE NAME OF ANY CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE, "NO" BOX CHECKED IN ANSWER TO Q. 41; OR R GIVES A NAME WHICH IS NOT CORRECT FOR EITHER PARTY AND GIVES NO PARTY DESIGNATION; INAP. FOR WASHINGTON D.C. RESIDENTS OR VOTED ELSEWHERE AND THE INTERVIEWER MISTAKENLY ASKED ABOUT THE CANDIDATES IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE VOTED RATHER THAN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE LIVED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680380 NAME-XCAND&PARTY-CRCT MNTNS

COLUMNS 806 - 806
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 41, 41A. KNOWLEDGE OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES - NUMBER OF CORRECT NAMES AND PARTIES (REF. NOS. 378 AND 379)

.....
IF R MENTIONED BOTH THE CORRECT CANDIDATE AND THE CORRECT PARTY, CODES AS ONE CORRECT MENTION. THREE CORRECT MENTIONS IS CODED WHEN R MENTIONED THE THIRD (ETC.) PARTY AND CANDIDATE

- 658 0. NO CORRECT MENTIONS
- 266 1. ONE CORRECT MENTION
- 406 2. TWO CORRECT MENTIONS
- 3 3. THREE CORRECT MENTIONS
- 4. FOUR CORRECT MENTIONS

- 219 7. INAP., R IS A D.C. RESIDENT OR VOTED ELSEWHERE AND THE INTERVIEWER MISTAKENLY ASKED ABOUT THE CANDIDATES IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE VOTED RATHER THAN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE LIVED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 5 9. NA, CODED 9 IN REF. NO. 378 AND REF. NO. 379

=====
VAR 680381 NAME-XDEM&REP CAND IN DIST
COLUMNS 807 - 807
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 41B. (IF ONLY ONE PARTY IS MENTIONED IN Q. 41A OR IF "NO" TO Q. 41) DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW IF BOTH THE PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES FOR CONGRESS IN THIS DISTRICT THIS NOVEMBER OR WAS THERE ONLY ONE CANDIDATE?

- 39 1. DEMOCRATS ONLY
- 399 3. BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES
- 14 5. REPUBLICANS ONLY

- 428 7. INAP., TWO PARTIES ALREADY MENTIONED IN Q. 41A
- 377 8. DK
- 81 9. NA
- 219 0. INAP., CODED 7 IN REF. NO. 380 (WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT) OR VOTED ELSEWHERE AND THE INTERVIEWER MISTAKENLY ASKED ABOUT THE CANDIDATES IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE VOTED RATHER THAN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE LIVED; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680382 NAME-XCRCT CANDIDACY PATTERNS
COLUMNS 808 - 808
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

CORRECTNESS OF R'S PERCEPTION OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDACY PATTERNS

- 793 1. CORRECT THAT BOTH PARTIES RAN CANDIDATES
- 32 2. CORRECT THAT DEMOCRATS WERE ONLY MAJOR PARTY RUNNING CANDIDATE.
- 4 3. CORRECT THAT REPUBLICANS WERE ONLY MAJOR PARTY RUNNING CANDIDATE.
- 30 5. INCORRECT, R SAID BOTH MAJOR PARTIES BUT ACTUALLY ONLY ONE MAJOR PARTY RAN CANDIDATE
- 7 6. INCORRECT, R SAID DEMOCRATS ONLY BUT ACTUALLY BOTH MAJOR PARTIES RAN OR REPUBLICANS WERE ONLY MAJOR PARTY RUNNING CANDIDATE.
- 10 7. INCORRECT, R SAID REPUBLICANS ONLY BUT ACTUALLY BOTH MAJOR PARTIES RAN OR DEMOCRATS WERE ONLY MAJOR PARTY RUNNING CANDIDATE.
- 377 8. DK
- 81 9. NA
- 223 0. INAP., CODED 0 IN REF. NO. 381 (WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680383 NAME-XWCH CAND INCMT CNGSMN
 COLUMNS 809 - 809
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 6

Q. 42. (IF R CANNOT NAME THE MAJOR PARTY CANDIDATE(S) OR GIVES INCORRECT NAME(S) IN Q.41A, INTERVIEWER GIVES CORRECT NAME(S) TO R AS NECESSARY)
 DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW (IF EITHER ONE OF THESE CANDIDATES) (IF HE) IS ALREADY IN CONGRESS? (IF YES) WHICH ONE?

- 486 1. YES, DEM. CANDIDATE
- 374 2. YES, REP. CANDIDATE
- 21 3. YES, DK OR NA WHICH PARTY'S CANDIDATE (INCLUDING INCORRECT CANDIDATE NAME FOR DISTRICT)
- 14 4. YES, BOTH ARE INCUMBENTS
- 66 5. NEITHER
- 27 6. INAP., R WAS APPARENTLY PRESENTED WITH INCORRECT CANDIDATE NAMES (INCORRECT NAMES WERE LISTED IN THE CANDIDATE BOX ON PAGE 18 OF THE INTERVIEW AND THERE WAS NO INDICATION THAT R OR INTERVIEWER REALIZED (THIS), OR AN R WHO VOTED ELSEWHERE WAS MISTAKENLY ASKED ABOUT THE CANDIDATES IN THE DISTRICT IN WHICH HE LIVED
- 7. OTHER
- 347 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 210 0. INAP., CODED 7 IN REF. NO. 380 (WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680384 NAME-INCMT STUS-CNGSL CAND
 COLUMNS 810 - 810
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

ACTUAL INCUMBENCY STATUS OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES

- 699 1. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT, MORE THAN ONE TERM
- 98 2. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT, ONE TERM ONLY
- 98 3. DEMOCRATIC INCUMBENT, DID NOT RUN
- 401 4. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT, MORE THAN ONE TERM
- 197 5. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT, ONE TERM ONLY
- 32 6. REPUBLICAN INCUMBENT, DID NOT RUN

- 19 7. DEMOCRATIC AND REPUBLICAN INCUMBENTS IN SAME DISTRICT (REVISED BOUNDARIES)

- 3 8. NO INCUMBENT RUNNING--NEW DISTRICT
- 9. INCUMBENT, OTHER (WATSON, S.C.)
- 10 0. NO ELECTION (WASHINGTON, D.C. ONLY); NA IN WHICH STATE OR DISTRICT R VOTED

=====

VAR 680385 NAME-XCRCT KNLDG-INCMT STUS
 COLUMNS 811 - 811
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

CORRECTNESS OF R'S PERCEPTION OF INCUMBENCY STATUS OF CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES

.....

- 781 1. YES -- CORRECT CANDIDATE OR CORRECTLY SAYS BOTH CANDIDATES ARE INCUMBENTS
- 89 2. YES -- INCORRECT CANDIDATE OR INCORRECTLY SAYS BOTH CANDIDATES ARE INCUMBENTS
- 21 3. YES -- NA OR DK WHICH PARTY'S CANDIDATE IS THE INCUMBENT

- 55 5. R CORRECTLY SAYS NEITHER IS INCUMBENT
- 11 6. R INCORRECTLY SAYS NEITHER IS INCUMBENT
- 345 8. DK

- 12 9. NA
- 243 0. INAP., R IS A WASHINGTON, D.C. RESIDENT; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW; OR CODED 7 IN REF. NO. 383

=====

VAR 680386 NAME-PTY MR CNGSMN BFR ELCTN
 COLUMNS 812 - 812
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 43. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY HAD THE MOST CONGRESSMEN IN WASHINGTON BEFORE THE ELECTION (THIS) (LAST) MONTH? (IF NECESSARY) WHICH ONE?

.....

- 934 1. YES, DEMOCRATS
- 1 3. ABOUT EVEN, HALF AND HALF
- 39 5. YES, REPUBLICANS

- 369 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680387 NAME-PTY ELCTD MR CNGSMN
COLUMNS 813 - 813
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 44. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW WHICH PARTY ELECTED THE MOST
CONGRESSMEN IN THE ELECTION (THIS/LAST) MONTH? (IF NECES-
SARY) WHICH ONE?

.....

- 663 1. YES, DEMOCRATS
- 5 3. ABOUT EVEN, HALF AND HALF
- 186 5. YES, REPUBLICANS
- 489 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680388 NAME-R TRY INFL VT OF OTRS
COLUMNS 814 - 814
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

NOW I'D LIKE TO FIND OUT ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS THAT PEOPLE
DO TO HELP A PARTY OR CANDIDATE WIN AN ELECTION. I WONDER IF
YOU COULD TELL ME WHETHER YOU DID ANY OF THESE THINGS DURING
THE LAST ELECTION CAMPAIGN.

Q. 45. DURING THE CAMPAIGN DID YOU TALK TO ANY PEOPLE AND
TRY TO SHOW THEM WHY THEY SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES
OR CANDIDATES?

.....

- 443 1. YES
- 903 5. NO
- 211 8. DK
- 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680389 NAME-XR TALKED TO SPOUSE-INFL
COLUMNS 815 - 815
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 45A, 45B. (IF YES) WHICH OF THE PEOPLE LISTED ON THIS
CARD DID YOU TALK TO? DOES THIS PERSON PAY MORE ATTENTION
OR LESS ATTENTION TO POLITICS THAN YOU?

Q. 45A, 45B. (1) R TALKED TO SPOUSE - SPOUSE'S DEGREE OF
ATTENTION TO POLITICS

.....

- 46 1. YES, TALKED TO SPOUSE; SPOUSE MORE ATTENTION
- 80 3. YES, TALKED TO SPOUSE; SPOUSE SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 68 5. YES, TALKED TO SPOUSE; SPOUSE LESS ATTENTION AS R
- 1 6. YES, TALKED TO SPOUSE; DK, NA SPOUSE'S DEGREE OF
ATTENTION

nes1968.txt

- 113 7. NO, DIDN'T TALK TO SPOUSE
- 1 8. DK
- 30 9. NA
- 1218 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388 (R DID NOT TALK TO ANYONE), OR R HAS NO SPOUSE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680390 NAME-XR TLKD TO RELATIVE-INFL
 COLUMNS 816 - 816
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 45A, 45B. (2) R TALKED TO A RELATIVE - RELATIVE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS

<SEE REF. NO. 389 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 45 1. YES, TALKED TO RELATIVE; RELATIVE MORE ATTENTION
- 93 3. YES, TALKED TO RELATIVE; RELATIVE SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 87 5. YES, TALKED TO RELATIVE; RELATIVE LESS ATTENTION
- 7 6. YES, TALKED TO RELATIVE; DK, NA RELATIVE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION
- 167 7. NO, DIDN'T TALK TO RELATIVE
- 3 8. DK
- 41 9. NA
- 1114 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388; (R DID NOT TALK TO ANYONE); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680391 NAME-XR TLKD TO A FRIEND-INFL
 COLUMNS 817 - 817
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 45A, 45B. (3) R TALKED TO A FRIEND - FRIEND'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS

<SEE REF. NO. 389 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 38 1. YES, TALKED TO FRIEND; FRIEND MORE ATTENTION
- 174 3. YES, TALKED TO FRIEND; FRIEND SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 95 5. YES, TALKED TO FRIEND; FRIEND LESS ATTENTION
- 15 6. YES, TALKED TO FRIEND; DK, NA FRIEND'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION
- 96 7. NO, DIDN'T TALK TO FRIEND
- 4 8. DK
- 21 9. NA
- 1114 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388; (R DID NOT TALK TO ANYONE); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680392 NAME-XR TALKED TO FELLOW WRKR
 COLUMNS 818 - 818

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 45A, 45B. (4) R TALKED TO SOMEONE R WORKED WITH - CO-
WORKER'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 389 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 40 1. YES, TALKED TO CO-WORKER; CO-WORKER MORE ATTENTION
- 114 3. YES, TALKED TO CO-WORKER; CO-WORKER SAME ATTENTION
AS R
- 49 5. YES, TALKED TO CO-WORKER; CO-WORKER LESS ATTENTION
- 14 6. YES, TALKED TO CO-WORKER; DK, NA CO-WORKER'S DEGREE
OF ATTENTION
- 162 7. NO, DIDN'T TALK TO CO-WORKER
- 7 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 1132 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388; (R DID NOT
TALK TO ANYONE); OR R DOES NOT WORK OR WORKS ALONE;
NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680393 NAME-XR TALKED TO ANYONE ELSE
COLUMNS 819 - 819
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 45A, 45B. (5) R TALKED TO "ANYONE ELSE" - PERSON'S DEGREE
OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 389 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 7 1. YES, TALKED TO SOMEONE ELSE; PERSON MORE ATTENTION
- 18 3. YES, TALKED TO SOMEONE ELSE; PERSON SAME ATTENTION AS
R
- 30 5. YES, TALKED TO SOMEONE ELSE; PERSON LESS ATTENTION
- 15 6. YES, TALKED TO SOMEONE ELSE; DK, NA PERSON'S DEGREE
OF ATTENTION
- 303 7. NO, DIDN'T TALK TO SOMEONE ELSE
- 2 8. DK
- 68 9. NA
- 1114 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388; (R DID NOT
TALK TO ANYONE); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680394 NAME-XID "ANYONE ELSE"-R INF
COLUMNS 820 - 820
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 45A. IDENTITY OF "ANYONE ELSE" <IN REF. NO. 383>
.....

- 21 1. CASUAL CONTACT
- 1 2. PARTY WORKER

- 23 3. EMPLOYER
- 4. MINISTER, PREACHER, CHURCH WORKER
- 5. NEIGHBOR
- 11 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 14 9. NA
- 1487 0. INAP., CODED 7, 8, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 393; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680395 NAME-XID MLTPL RSPS-R INFL
 COLUMNS 821 - 821
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

Q. 45A. IDENTITY OF

.....

BY "MULTIPLE RESPONSES" ARE MEANT THOSE CASES IN WHICH R TALKED TO MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN A GIVEN CODE CATEGORY -- AS MORE THAN ONE FRIEND. CODERS REFERRED TO Q. 45A FOR IDENTITY OF CERTAIN

E.G. "R TALKED TO MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE AND MORE THAN ONE FRIEND." THE CATEGORY "NEIGHBOR" LISTED IN THE CODE BELOW WAS NOT GIVEN IN THE QUESTION ITSELF, BUT INTERVIEWERS WERE INSTRUCTED TO WRITE IT ON THE SCHEDULE IF R GAVE SUCH A RESPONSE

- 3 1. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE
- 7 2. MORE THAN ONE FRIEND
- 12 3. MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 1 4. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE AND MORE THAN ONE FRIEND
- 5. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE AND MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 6. MORE THAN ONE FRIEND AND MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 7. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE, MORE THAN ONE FRIEND, AND MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 5 8. R'S ONLY
- 11 9. NA
- 1518 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388; (R DID NOT TALK TO ANYONE) OR NO

=====

VAR 680396 NAME-XCAND/PTY R FAVORED-INFL
 COLUMNS 822 - 822
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 45C. WHICH PARTY OR CANDIDATE DID YOU TELL THEM TO VOTE FOR?

.....

- 71 1. HUMPHREY
- 88 2. DEMOCRATS
- 95 3. NIXON
- 67 4. REPUBLICANS
- 51 5. WALLACE
- 9 6. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (OR AGAINST WALLACE); REPUBLICANS

nes1968.txt

AND DEMOCRATS (OR AGAINST WALLACE)

- 14 7. LOCAL OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES ONLY
- 12 8. DK, OTHER
- 36 9. NA
- 1114 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 388; (R DID NOT TALK TO ANYONE); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680397 NAME-R WENT TO POLITL MTGS?
 COLUMNS 823 - 824
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 95

Q. 46, 46A. DID YOU GO TO ANY POLITICAL MEETINGS, RALLIES,
 DINNERS, OR THINGS LIKE THAT? (IF YES)
 HOW MANY WOULD YOU SAY YOU WENT TO?

.....

- 1223 00. NO, ATTENDED NONE
- 62 01. 1 MEETING
- 23 02. 2 MEETINGS
- 15 03. 3 MEETINGS
- 8 04. 4 MEETINGS
- 3 05. 5 MEETINGS
- 1 06. 6 MEETINGS
- 1 07. 7 MEETINGS
- 2 10. 10 MEETINGS
- 1 11. 11 MEETINGS
- 1 12. 12 MEETINGS
- 1 24. 24 MEETINGS
- 1 95. YES, ATTENDED MEETINGS, DK HOW MANY
- 4 96. YES, ATTENDED MEETINGS, NA HOW MANY
- 98. DK
- 211 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680398 NAME-R WORKED FOR A PTY/CAND?
 COLUMNS 825 - 825
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 47. DID YOU DO ANY OTHER WORK FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR
 CANDIDATES?

.....

- 77 1. YES
- 1261 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 219 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680399 NAME-DISPLAY CMPN LITERATURE
 COLUMNS 826 - 826
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 48. DID YOU WEAR A CAMPAIGN BUTTON OR PUT A CAMPAIGN

STICKER ON YOUR CAR?

.....

198	1. YES
1137	5. NO
	8. DK
222	9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680400 NAME-BELONG TO POLTL ORGN
 COLUMNS 827 - 827
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 49. DO YOU BELONG TO ANY POLITICAL CLUB OR ORGANIZATIONS?

.....

45	1. YES
1291	5. NO
	8. DK
221	9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680401 NAME-R CONTACTED BY PARTY(S)
 COLUMNS 828 - 828
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 50. YOU KNOW THAT THE PARTIES TRY TO TALK TO AS MANY PEOPLE AS THEY CAN TO GET THEM TO VOTE FOR THEIR CANDIDATE. DID ANYBODY FROM EITHER OF THE TWO MAJOR PARTIES CALL YOU UP OR COME AROUND AND TALK TO YOU DURING THE CAMPAIGN?

.....

344	1. YES
1000	5. NO
1	8. DK
212	9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680402 NAME-X#TIMES CNTCTD BY PTYS
 COLUMNS 829 - 830
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

50A. (IF YES TO Q. 50.) HOW MANY DIFFERENT TIMES WOULD YOU SAY SOMEBODY FROM ONE OF THE PARTIES GOT IN TOUCH WITH YOU?

.....

TOTAL NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTIES

ACTUAL NUMBER OF TIMES CODED. IF A RANGE WAS GIVEN, MID-

151	01. ONE CONTACT
63	02. TWO CONTACTS
34	03. THREE CONTACTS

nes1968.txt

32	04.	FOUR CONTACTS
9	05.	FIVE CONTACTS
13	06.	SIX CONTACTS
7	07.	SEVEN CONTACTS
2	08.	EIGHT CONTACTS
4	10.	TEN CONTACTS
6	12.	TWELVE CONTACTS
1	15.	FIFTEEN CONTACTS
2	17.	SEVENTEEN CONTACTS
1	18.	EIGHTEEN CONTACTS
2	20.	TWENTY CONTACTS
1	25.	TWENTY-FIVE CONTACTS
1	50.	FIFTY CONTACTS
2	81.	A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
8	82.	QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
1	83.	A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY
	98.	CONTACTED, DK HOW MANY TIMES
4	99.	CONTACTED, NA HOW MANY TIMES
1213	91.	INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 401 (NO CONTACTS); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680403 NAME-X#TIMES CNTCTD BY REPS
 COLUMNS 831 - 832
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 98

Q. 50B. WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?
 Q. 50C. HOW MANY OF THESE TIMES WERE CONTACTS BY REPUBLICANS,
 AND HOW MANY WERE CONTACTS BY DEMOCRATS, AND HOW MANY WERE
 CONTACTS BY OTHER PARTIES?

.....

ACTUAL NUMBER OF TIMES CODED. IF A RANGE WAS GIVEN, MIDPOINT
 CODED ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY REPUBLICANS

1314	00.	NO CONTACTS BY REPUBLICANS; OR INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 401; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
119	01.	ONE CONTACT BY REPUBLICANS
51	02.	TWO CONTACTS
24	03.	THREE CONTACTS
12	04.	FOUR CONTACTS
7	05.	FIVE CONTACTS
5	06.	SIX CONTACTS
1	07.	SEVEN CONTACTS
	09.	NINE CONTACTS
5	10.	TEN CONTACTS
1	12.	TWELVE CONTACTS
1	14.	FOURTEEN CONTACTS
1	23.	TWENTY-THREE CONTACTS
1	30.	THIRTY CONTACTS
1	91.	A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
1	92.	QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
2	93.	A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY
5	98.	CONTACTED BY REPUBLICANS, DK OR IMPOSSIBLE TO

ASSIGN NUMBER OF TIMES

6 99. NA IF CONTACTED BY REPUBLICANS

=====
VAR 680404 NAME-X#TIMES CNTCTD BY DEMS
COLUMNS 833 - 834
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 50B, 50C. NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY DEMOCRATS
.....

<TIMES CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTIES. SEE REF. NO. 403 FOR
COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

ACTUAL NUMBER OF TIMES CODED. IF A RANGE WAS GIVEN, MIDPOINT
CODED ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

- 1334 00. NO CONTACTS BY DEMOCRATS; OR INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9
IN REF. NO. 401; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
125 01. ONE CONTACT BY DEMOCRATS
41 02. TWO CONTACTS
22 03. THREE CONTACTS
3 04. FOUR CONTACTS
3 05. FIVE CONTACTS
2 06. SIX CONTACTS
2 08. EIGHT CONTACTS
1 09. NINE CONTACTS
4 10. TEN CONTACTS
1 12. TWELVE CONTACTS
1 15. FIFTEEN CONTACTS
1 20. TWENTY CONTACTS
5 91. A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
92. QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
93. A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY
2 98. CONTACTED BY DEMOCRATS, IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN
NUMBER OF TIMES
10 99. NA IF CONTACTED BY DEMOCRATS

=====
VAR 680405 NAME-XTIMES CNTCTD BY OTR PTY
COLUMNS 835 - 836
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 50B, 50C. NUMBER OF TIMES CONTACTED BY OTHER PARTY
.....

<TIMES CONTACTED BY POLITICAL PARTIES. SEE REF. NO. 403 FOR
COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

ACTUAL NUMBER OF TIMES CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN
THE MIDPOINT CODED ROUNDED TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN
NECESSARY

- 1533 00. NO CONTACTS BY OTHER PARTY; OR INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR
9 IN REF. NO. 401: NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
7 01. ONE CONTACT BY OTHER PARTY
2 02. TWO CONTACTS

nes1968.txt

- 1 03. THREE CONTACTS
- 1 04. FOUR CONTACTS
- 1 50. FIFTY CONTACTS
- 91. A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
- 92. QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
- 93. A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY

- 1 98. CONTACTED BY OTHER PARTY, IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN
NUMBER OF TIMES
- 11 99. NA IF CONTACTED BY OTHER PARTY

=====

VAR 680406 NAME-XID "OTHER PARTY"-CNTCTS
 COLUMNS 837 - 837
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 50C. IDENTITY OF "OTHER PARTY" <IN REF. NO. 405>

.....

- 1533 0. NO CONTACTS BY OTHER PARTY; OR INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR
9 IN REF. NO. 401; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 4 1. AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (WALLACE'S PARTY)
- 2. CITIZENS FOR NEW POLITICS PARTY
- 3. PEACE AND FREEDOM PARTY
- 4. LIBERAL PARTY
- 1 5. CONSERVATIVE PARTY
- 6. SOCIALIST LABOR PARTY OR SOCIALIST WORKER PARTY

- 3 7. OTHER
- 4 8. DK
- 12 9. NA

=====

VAR 680407 NAME-XWHAT PTY CNTCT TALK ABT
 COLUMNS 838 - 838
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 50D. DID THEY TALK TO YOU ABOUT VOTING FOR PRESIDENT,
 WERE THEY INTERESTED IN HOW YOU WOULD VOTE FOR OTHER OFFICES,
 OR DID THEY JUST TALK ABOUT VOTING FOR THE (D/R) PARTY?

.....

- 1213 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 401; (NO PARTY
CONTACTS); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 69 1. PRESIDENT
- 115 2. OTHER OFFICES
- 109 3. DEM. OR REP. PARTY
- 19 4. PRESIDENT AND OTHER OFFICE
- 4 5. PRESIDENT AND PARTY (DEM. OR REP.)
- 6. OTHER PARTY; AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY (WALLACE'S
PARTY)

- 7. ANY OTHER PARTY
- 5 8. DK
- 23 9. NA

=====

VAR 680408 NAME-OTRS TRY INFL VT OF R
COLUMNS 839 - 839
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 51. DID ANY OF THE PEOPLE LISTED ON THIS CARD TALK TO YOU ABOUT WHY YOU SHOULD VOTE FOR ONE OF THE PARTIES OR CANDIDATES?
.....

- 536 1. YES
- 808 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680409 NAME-XSPOUSE TALKED TO R-INFL
COLUMNS 840 - 840
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51A, 51B (IF YES) WHO TALKED TO YOU? DOES THIS PERSON PAY MORE ATTENTION OR LESS ATTENTION TO POLITICS THAN YOU?

Q. 51A, 51B. (1) SPOUSE TALKED TO R - SPOUSE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
.....

- 103 1. YES, SPOUSE TALKED TO R; SPOUSE MORE ATTENTION
- 58 3. YES, SPOUSE TALKED TO R; SPOUSE SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 30 5. YES, SPOUSE TALKED TO R; SPOUSE LESS ATTENTION
- 7 6. YES, SPOUSE TALKED TO R; DK, NA SPOUSE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
- 171 7. NO, SPOUSE DIDN'T TALK TO R
- 8. DK
- 34 9. NA
- 1154 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 408; (NO ONE TALKED TO R) OR R HAS NO SPOUSE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680410 NAME-XWCH CAND SPOUSE FVRD
COLUMNS 841 - 841
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51C. (1) WHO SPOUSE TOLD R TO VOTE FOR
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 47 1. HUMPHREY
- 10 2. DEMOCRATS
- 65 3. NIXON
- 5 4. REPUBLICANS
- 32 5. WALLACE

nes1968.txt

- 1 6. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (OR AGAINST WALLACE)
- 10 7. LOCAL OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE ONLY

- 6 8. DK, OTHER
- 22 9. NA
- 1359 0. INAP., CODED 7-9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 409; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680411 NAME-XRELATIVE TLKD TO R-INFL
 COLUMNS 842 - 842
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51A, 51B. (2) RELATIVE TALKED TO R - RELATIVE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 106 1. YES, RELATIVE TALKED TO R; RELATIVE MORE ATTENTION
- 62 3. YES, RELATIVE TALKED TO R; RELATIVE SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 34 5. YES, RELATIVE TALKED TO R; RELATIVE LESS ATTENTION
- 11 6. YES, RELATIVE TALKED TO R; DK, NA RELATIVE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION
- 281 7. NO, RELATIVE DIDN'T TALK TO R
- 1 8. DK
- 41 9. NA
- 1021 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 408; (NO ONE TALKED TO R); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680412 NAME-XWCH CAND REL FAVORED
 COLUMNS 843 - 843
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51C. (2) WHO RELATIVE TOLD R TO VOTE FOR

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 58 1. HUMPHREY
- 12 2. DEMOCRATS
- 64 3. NIXON
- 13 4. REPUBLICANS
- 36 5. WALLACE
- 1 6. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (OR AGAINST WALLACE)
- 6 7. LOCAL OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATE ONLY

- 9 8. DK, OTHER
- 14 9. NA
- 1344 0. INAP., CODED 7-9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 411; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680413 NAME-XFRIEND TALKED TO R-INFL
 COLUMNS 844 - 844

NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51A, 51B. (3) FRIEND TALKED TO R - FRIEND'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 95 1. YES, FRIEND TALKED TO R; FRIEND MORE ATTENTION
- 125 3. YES, FRIEND TALKED TO R; FRIEND SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 28 5. YES, FRIEND TALKED TO R; FRIEND LESS ATTENTION
- 21 6. YES, FRIEND TALKED TO R; DK, NA FRIEND'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
- 228 7. NO, FRIEND DIDN'T TALK TO R
- 8. DK
- 39 9. NA
- 1021 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 408; (NO ONE TALKED TO R; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680414 NAME-XWCH CAND FRIEND FVRD
COLUMNS 845 - 845
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51C. (3) WHO FRIEND TOLD R TO VOTE FOR

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 74 1. HUMPHREY
- 21 2. DEMOCRATS
- 55 3. NIXON
- 23 4. REPUBLICANS
- 45 5. WALLACE
- 1 6. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (OR AGAINST WALLACE)
- 13 7. LOCAL OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES ONLY
- 11 8. DK, OTHER
- 26 9. NA
- 1288 0. INAP., CODED 7-9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 413; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680415 NAME-XFELLOW WRKR TALKED TO R
COLUMNS 846 - 846
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51A, 51B. (4) FELLOW WORKER TALKED TO R - FELLOW WORKER'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 55 1. YES, FELLOW WORKER TALKED TO R; FELLOW WORKER MORE ATTENTION
- 80 3. YES, FELLOW WORKER TALKED TO R; FELLOW WORKER SAME

nes1968.txt

- ATTENTION AS R
- 25 5. YES, FELLOW WORKER TALKED TO R; FELLOW WORKER LESS ATTENTION
- 19 6. YES, FELLOW WORKER TALKED TO R; DK, NA FELLOW DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
- 135 7. NO, FELLOW WORKER DIDN'T TALK TO R
- 8. DK
- 36 9. NA
- 1207 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 408; (NO ONE TALKED TO R); OR R DOES NOT WORK OR WORKS ALONE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680416 NAME-XCAND FELLOW WRKR FVRD
 COLUMNS 847 - 847
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51C. (4) WHO FELLOW WORKER TOLD R TO VOTE FOR

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 39 1. HUMPHREY
- 11 2. DEMOCRATS
- 50 3. NIXON
- 8 4. REPUBLICANS
- 42 5. WALLACE
- 3 6. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (OR AGAINST WALLACE)
- 7 7. LOCAL OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES ONLY
- 8 8. DK, OTHER
- 11 9. NA
- 1378 0. INAP., CODED 7-9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 415; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680417 NAME-XOTHERS TALKED TO R?
 COLUMNS 848 - 848
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51A, 51B. (5) ANYONE ELSE TALKED TO R - "ANYONE ELSE'S"
 DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 26 1. YES, SOMEONE ELSE TALKED TO R; SOMEONE ELSE MORE ATTENTION
- 12 3. YES, SOMEONE ELSE TALKED TO R; SOMEONE ELSE SAME ATTENTION AS R
- 5 5. YES, SOMEONE ELSE TALKED TO R; SOMEONE ELSE LESS ATTENTION
- 18 6. YES, SOMEONE ELSE TALKED TO R; DK, NA SOMEONE ELSE'S DEGREE OF ATTENTION TO POLITICS
- 399 7. NO, NOBODY ELSE TALKED TO R

- 76 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 1021 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 408; (NO ONE TALKED TO R); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680418 NAME-XWCH CAND "OTR" FAVORED
 COLUMNS 849 - 849
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51C. (5) WHO "ANYONE ELSE" TOLD R TO VOTE FOR

<SEE REF. NO. 409 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 13 1. HUMPHREY
- 4 2. DEMOCRATS
- 9 3. NIXON
- 3 4. REPUBLICANS
- 13 5. WALLACE
- 1 6. HUMPHREY AND NIXON (OR AGAINST WALLACE)
- 5 7. LOCAL OR CONGRESSIONAL CANDIDATES ONLY
- 6 8. DK, OTHER
- 7 9. NA
- 1496 0. INAP., CODED 7-9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 417; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680419 NAME-XID OF "OTHER"-INFL R
 COLUMNS 850 - 850
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 51A. IDENTITY OF "ANYONE ELSE" <IN REF. NOS. 417 AND 418>

- 16 1. CASUAL CONTACT
- 15 2. PARTY WORKER
- 3. EMPLOYER
- 2 4. MINISTER, PREACHER, CHURCH WORKER
- 2 5. NEIGHBOR
- 14 7. OTHER
- 8. DK
- 12 9. NA
- 1496 0. INAP., CODED 7-9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 417; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680420 NAME-XID MLTPL RSPS-INFL R
 COLUMNS 851 - 851
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 51A. IDENTITY OF

"MULTIPLE RESPONSES" REFERS TO THOSE CASES IN WHICH MORE

nes1968.txt

THAN ONE PERSON TALKED TO R IN A GIVEN CODE CATEGORY -- AS MORE THAN ONE FRIEND. CODERS REFERRED TO Q. 51A FOR IDENTITY OF CERTAIN E.G., " MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE AND MORE THAN ONE FRIEND TALKED TO R. " THE CATEGORY "NEIGHBOR" LISTED IN THE CODE BELOW WAS NOT GIVEN IN THE QUESTION ITSELF, BUT INTERVIEWERS WERE INSTRUCTED TO WRITE IT ON THE SCHEDULE IF R GAVE SUCH A RESPONSE

- 5 1. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE
- 7 2. MORE THAN ONE FRIEND
- 1 3. MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 4. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE AND MORE THAN ONE FRIEND
- 5. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE AND MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 6. MORE THAN ONE FRIEND AND MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR
- 7. MORE THAN ONE RELATIVE, MORE THAN ONE FRIEND, AND MORE THAN ONE NEIGHBOR

- 6 8. OTHER COMBINATION OF
- 1524 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 408 (NO ONE TALKED TO R) OR NO

=====

VAR 680421 NAME-WAS R ASKED FOR CMPN MNY
COLUMNS 852 - 852
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 52. DURING THIS LAST YEAR, WERE YOU OR ANY MEMBER OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD ASKED TO GIVE MONEY OR BUY TICKETS TO HELP PAY THE CAMPAIGN EXPENSES OF A POLITICAL PARTY OR CANDIDATE?

.....

- 310 1. YES
- 1013 5. NO

- 23 8. DK
- 211 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680422 NAME-XWCH PTY ASKED FR CNTRBN
COLUMNS 853 - 853
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 52A. (IF YES TO Q. 52) BY WHICH PARTY WERE YOU ASKED?

.....

- 91 1. DEMOCRATS
- 54 3. BOTH MAJOR PARTIES
- 2 4. BY GROUP OTHER THAN PARTY, E.G. COPE, UNION, ETC.
- 119 5. REPUBLICANS
- 19 6. WALLACE (AMERICAN INDEPENDENT PARTY)
- 14 7. OTHER PARTY OR COMBINATION OF PARTIES

- 10 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 1247 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 421; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680423 NAME-XDID R GIVE MNY/BUY TKTS
COLUMNS 854 - 854
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 9

Q. 52B. (IF YES TO Q. 52) DID YOU GIVE ANY MONEY OR BUY ANY
TICKETS?

.....

- 119 1. YES
- 188 5. NO
- 3 9. NA
- 1247 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 421; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680424 NAME-XGAVE MONEY TO WCH PTY
COLUMNS 855 - 855
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 52C. (IF YES TO Q. 52 AND Q. 52B AND "BOTH" TO Q. 52A.)
TO WHICH PARTY WAS THAT?

.....

ALL R'S WHO GAVE MONEY CODED IN THE 1-9 CATEGORIES WHETHER
OR NOT Q. 52C WAS ASKED

- 48 1. DEMOCRATS (DEM. BOX CHECKED, OR CODED 1 IN REF. NO.
422 AND REF. NO. 423 AND NO INDICATION OF GIVING
TO A DIFFERENT PARTY.)
- 2 3. BOTH MAJOR PARTIES
- 53 5. REPUBLICANS (REP. BOX CHECKED, OR CODED 5 IN REF.
NO. 422 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 423 AND NO INDICATION OF
GIVING TO A DIFFERENT PARTY.)
- 10 6. WALLACE (WALLACE BOX CHECKED, OR CODED 6 IN REF. NO.
422 AND 1 IN REF. NO. 423 AND NO INDICATION OF GIVING
TO A DIFFERENT PARTY)
- 2 7. OTHER PARTY OR GROUP OTHER THAN PARTY, E.G., COPE,
UNION, ETC.
- 1 8. DK
- 3 9. NA
- 1438 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 421 (WASN'T
ASKED); OR CODED 5, 9, OR 0 IN REF. NO. 423 (R WAS
ASKED BUT DIDN'T GIVE); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680425 NAME-EVER WROTE TO PUB OFCLS
COLUMNS 856 - 856
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 53. HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN TO ANY PUBLIC OFFICIALS GIVING
THEM YOUR OPINION ABOUT SOMETHING THAT SHOULD BE DONE?

.....

- 266 1. YES
- 1077 5. NO, NEVER
- 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680426 NAME-X#LTRS TO OFCLS-PST 4YRS
 COLUMNS 857 - 858
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 53A. HOW MANY LETTERS LIKE THIS WOULD YOU GUESS YOU MIGHT
 HAVE WRITTEN IN THE LAST FOUR YEARS?

.....

ACTUAL NUMBER CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE
 MIDPOINT CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN
 NECESSARY

- 1322 00. NONE; OR INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 425;
NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 83 01. ONE
- 50 02. TWO
- 33 03. THREE
- 24 04. FOUR
- 4 05. FIVE
- 12 06. SIX
- 1 07. SEVEN
- 5 08. EIGHT
- 5 10. TEN
- 6 12. TWELVE
- 1 14. FOURTEEN
- 1 15. FIFTEEN
- 1 16. SIXTEEN
- 1 18. EIGHTEEN
- 3 20. TWENTY
- 2 24. TWENTY-FOUR
- 1 25. TWENTY-FIVE
- 1 89. EIGHTY-NINE OR MORE
- 91. A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
- 92. QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
- 93. A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY
- 1 98. DK HOW MANY OR IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN NUMBER
- 99. NA HOW MANY

=====

VAR 680427 NAME-XNMBR LETTERS TO CNGSMN
 COLUMNS 859 - 860
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 53B, 53C. (IF ANY LETTERS) DID YOU SEND THIS TO A
 CONGRESSMAN IN WASHINGTON? HOW MANY OF THESE LETTERS DID YOU
 SEND TO CONGRESSMEN IN WASHINGTON?

.....

IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED

ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

- 1365 00. NONE; OR INAP., CODED 00, 98, OR 99 IN REF. NO. 426;
NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 69 01. ONE
- 44 02. TWO
- 32 03. THREE
- 15 04. FOUR
- 5 05. FIVE
- 8 06. SIX
- 6 08. EIGHT
- 1 10. TEN
- 4 12. TWELVE
- 1 14. FOURTEEN
- 1 15. FIFTEEN
- 1 18. EIGHTEEN
- 2 20. TWENTY
- 91. A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
- 1 92. QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
- 93. A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY
- 98. DK
- 2 99. NA HOW MANY OR IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN NUMBER

=====

VAR 680428 NAME-EVER WROTE NWPPR EDITOR
 COLUMNS 861 - 861
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 54. HAVE YOU EVER WRITTEN A LETTER TO THE EDITOR OF A
 NEWSPAPER OR MAGAZINE GIVING ANY POLITICAL OPINIONS?

- 28 1. YES
- 1317 5. NO, NEVER
- 8. DK
- 212 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680429 NAME-XNMBR LTRS NWPPR EDITOR
 COLUMNS 862 - 863
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 91

Q. 54A. (IF ANY LETTERS) HOW MANY LETTERS LIKE THIS <TO AN
 EDITOR> WOULD YOU GUESS YOU HAVE WRITTEN IN THE LAST FOUR
 YEARS?

ACTUAL NUMBER WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN,
 THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER
 WHEN NECESSARY

- 1537 00. NONE; OR INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 428;
NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 11 01. ONE
- 8 02. TWO

- 1 15. FIFTEEN
- 91. A LOT, GREAT MANY, LARGE NUMBER
- 92. QUITE A FEW, A NUMBER, SOME
- 93. A FEW, NOT (VERY) MANY, HARDLY ANY
- 98. DK HOW MANY OR IMPOSSIBLE TO ASSIGN NUMBER
- 99. NA HOW MANY

=====

VAR 680430 NAME-PUBLIC AFFAIRS-R'S INTST
 COLUMNS 864 - 864
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 55. SOME PEOPLE SEEM TO FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN
 GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, WHETHER
 THERE'S AN ELECTION GOING ON OR NOT. OTHERS AREN'T THAT
 INTERESTED. WOULD YOU SAY YOU FOLLOW WHAT'S GOING ON IN
 GOVERNMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS MOST OF THE TIME, SOME OF THE
 TIME, ONLY NOW AND THEN, OR HARDLY AT ALL?

- 444 1. MOST OF THE TIME
- 413 2. SOME OF THE TIME
- 251 3. ONLY NOW AND THEN
- 237 4. HARDLY AT ALL
- 8. DK
- 212 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680431 NAME-XINTST INTNATL/WLD AFFS
 COLUMNS 865 - 865
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

WE WOULD LIKE TO ASK YOU ABOUT THE TYPES OF GOVERNMENT AND
 PUBLIC AFFAIRS YOU FOLLOW.

Q. 55A. FIRST, HOW ABOUT INTERNATIONAL AND WORLD AFFAIRS; DO
 YOU PAY A GREAT DEAL OF ATTENTION, SOME ATTENTION, OR NOT
 MUCH ATTENTION TO INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS?

- 359 1. GREAT DEAL OF ATTENTION
- 586 3. SOME
- 161 5. NOT MUCH
- 2 8. DK
- 9. NA
- 449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430 (DOESN'T
 FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680432 NAME-XINTST NATIONAL AFFAIRS
 COLUMNS 866 - 866
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

nes1968.txt

Q. 55B. WHAT ABOUT NATIONAL AFFAIRS; DO YOU PAY A GREAT DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH ATTENTION TO NATIONAL AFFAIRS?

.....

- 420 1. GREAT DEAL OF ATTENTION
- 577 3. SOME
- 109 5. NOT MUCH
- 1 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430 (DOESN'T FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680433 NAME-XINTST STATE AFFAIRS
 COLUMNS 867 - 867
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55C. AND HOW ABOUT AFFAIRS HERE IN (STATE WHERE R LIVES); DO YOU PAY A GREAT DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH ATTENTION TO STATE AFFAIRS?

.....

- 419 1. GREAT DEAL OF ATTENTION
- 556 3. SOME
- 132 5. NOT MUCH
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430 (DOESN'T FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680434 NAME-XINTST LOCAL AFFAIRS
 COLUMNS 868 - 868
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55D. FINALLY, WHAT ABOUT LOCAL AFFAIRS; DO YOU PAY A GREAT DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH ATTENTION TO LOCAL AFFAIRS?

.....

- 431 1. GREAT DEAL OF ATTENTION
- 494 3. SOME
- 182 5. NOT MUCH
- 8. DK
- 1 9. NA
- 449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430 (DOESN'T FOLLOW PUBLIC AFFAIRS); NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680435 NAME-XINTNATL AFFS RANKING
 COLUMNS 869 - 869
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55E-G. WHICH ONE OF THESE KINDS OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS DO YOU

nes1968.txt

FOLLOW MOST CLOSELY -- INTERNATIONAL, NATIONAL, STATE, OR LOCAL AFFAIRS? WHICH ONE DO YOU FOLLOW NEXT MOST CLOSELY -- (READ THREE REMAINING BOXES)? (PLACE A "2" IN BOX R MENTIONS) AND WHICH ONE DO YOU FOLLOW LEAST CLOSELY -- (READ TWO REMAINING BOXES)? (PLACE A "4" IN BOX R MENTIONS)

Q. 55E-G. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS RANKING

- 205 1. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED MOST CLOSELY
204 2. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
176 3. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED THIRD MOST CLOSELY
450 4. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED LEAST CLOSELY
7 5. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR MOST CLOSELY
3 6. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
8 7. INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR LEAST CLOSELY
30 8. ALL THE SAME; EQUALLY (POSITION TIED FOR NOT ASCERTAINED)
25 9. DK, NA
449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680436 NAME-XNATIONAL AFFS RANKING
COLUMNS 870 - 870
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55E-G. NATIONAL AFFAIRS RANKING

<SEE REF. NO. 435 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 322 1. NATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED MOST CLOSELY
270 2. NATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
346 3. NATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED THIRD MOST CLOSELY
86 4. NATIONAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED LEAST CLOSELY
10 5. NATIONAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR MOST CLOSELY
1 6. NATIONAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
4 7. NATIONAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR LEAST CLOSELY
31 8. ALL THE SAME; EQUALLY (POSITION TIED FOR NOT ASCERTAINED)
38 9. DK, NA
449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680437 NAME-XSTATE AFFAIRS RANKING
COLUMNS 871 - 871
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55E-G. STATE AFFAIRS RANKING

nes1968.txt

<SEE REF. NO. 435 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 152 1. STATE AFFAIRS FOLLOWED MOST CLOSELY
- 382 2. STATE AFFAIRS FOLLOWED NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
- 300 3. STATE AFFAIRS FOLLOWED THIRD MOST CLOSELY
- 197 4. STATE AFFAIRS FOLLOWED LEAST CLOSELY
- 7 5. STATE AFFAIRS TIED FOR MOST CLOSELY
- 3 6. STATE AFFAIRS TIED FOR NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
- 7 7. STATE AFFAIRS TIED FOR LEAST CLOSELY

- 27 8. ALL THE SAME; EQUALLY (POSITION TIED FOR NOT ASCERTAINED)
- 33 9. DK, NA
- 449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680438 NAME-XLOCAL AFFAIRS RANKING
 COLUMNS 872 - 872
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 55E-G. LOCAL AFFAIRS RANKING

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 435 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

- 369 1. LOCAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED MOST CLOSELY
- 187 2. LOCAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
- 186 3. LOCAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED THIRD MOST CLOSELY
- 306 4. LOCAL AFFAIRS FOLLOWED LEAST CLOSELY
- 7 5. LOCAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR MOST CLOSELY
- 1 6. LOCAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR NEXT (SECOND) MOST CLOSELY
- 5 7. LOCAL AFFAIRS TIED FOR LEAST CLOSELY

- 27 8. ALL THE SAME; EQUALLY (POSITION TIED FOR NOT ASCERTAINED)
- 20 9. DK, NA
- 449 0. INAP., CODED 4, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 430; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680439 NAME-INTEREST IN SCHL BOARD
 COLUMNS 873 - 873
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

NOW I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT SOME OF THE THINGS THAT HAPPEN IN YOUR OWN COMMUNITY, PARTICULARLY ABOUT EDUCATION AND SCHOOL AFFAIRS.

Q. 56. PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW INTERESTED THEY ARE IN WHAT THEIR DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARDS DO. HOW ABOUT YOU -- WOULD YOU RATE YOUR INTEREST IN WHAT YOUR (CITY NAME IF LARGE PLACE) SCHOOL BOARD IS DOING AS: VERY HIGH, MODERATELY HIGH, MODERATELY LOW OR VERY LOW

.....

- 203 1. VERY HIGH

nes1968.txt

444	3.	MODERATELY HIGH
1	4.	AVERAGE; IN BETWEEN MODERATELY HIGH AND MODERATELY LOW
310	5.	MODERATELY LOW
383	7.	VERY LOW
2	8.	DK
214	9.	NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680440 NAME-XR OFN DSAGR W SCHL BRD
 COLUMNS 874 - 874
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 56A. HOW OFTEN DOES THE SCHOOL BOARD TAKE A STAND THAT YOU DISAGREE WITH? WOULD YOU SAY THIS HAPPENS OFTEN, SOMETIMES, RARELY, OR NEVER?

.....

104	1.	OFTEN
314	3.	SOMETIMES
334	4.	RARELY
131	5.	NEVER
2	7.	OTHER
60	8.	DK
13	9.	NA
599	0.	INAP., CODED 7, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 439 (LITTLE

=====

VAR 680441 NAME-SCHL BRD MBR-FLW PUB/NOT
 COLUMNS 875 - 875
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 57. THERE ARE TWO MAIN POINTS OF VIEW OF HOW A SCHOOL BOARD MEMBER SHOULD ACT WHEN HE HAS TO MAKE UP HIS MIND.

1. ONE IS THAT HE SHOULD DO WHAT THE PUBLIC WANTS HIM TO DO, EVEN IF IT ISN'T HIS OWN PERSONAL PREFERENCE.

2. THE SECOND IS THAT HE SHOULD USE HIS OWN JUDGMENT, REGARDLESS OF WHAT OTHERS WANT HIM TO DO.

WHICH OF THESE VIEWS COMES CLOSEST TO YOUR OWN VIEW?

.....

520	1.	DO WHAT THE PUBLIC WANTS
635	2.	USE HIS OWN JUDGMENT
166	7.	CAN'T SAY; DEPENDS; BOTH, COMBINATION OF 1 AND 2
18	8.	DK
218	9.	NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680442A NAME-XCMNTS ABT SCHL BRD MBR
 COLUMNS 876 - 877
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 59

Q. 57A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THIS WAY <ABOUT HOW A SCHOOL BOARD

MEMBER SHOULD ACT WHEN HE HAS TO MAKE UP HIS MIND?>

REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD OWN JUDGMENT

- 51 10. R STATES THAT HIS POSITION STEMS FROM HIS PHILOSOPHY OF GOVERNING (REPRESENTATIVES ARE ELECTED TO "REPRESENT" AND IF THE PEOPLE ARE DISSATISFIED THEN CAN VOTE FOR SOMEONE ELSE NEXT TIME)
- 309 11. BOARD MEMBERS ARE SUPPOSED TO MAKE JUDGMENTS, PROVIDE LEADERSHIP, EXECUTE RESPONSIBILITY, DO WHAT IS BEST; THAT IS WHY THEY'RE ELECTED (APPOINTED); REJECTS IDEA OF CONSTANTLY TAKING A POLL
- 251 12. BOARD MEMBERS HAVE MORE INFORMATION AND ARE THEREFORE BETTER QUALIFIED TO MAKE A DECISION; DOWNGRADES PUBLIC'S KNOWLEDGE; SAYS THAT THE PUBLIC IS SHORT SIGHTED OR UNINFORMED
- 28 13. HAVE TO MAKE DECISIONS BASED ON THE NEEDS OF THE CHILDREN OR WHAT'S BEST FOR THE STUDENTS OR SCHOOLS
- 6 14. SINCE ONE CANNOT KNOW WHAT THE PUBLIC THINKS, HE MUST, THEREFORE, DO WHAT IS BEST OR MAKE HIS OWN DECISION
- 66 15. CANNOT SATISFY EVERYONE; TOO MANY DIFFERENT FACTIONS OR INTERESTS TO MAKE EVERYONE HAPPY; THEREFORE MUST OR SHOULD USE OWN JUDGMENT; CAN'T GET A CONSENSUS
- 7 16. HAVE TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT; MUST SATISFY ONE'S OWN CONSCIENCE AND STANDARDS; DECIDE ON PRINCIPLE
- 13 19. OTHER REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD OWN JUDGMENT

REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD COMBINATION OF OWN JUDGMENT AND FOLLOWING THE PUBLIC

- 12 20. MEMBER SHOULD ACTIVELY SEEK OUT THE VIEW OF PEOPLE AND THEN USE OWN JUDGMENT
- 58 21. MEMBER SHOULD CONSIDER WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT, AND THEN MAKE UP HIS OWN MIND (ANSWER GIVES NO INDICATION THAT R ACTIVELY SEEKS OUT OPINION, BUT RATHER THAT IT COMES TO HIM OR ANSWER IS AMBIGUOUS ON THIS POINT)
- 19 22. PUBLIC OPINION SHOULD NOT BE THE DETERMINING FACTOR, BUT R CONCEDES THAT THE PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE SOME SAY, TEMPER DECISION WITH WHAT IS PUBLICLY ACCEPTABLE OR DEFENSIBLE
- 49 23. THE SITUATION OR ISSUE IS THE MAIN FACTOR IN DECIDING WHETHER THE PUBLIC OR THE BOARD MEMBERS' JUDGMENTS SHOULD BE THE DETERMINANT; SITUATIONAL DETERMINATION
- 7 24. R STATES THAT HIS MIND IS DIVIDED ON THIS ISSUE
- 9 29. OTHER REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD A COMBINATION

REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD FOLLOWING PUBLIC

- 367 30. ELECTED TO DO WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT; R REPRESENTS THE PEOPLE, AND THEREFORE HE SHOULD TRY TO SATISFY THE MAJORITY
- 44 31. WHAT THE PUBLIC OR THE MAJORITY WANTS IS USUALLY THE BEST. USUALLY GO ALONG WITH THE PUBLIC
- 65 32. SINCE PUBLIC PAYS BILLS, MONEY, THEY HAVE A RIGHT TO BE HEARD AND TO KNOW HOW THEIR MONEY IS SPENT

nes1968.txt

- 38 33. SINCE IT IS THE PEOPLE'S CHILDREN WHO ARE GETTING EDUCATION, PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE SAY
- 11 39. OTHER REASONS FOR FOLLOWING PUBLIC
- 8 59. OTHER RESPONSES
- 46 98. DK
- 456 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 1194 92. NO REASONS GIVEN; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 680442B NAME-XCMNTS ABT SCHL BRD MBR
 COLUMNS 878 - 879
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 59

Q. 57A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THIS WAY <ABOUT HOW A SCHOOL BOARD MEMBER SHOULD ACT WHEN HE HAS TO MAKE UP HIS MIND?>

.....

REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD OWN JUDGMENT

- 51 10. R STATES THAT HIS POSITION STEMS FROM HIS PHILOSOPHY OF GOVERNING (REPRESENTATIVES ARE ELECTED TO "REPRESENT" AND IF THE PEOPLE ARE DISSATISFIED THEN CAN VOTE FOR SOMEONE ELSE NEXT TIME)
- 309 11. BOARD MEMBERS ARE SUPPOSED TO MAKE JUDGMENTS, PROVIDE LEADERSHIP, EXECUTE RESPONSIBILITY, DO WHAT IS BEST; THAT IS WHY THEY'RE ELECTED (APPOINTED); REJECTS IDEA OF CONSTANTLY TAKING A POLL
- 251 12. BOARD MEMBERS HAVE MORE INFORMATION AND ARE THEREFORE BETTER QUALIFIED TO MAKE A DECISION; DOWNGRADES PUBLIC'S KNOWLEDGE; SAYS THAT THE PUBLIC IS SHORT SIGHTED OR UNINFORMED
- 28 13. HAVE TO MAKE DECISIONS BASED ON THE NEEDS OF THE CHILDREN OR WHAT'S BEST FOR THE STUDENTS OR SCHOOLS
- 6 14. SINCE ONE CANNOT KNOW WHAT THE PUBLIC THINKS, HE MUST, THEREFORE, DO WHAT IS BEST OR MAKE HIS OWN DECISION
- 66 15. CANNOT SATISFY EVERYONE; TOO MANY DIFFERENT FACTIONS OR INTERESTS TO MAKE EVERYONE HAPPY; THEREFORE MUST OR SHOULD USE OWN JUDGMENT; CAN'T GET A CONSENSUS
- 7 16. HAVE TO DO WHAT'S RIGHT; MUST SATISFY ONE'S OWN CONSCIENCE AND STANDARDS; DECIDE ON PRINCIPLE
- 13 19. OTHER REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD OWN JUDGMENT

REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD COMBINATION OF OWN JUDGMENT AND FOLLOWING THE PUBLIC

- 12 20. MEMBER SHOULD ACTIVELY SEEK OUT THE VIEW OF PEOPLE AND THEN USE OWN JUDGMENT
- 58 21. MEMBER SHOULD CONSIDER WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT, AND THEN MAKE UP HIS OWN MIND (ANSWER GIVES NO INDICATION THAT R ACTIVELY SEEKS OUT OPINION, BUT RATHER THAT IT COMES TO HIM OR ANSWER IS AMBIGUOUS ON THIS POINT)
- 19 22. PUBLIC OPINION SHOULD NOT BE THE DETERMINING FACTOR, BUT R CONCEDES THAT THE PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE SOME SAY, TEMPER DECISION WITH WHAT IS PUBLICLY ACCEPTABLE OR DEFENSIBLE

nes1968.txt

- 49 23. THE SITUATION OR ISSUE IS THE MAIN FACTOR IN DECID-
ING WHETHER THE PUBLIC OR THE BOARD MEMBERS'
JUDGMENTS SHOULD BE THE DETERMINANT; SITUATIONAL
DETERMINATION
- 7 24. R STATES THAT HIS MIND IS DIVIDED ON THIS ISSUE
- 9 29. OTHER REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD A COMBINATION

REASONS FOR LEANING TOWARD FOLLOWING PUBLIC

- 367 30. ELECTED TO DO WHAT THE PEOPLE WANT; R REPRESENTS
THE PEOPLE, AND THEREFORE HE SHOULD TRY TO SATISFY
THE MAJORITY
- 44 31. WHAT THE PUBLIC OR THE MAJORITY WANTS IS USUALLY THE
BEST. USUALLY GO ALONG WITH THE PUBLIC
- 65 32. SINCE PUBLIC PAYS BILLS, MONEY, THEY HAVE A RIGHT TO
BE HEARD AND TO KNOW HOW THEIR MONEY IS SPENT
- 38 33. SINCE IT IS THE PEOPLE'S CHILDREN WHO ARE GETTING
EDUCATION, PEOPLE SHOULD HAVE SAY
- 11 39. OTHER REASONS FOR FOLLOWING PUBLIC
- 8 59. OTHER RESPONSES
- 46 98. DK
- 456 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 1194 92. NO REASONS GIVEN; NO SECOND MENTION

=====

VAR 680443 NAME-MST IMP ED PBM-R'S DIST
COLUMNS 880 - 881
NUMERIC
MD=GE 92

Q. 58. IN YOUR OPINION WHAT <IS> THE MOST IMPORTANT PROBLEM
FACING EDUCATION IN THIS SCHOOL DISTRICT?
.....

FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680444 NAME-X2ND IMP ED PBM-R'S DIST
COLUMNS 882 - 883
NUMERIC
MD=GE 92

Q. 58. SECOND SCHOOL DISTRICT PROBLEM MENTIONED BY R
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 443 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT.>

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680445A NAME-XHOW TO HANDLE ED PBM-1
COLUMNS 884 - 885
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 58A. HOW DO YOU THINK THIS <FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT PROBLEM

nes1968.txt

MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 443> SHOULD BE HANDLED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680445B NAME-XHOW TO HANDLE ED PBM-1
COLUMNS 886 - 887
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 58A. HOW DO YOU THINK THIS <FIRST SCHOOL DISTRICT PROBLEM
MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 443> SHOULD BE HANDLED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680446A NAME-XHOW TO HANDLE ED PBM-2
COLUMNS 888 - 889
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 58A. HOW DO YOU THINK THIS <SECOND SCHOOL DISTRICT PROBLEM
MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 444> SHOULD BE HANDLED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680446B NAME-XHOW TO HANDLE ED PBM-2
COLUMNS 890 - 891
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 58A. HOW DO YOU THINK THIS <SECOND SCHOOL DISTRICT PROBLEM
MENTIONED IN REF. NO. 444> SHOULD BE HANDLED?

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680447 NAME-EVER VOTED IN SCHL ELCN
COLUMNS 892 - 892
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 59. HAVE YOU EVER VOTED IN ANY ELECTION HAVING TO DO WITH
THE SCHOOLS?

.....

- 740 1. YES
- 593 5. NO
- 12 8. DK
- 212 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680448 NAME-XLAST TIME VTD-SCHL MTR
COLUMNS 893 - 893
NUMERIC

MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 59A. WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU VOTED ON A SCHOOL MATTER?

- 185 1. THIS ELECTION (NOV. 1968)
- 158 2. OTHER TIME IN 1968 (INCLUDE "THIS YEAR," "RECENTLY," "A FEW MONTHS AGO," ETC.)
- 107 3. 1967 (INCLUDE "LAST YEAR")
- 63 4. 1966
- 48 5. 1965 (INCLUDE "2 OR 3 YEARS AGO," "A FEW YEARS AGO")
- 31 6. 1964 (INCLUDE "3 OR 4 YEARS AGO")
- 61 7. 1963 OR EARLIER (INCLUDE "MANY YEARS AGO"; "A LONG TIME AGO")

- 71 8. DK, NOT SURE, CAN'T REMEMBER
- 16 9. NA
- 817 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 447; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680449A NAME-XPURPOSE OF SCHL ELCN
 COLUMNS 894 - 894
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 59B. DO YOU RECALL WHAT THE ELECTION WAS ABOUT?

- 186 1. TO ELECT BOARD MEMBERS, SCHOOL DIRECTORS (BUT NOT SUPERINTENDENTS)
- 35 2. TO VOTE ON SCHOOL BUDGET, OPERATING LEVY
- 151 3. TO VOTE ON SCHOOL TAXES, MILLAGE, TEACHER RETIREMENT
- 255 4. TO VOTE ON BOND ISSUE, CONSTRUCTION FUNDS, REFERENDUM (NA WHAT), GENERAL SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS
- 60 5. TO VOTE ON SCHOOL DISTRICT REORGANIZATION, OR OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL OR POLICY MATTER (INCLUDING COMMUNITY COLLEGES)
- 11 6. TO ELECT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
- 12 7. RELIGIOUS ISSUES, INCLUDING AID TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS AND BUSSING OF PAROCHIAL CHILDREN

- 77 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 2304 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 447; OR NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680449B NAME-XPURPOSE OF SCHL ELCN
 COLUMNS 895 - 895
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 59B. DO YOU RECALL WHAT THE ELECTION WAS ABOUT?

- 186 1. TO ELECT BOARD MEMBERS, SCHOOL DIRECTORS (BUT NOT SUPERINTENDENTS)
- 35 2. TO VOTE ON SCHOOL BUDGET, OPERATING LEVY

nes1968.txt

- 151 3. TO VOTE ON SCHOOL TAXES, MILLAGE, TEACHER RETIREMENT
- 255 4. TO VOTE ON BOND ISSUE, CONSTRUCTION FUNDS, REFERENDUM (NA WHAT), GENERAL SCHOOL IMPROVEMENTS
- 60 5. TO VOTE ON SCHOOL DISTRICT REORGANIZATION, OR OTHER ORGANIZATIONAL OR POLICY MATTER (INCLUDING COMMUNITY COLLEGES)
- 11 6. TO ELECT SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
- 12 7. RELIGIOUS ISSUES, INCLUDING AID TO PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS AND BUSSING OF PAROCHIAL CHILDREN
- 77 8. DK
- 23 9. NA
- 2304 0. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 447; OR NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680450 NAME-R ACTIVE IN SCHL AFFS
 COLUMNS 896 - 896
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 60. DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS OR SO, WOULD YOU SAY THAT YOU HAVE TAKEN PART IN ANY LOCAL SCHOOL MATTERS OR ACTIVITIES?

.....

- 281 1. YES
- 1062 5. NO
- 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680451A NAME-XTYP SCHL AFFS R ACTV IN
 COLUMNS 897 - 898
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 60A. (IF YES) WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND?

.....

<LOCAL SCHOOL MATTERS OR ACTIVITIES R HAS ENGAGED IN. SEE PARENT AND PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATIONS

- 34 01. OFFICER OF A PARENT OR PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATION (PTA), OR ESPECIALLY ACTIVE IN IT, SUCH AS SERVING MEETINGS OR PARTIES
- 124 02. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN A PARENT OR PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATION, BUT NOT AN OFFICER ESPECIALLY ACTIVE. IF R JUST SAYS "PTA", CODE THE ANSWER HERE
- 4 03. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN OTHER PARENTS' GROUPS, SUCH AS A 'MOTHER'S CLUB,' 'DADDY'S CLUB' OR A 'SENIOR PARENTS COMMITTEE.' ('PARENT,' 'MOTHER,' OR 'FATHER' IN THE GROUP TITLE)
- 11 04. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN BOOSTER CLUBS, EXCEPT FOR ATHLETIC BOOSTER CLUBS, E.G., MUSIC BOOSTER CLUBS, DEBATE BOOSTER CLUBS
- 4 09. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN OTHER PARENT

nes1968.txt
OR PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATIONS

SCHOOL RELATED DRIVES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

- 9 10. WORKED FOR FUND DRIVE(S)
- 2 11. CONTRIBUTED TO FUND DRIVE(S)
- 19. OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED DRIVES

SCHOOL SPORTS-RELATED ACTIVITIES

- 3 20. COACHING OR AIDING THE COACH
- 15 21. MEMBER OF AN ATHLETIC BOOSTERS ASSOCIATION
- 4 22. ATTENDED SOME OF THE SCHOOL'S ATHLETIC EVENTS
- 4 29. OTHER SCHOOL SPORTS-RELATED ACTIVITIES

SCHOOL-RELATED POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

- 6 30. MEMBER OF SCHOOL BOARD. CANDIDATE FOR THE BOARD.
ACTIVE IN SOMEONE'S CAMPAIGN FOR THE BOARD
- 6 31. ACTIVE IN ISSUES CONCERNING THE CLOSING OR CONSOLID-
ATION OF SCHOOLS, E.G., ATTENDED MEETINGS, TALKED
TO PEOPLE, HELPED MAKE PLANS. ACTIVE IN PLANNING OR
ISSUES CONCERNING THE OPENING OR EXPANSION OF
SCHOOLS
- 12 32. ACTIVE IN SCHOOL BOND ISSUES AND OTHER FISCAL
MATTERS, E.G., PROMOTED THE IDEA, WROTE LETTERS
ABOUT IT
- 33. ACTIVE IN ISSUES CONCERNING RELIGION AND THE
SCHOOLS, E.G., MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE FOR OR
AGAINST PRAYER, ATTENDED MEETINGS
- 12 34. VOTED IN ELECTION(S) DEALING WITH SCHOOL MATTERS,
E.G., VOTED IN SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS, ON BOND
ISSUES
- 2 35. ACTIVE IN ISSUES OR GROUPS CONCERNING THE INTE-
GRATION OR SEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
- 6 36. ENGAGED IN ACTIVITIES HAVING TO DO WITH PHYSICAL OR
ACADEMIC IMPROVEMENT OF SCHOOL OR ITS FACILITIES
- 7 37. TOOK PART IN ISSUE OR PROBLEM INVOLVING PERSONNEL
OF SCHOOL
- 10 38. EXPRESSED VIEWS TO SCHOOL OFFICIALS, ATTENDED BOARD
MEETINGS, SIGNED PETITIONS, OR WROTE LETTERS (NO
SPECIFIC TOPICS MENTIONED)
- 6 39. OTHER REFERENCES TO SCHOOL-RELATED POLITICAL
ACTIVITIES, E.G., WROTE TO SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS,
SCHOOL ISSUES IN GENERAL

SCHOOL-RELATED PROGRAMS (NOT COVERED ELSEWHERE)

- 8 40. HELPED AT SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NO SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES
MENTIONED). ALL PROGRAMS AT THE SCHOOL. ANYTHING
THEY ASKED ME TO DO
- 19 41. SOCIAL ACTIVITIES, SCHOOL DANCES, PROMS, FASHION
SHOWS, SUPPERS, OPEN HOUSES, VISITORS' NIGHT.
CHRISTMAS PROGRAM. TRIPS. (NOTE -- ALSO CODE HERE
TIES -- E.G., CHAPERONING, CLEANING UP, SERVING,
COOKING, DECORATING IN THESE KINDS OF ACTIVITIES)
- 8 42. SCHOOL SERVICE PROGRAMS, E.G., BIG BROTHER PROGRAM,
SCOUTS. (NOTE -- ALSO CODE HERE REFERENCES TO ANY
KIND OF HELP WITH THESE ACTIVITIES)

nes1968.txt

- 14 43. ROOM MOTHER. GRADE MOTHER, HOMEROOM MOTHER
- 8 44. ATTENDED PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES, VISITORS' NIGHTS, OPEN HOUSES. (NOTE -- REFERENCES TO HELPING AT THESE KINDS OF EVENTS ARE CODED IN 41)
- 10 49. REFERENCES TO OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED PROGRAMS
- 31 50. EMPLOYED BY SCHOOL OR COMES INTO CONTACT WITH SCHOOL THROUGH HIS OCCUPATION OR A VOCATION
- 2 90. OTHER
- 98. DK
- 2 99. NA
- 2735 91. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 450; NO SECOND MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680451B NAME-XTYP SCHL AFFS R ACTV IN
 COLUMNS 899 - 900
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 60A. (IF YES) WHAT DO YOU HAVE IN MIND?

<LOCAL SCHOOL MATTERS OR ACTIVITIES R HAS ENGAGED IN. SEE PARENT AND PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATIONS

- 34 01. OFFICER OF A PARENT OR PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATION (PTA), OR ESPECIALLY ACTIVE IN IT, SUCH AS SERVING MEETINGS OR PARTIES
- 124 02. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN A PARENT OR PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATION, BUT NOT AN OFFICER ESPECIALLY ACTIVE. IF R JUST SAYS "PTA", CODE THE ANSWER HERE
- 4 03. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN OTHER PARENTS' GROUPS, SUCH AS A 'MOTHER'S CLUB,' 'DADDY'S CLUB' OR A 'SENIOR PARENTS COMMITTEE.' ('PARENT,' 'MOTHER,' OR 'FATHER' IN THE GROUP TITLE)
- 11 04. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN BOOSTER CLUBS, EXCEPT FOR ATHLETIC BOOSTER CLUBS, E.G., MUSIC BOOSTER CLUBS, DEBATE BOOSTER CLUBS
- 4 09. MEMBER OF, ATTENDED, OR PARTICIPATED IN OTHER PARENT OR PARENT-TEACHER ORGANIZATIONS

SCHOOL RELATED DRIVES (NON-GOVERNMENTAL)

- 9 10. WORKED FOR FUND DRIVE(S)
- 2 11. CONTRIBUTED TO FUND DRIVE(S)
- 19. OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED DRIVES

SCHOOL SPORTS-RELATED ACTIVITIES

- 20. COACHING OR AIDING THE COACH
- 3 21. MEMBER OF AN ATHLETIC BOOSTERS ASSOCIATION
- 15 22. ATTENDED SOME OF THE SCHOOL'S ATHLETIC EVENTS
- 4 29. OTHER SCHOOL SPORTS-RELATED ACTIVITIES

SCHOOL-RELATED POLITICAL ACTIVITIES

- 6 30. MEMBER OF SCHOOL BOARD. CANDIDATE FOR THE BOARD.

nes1968.txt

- 6 31. ACTIVE IN SOMEONE'S CAMPAIGN FOR THE BOARD
ACTIVE IN ISSUES CONCERNING THE CLOSING OR CONSOLID-
ATION OF SCHOOLS, E.G., ATTENDED MEETINGS, TALKED
TO PEOPLE, HELPED MAKE PLANS. ACTIVE IN PLANNING OR
ISSUES CONCERNING THE OPENING OR EXPANSION OF
SCHOOLS
- 12 32. ACTIVE IN SCHOOL BOND ISSUES AND OTHER FISCAL
MATTERS, E.G., PROMOTED THE IDEA, WROTE LETTERS
ABOUT IT
33. ACTIVE IN ISSUES CONCERNING RELIGION AND THE
SCHOOLS, E.G., MEMBER OF A COMMITTEE FOR OR
AGAINST PRAYER, ATTENDED MEETINGS
- 12 34. VOTED IN ELECTION(S) DEALING WITH SCHOOL MATTERS,
E.G., VOTED IN SCHOOL BOARD ELECTIONS, ON BOND
ISSUES
- 2 35. ACTIVE IN ISSUES OR GROUPS CONCERNING THE INTE-
GRATION OR SEGREGATION OF SCHOOLS
- 6 36. ENGAGED IN ACTIVITIES HAVING TO DO WITH PHYSICAL OR
ACADEMIC IMPROVEMENT OF SCHOOL OR ITS FACILITIES
- 7 37. TOOK PART IN ISSUE OR PROBLEM INVOLVING PERSONNEL
OF SCHOOL
- 10 38. EXPRESSED VIEWS TO SCHOOL OFFICIALS, ATTENDED BOARD
MEETINGS, SIGNED PETITIONS, OR WROTE LETTERS (NO
SPECIFIC TOPICS MENTIONED)
- 6 39. OTHER REFERENCES TO SCHOOL-RELATED POLITICAL
ACTIVITIES, E.G., WROTE TO SCHOOL BOARD MEMBERS,
SCHOOL ISSUES IN GENERAL
- SCHOOL-RELATED PROGRAMS (NOT COVERED ELSEWHERE)
- 8 40. HELPED AT SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (NO SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES
MENTIONED). ALL PROGRAMS AT THE SCHOOL. ANYTHING
THEY ASKED ME TO DO
- 19 41. SOCIAL ACTIVITIES, SCHOOL DANCES, PROMS, FASHION
SHOWS, SUPPERS, OPEN HOUSES, VISITORS' NIGHT.
CHRISTMAS PROGRAM. TRIPS. (NOTE -- ALSO CODE HERE
TIES -- E.G., CHAPERONING, CLEANING UP, SERVING,
COOKING, DECORATING IN THESE KINDS OF ACTIVITIES)
- 8 42. SCHOOL SERVICE PROGRAMS, E.G., BIG BROTHER PROGRAM,
SCOUTS. (NOTE -- ALSO CODE HERE REFERENCES TO ANY
KIND OF HELP WITH THESE ACTIVITIES)
- 14 43. ROOM MOTHER. GRADE MOTHER, HOMEROOM MOTHER
- 8 44. ATTENDED PARENT-TEACHER CONFERENCES, VISITORS'
NIGHTS, OPEN HOUSES. (NOTE -- REFERENCES TO HELPING
AT THESE KINDS OF EVENTS ARE CODED IN 41)
- 10 49. REFERENCES TO OTHER SCHOOL-RELATED PROGRAMS
- 31 50. EMPLOYED BY SCHOOL OR COMES INTO CONTACT WITH SCHOOL
THROUGH HIS OCCUPATION OR A VOCATION
- 2 90. OTHER
98. DK
- 2 99. NA
- 2735 91. INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 IN REF. NO. 450; NO SECOND
MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680452 NAME-TCHRS-MR SAY N SCHL PLCY
COLUMNS 901 - 901
NUMERIC

MD=GE 7

Q. 61. RECENTLY TEACHERS IN MANY PARTS OF THE COUNTRY HAVE BEEN DEMANDING A GREATER VOICE IN THE DETERMINATION OF SCHOOL POLICIES. DO YOU THINK THAT TEACHERS IN THIS DISTRICT SHOULD HAVE A GREATER VOICE IN MAJOR DECISIONS?

.....

- 574 1. YES
- 5 4. NO, BECAUSE THEY ALREADY HAVE SUFFICIENT VOICE
- 336 5. NO
- 4 7. OTHER THAN A "YES" TO Q. 61 AND SOME RESPONSE TO Q. 61A.
- 425 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680453A NAME-XWAYS TCHRS TO INFL PLCY
COLUMNS 902 - 903
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 61A. IN WHAT WAYS <SHOULD TEACHERS IN THIS DISTRICT HAVE A GREATER VOICE IN MAJOR DECISIONS?>

.....

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE AND PLANNING

- 80 10. TEACHERS, IN GENERAL, SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURES, AND PLANNING OF SCHOOL (NOT SPECIFIC)
- 5 11. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN PLANNING FOR OR OBTAINING SCHOOL'S PHYSICAL FACILITIES, ITS DESIGN
- 110 12. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SETTING UP CURRICULUM, PLANNING CONTENT OF COURSES
- 6 13. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTING OR EVALUATING SCHOOL'S ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
- 14. BUDGETARY AND OTHER FINANCIAL MATTERS (NOT CODED 22)
- 9 19. OTHER MATTERS OF SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE, AND PLANNING IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

REGULATIONS OR POLICIES OF SCHOOL AFFECTING TEACHERS

- 26 20. IN GENERAL, TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ESTABLISHING SCHOOL REGULATIONS OR POLICIES WHICH AFFECT THEM (NOT SPECIFIC)
- 5 21. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN STAFFING AND TENURE POLICIES OR DECISIONS; PROMOTION RATING
- 43 22. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DETERMINATION OF TEACHERS' SALARIES AND OTHER BENEFITS
- 1 23. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTION OF DEPARTMENT HEADS AND IN DIVISION OF OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES AMONG TEACHERS
- 5 24. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE ACADEMIC FREEDOM, SHOULD BE FREER TO HOLD UNPOPULAR VIEW, LIVE AS THEY PLEASE OUTSIDE THE CLASSROOM
- 1 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO SPECIFIC REGULATIONS OR POLICIES OF THE SCHOOL IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE

VOICE

CONDUCT OF CLASSES AND RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS

- 50 30. IN GENERAL, TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN MATTERS INVOLVING THE CONDUCT OF CLASSES AND RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS
- 13 31. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN QUESTIONS OF ACADEMIC STANDARDS OR REQUIREMENTS AND IN GRADING OR HOMEWORK ASSIGNMENT; TEACHING METHODS
- 21 32. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ASSIGNING STUDENTS AND TEACHERS TO CLASSES AND SCHEDULING MEETING TIMES AND ROOMS FOR CLASSES; CLASS SIZE
- 31 33. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTION AND EVALUATION OF TEXT BOOKS AND OTHER TEACHING MATERIALS
- 10 34. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN MATTERS OF STUDENT CONDUCT, E.G., DRESS, CAR PRIVILEGES, SOCIAL ACTIVITIES (CODE SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO DISCIPLINE BELOW)
- 52 35. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE AUTONOMY IN HANDLING DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS
- 1 36. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DEALING WITH THE PARENTS OF STUDENTS OR OTHERS MAKING CRITICISMS OF THEIR CONDUCT OF CLASSES OR RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS
- 4 39. OTHER SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF THE CONDUCT OF CLASSES OR RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

METHODS BY WHICH VOICE OF TEACHERS SHOULD BE INCREASED

- 3 40. BY INCREASING THE AUTONOMY OF THE SCHOOL ITSELF
- 41. BY GREATER ACTIVITY OF TEACHERS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL OR IN COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
- 12 42. THROUGH TEACHER'S ORGANIZATIONS OR COLLECTIVE DECISION-MAKING
- 1 43. BY INDIVIDUAL CONSULTATIONS BETWEEN TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATION
- 35 44. BY PRESENTING THEIR IDEAS, VIEWS, SIDE TO BOARD; DISCUSS PROBLEMS WITH BOARD; DESERVE TO BE HEARD
- 11 45. SHOULD BE REPRESENTED ON THE BOARD
- 9 49. OTHER WAYS OR METHODS BY WHICH TEACHERS' VOICE SHOULD BE GREATER

REASONS TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE GREATER VOICE

- 94 50. BECAUSE TEACHERS HAVE THE EXPERTISE, KNOWLEDGE, OR SKILL NEEDED TO HELP MAKE POLICY
- 46 51. SHOULD HAVE A SAY BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT; THEY ARE AFFECTED BY THE POLICIES
- 86 52. TEACHERS, ETC. ARE CLOSER TO THE STUDENTS (AND THEIR PROBLEMS)
- 4 59. OTHER REFERENCE TO REASONS TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE GREATER VOICE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 60. TEACHERS SHOULD TAKE MORE INTEREST, EXERCISE MORE

INITIATIVE

- 61. R TAKES ISSUE WITH "GREATER"; SAYS THEY DO HAVE SAY
- 6 90. OTHER AREAS OR QUESTIONS IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE SAY
- 26 98. DK
- 22 99. NA
- 3842 91. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 452; OR NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680453B NAME-XWAYS TCHRS TO INFL PLCY
 COLUMNS 904 - 905
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 61A. IN WHAT WAYS <SHOULD TEACHERS IN THIS DISTRICT HAVE A GREATER VOICE IN MAJOR DECISIONS?>

.....

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE AND PLANNING

- 80 10. TEACHERS, IN GENERAL, SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURES, AND PLANNING OF SCHOOL (NOT SPECIFIC)
- 5 11. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN PLANNING FOR OR OBTAINING SCHOOL'S PHYSICAL FACILITIES, ITS DESIGN
- 110 12. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SETTING UP CURRICULUM, PLANNING CONTENT OF COURSES
- 6 13. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTING OR EVALUATING SCHOOL'S ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
- 14. BUDGETARY AND OTHER FINANCIAL MATTERS (NOT CODED 22)
- 9 19. OTHER MATTERS OF SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE, AND PLANNING IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

REGULATIONS OR POLICIES OF SCHOOL AFFECTING TEACHERS

- 26 20. IN GENERAL, TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ESTABLISHING SCHOOL REGULATIONS OR POLICIES WHICH AFFECT THEM (NOT SPECIFIC)
- 5 21. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN STAFFING AND TENURE POLICIES OR DECISIONS; PROMOTION RATING
- 43 22. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DETERMINATION OF TEACHERS' SALARIES AND OTHER BENEFITS
- 1 23. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTION OF DEPARTMENT HEADS AND IN DIVISION OF OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES AMONG TEACHERS
- 5 24. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE ACADEMIC FREEDOM, SHOULD BE FREER TO HOLD UNPOPULAR VIEW, LIVE AS THEY PLEASE OUTSIDE THE CLASSROOM
- 1 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO SPECIFIC REGULATIONS OR POLICIES OF THE SCHOOL IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

CONDUCT OF CLASSES AND RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS

- 50 30. IN GENERAL, TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN MATTERS INVOLVING THE CONDUCT OF CLASSES AND RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS

nes1968.txt

- 13 31. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN QUESTIONS OF
ACADEMIC STANDARDS OR REQUIREMENTS AND IN GRADING
OR HOMEWORK ASSIGNMENT; TEACHING METHODS
- 21 32. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ASSIGNING STU-
DENTS AND TEACHERS TO CLASSES AND SCHEDULING MEET-
ING TIMES AND ROOMS FOR CLASSES; CLASS SIZE
- 31 33. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTION AND
EVALUATION OF TEXT BOOKS AND OTHER TEACHING
MATERIALS
- 10 34. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN MATTERS OF
STUDENT CONDUCT, E.G., DRESS, CAR PRIVILEGES, SOCIAL
ACTIVITIES (CODE SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO DISCIPLINE
BELOW)
- 52 35. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DISCIPLINE OF
STUDENTS. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE AUTONOMY IN
HANDLING DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS
- 1 36. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DEALING WITH THE
PARENTS OF STUDENTS OR OTHERS MAKING CRITICISMS OF
THEIR CONDUCT OF CLASSES OR RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS
- 4 39. OTHER SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF THE CONDUCT OF CLASSES
OR RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD
HAVE MORE VOICE

METHODS BY WHICH VOICE OF TEACHERS SHOULD BE INCREASED

- 3 40. BY INCREASING THE AUTONOMY OF THE SCHOOL ITSELF
41. BY GREATER ACTIVITY OF TEACHERS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL
OR IN COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
- 12 42. THROUGH TEACHER'S ORGANIZATIONS OR COLLECTIVE
DECISION-MAKING
- 1 43. BY INDIVIDUAL CONSULTATIONS BETWEEN TEACHERS AND
ADMINISTRATION
- 35 44. BY PRESENTING THEIR IDEAS, VIEWS, SIDE TO BOARD;
DISCUSS PROBLEMS WITH BOARD; DESERVE TO BE HEARD
- 11 45. SHOULD BE REPRESENTED ON THE BOARD
- 9 49. OTHER WAYS OR METHODS BY WHICH TEACHERS' VOICE
SHOULD BE GREATER

REASONS TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE GREATER VOICE

- 94 50. BECAUSE TEACHERS HAVE THE EXPERTISE, KNOWLEDGE, OR
SKILL NEEDED TO HELP MAKE POLICY
- 46 51. SHOULD HAVE A SAY BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT;
THEY ARE AFFECTED BY THE POLICIES
- 86 52. TEACHERS, ETC. ARE CLOSER TO THE STUDENTS (AND
THEIR PROBLEMS)
- 4 59. OTHER REFERENCE TO REASONS TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE
GREATER VOICE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 60. TEACHERS SHOULD TAKE MORE INTEREST, EXERCISE MORE
INITIATIVE
61. R TAKES ISSUE WITH "GREATER"; SAYS THEY DO HAVE SAY
- 6 90. OTHER AREAS OR QUESTIONS IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD
HAVE MORE SAY
- 26 98. DK
- 22 99. NA

3842 91. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 452; OR NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680453C NAME-XWAYS TCHRS TO INFL PLCY
COLUMNS 906 - 907
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 61A. IN WHAT WAYS <SHOULD TEACHERS IN THIS DISTRICT HAVE A GREATER VOICE IN MAJOR DECISIONS?>

.....

SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE AND PLANNING

- 80 10. TEACHERS, IN GENERAL, SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURES, AND PLANNING OF SCHOOL (NOT SPECIFIC)
5 11. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN PLANNING FOR OR OBTAINING SCHOOL'S PHYSICAL FACILITIES, ITS DESIGN
110 12. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SETTING UP CURRICULUM, PLANNING CONTENT OF COURSES
6 13. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTING OR EVALUATING SCHOOL'S ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL
14. BUDGETARY AND OTHER FINANCIAL MATTERS (NOT CODED 22)
9 19. OTHER MATTERS OF SCHOOL ORGANIZATION, PROCEDURE, AND PLANNING IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

REGULATIONS OR POLICIES OF SCHOOL AFFECTING TEACHERS

- 26 20. IN GENERAL, TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ESTABLISHING SCHOOL REGULATIONS OR POLICIES WHICH AFFECT THEM (NOT SPECIFIC)
5 21. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN STAFFING AND TENURE POLICIES OR DECISIONS; PROMOTION RATING
43 22. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DETERMINATION OF TEACHERS' SALARIES AND OTHER BENEFITS
1 23. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTION OF DEPARTMENT HEADS AND IN DIVISION OF OTHER RESPONSIBILITIES AMONG TEACHERS
5 24. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE ACADEMIC FREEDOM, SHOULD BE FREER TO HOLD UNPOPULAR VIEW, LIVE AS THEY PLEASE OUTSIDE THE CLASSROOM
1 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO SPECIFIC REGULATIONS OR POLICIES OF THE SCHOOL IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

CONDUCT OF CLASSES AND RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS

- 50 30. IN GENERAL, TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN MATTERS INVOLVING THE CONDUCT OF CLASSES AND RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS
13 31. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN QUESTIONS OF ACADEMIC STANDARDS OR REQUIREMENTS AND IN GRADING OR HOMEWORK ASSIGNMENT; TEACHING METHODS
21 32. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN ASSIGNING STUDENTS AND TEACHERS TO CLASSES AND SCHEDULING MEETING TIMES AND ROOMS FOR CLASSES; CLASS SIZE
31 33. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN SELECTION AND

nes1968.txt

EVALUATION OF TEXT BOOKS AND OTHER TEACHING MATERIALS

- 10 34. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN MATTERS OF STUDENT CONDUCT, E.G., DRESS, CAR PRIVILEGES, SOCIAL ACTIVITIES (CODE SPECIFIC REFERENCES TO DISCIPLINE BELOW)
- 52 35. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DISCIPLINE OF STUDENTS. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE AUTONOMY IN HANDLING DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS
- 1 36. TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE IN DEALING WITH THE PARENTS OF STUDENTS OR OTHERS MAKING CRITICISMS OF THEIR CONDUCT OF CLASSES OR RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS
- 4 39. OTHER SPECIFIC ASPECTS OF THE CONDUCT OF CLASSES OR RELATIONS WITH STUDENTS IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE VOICE

METHODS BY WHICH VOICE OF TEACHERS SHOULD BE INCREASED

- 3 40. BY INCREASING THE AUTONOMY OF THE SCHOOL ITSELF
41. BY GREATER ACTIVITY OF TEACHERS OUTSIDE THE SCHOOL OR IN COMMUNITY AFFAIRS
- 12 42. THROUGH TEACHER'S ORGANIZATIONS OR COLLECTIVE DECISION-MAKING
- 1 43. BY INDIVIDUAL CONSULTATIONS BETWEEN TEACHERS AND ADMINISTRATION
- 35 44. BY PRESENTING THEIR IDEAS, VIEWS, SIDE TO BOARD; DISCUSS PROBLEMS WITH BOARD; DESERVE TO BE HEARD
- 11 45. SHOULD BE REPRESENTED ON THE BOARD
- 9 49. OTHER WAYS OR METHODS BY WHICH TEACHERS' VOICE SHOULD BE GREATER

REASONS TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE GREATER VOICE

- 94 50. BECAUSE TEACHERS HAVE THE EXPERTISE, KNOWLEDGE, OR SKILL NEEDED TO HELP MAKE POLICY
- 46 51. SHOULD HAVE A SAY BECAUSE THEY HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT; THEY ARE AFFECTED BY THE POLICIES
- 86 52. TEACHERS, ETC. ARE CLOSER TO THE STUDENTS (AND THEIR PROBLEMS)
- 4 59. OTHER REFERENCE TO REASONS TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE GREATER VOICE

MISCELLANEOUS

- 1 60. TEACHERS SHOULD TAKE MORE INTEREST, EXERCISE MORE INITIATIVE
61. R TAKES ISSUE WITH "GREATER"; SAYS THEY DO HAVE SAY
- 6 90. OTHER AREAS OR QUESTIONS IN WHICH TEACHERS SHOULD HAVE MORE SAY
- 26 98. DK
- 22 99. NA
- 3842 91. INAP., CODED 4, 5, 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 452; OR NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680454 NAME-SHOULD TEACHERS STRIKE
COLUMNS 908 - 908
NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

Q. 62. DO YOU THINK TEACHERS SHOULD FEEL FREE TO GO ON STRIKE TO SECURE HIGHER SALARIES AND OTHER BENEFITS, OR IS THIS SOMETHING THEY SHOULD NOT FEEL FREE TO DO?

-
- 374 1. SHOULD FEEL FREE TO
- 9 3. NOT SURE; DEPENDS
- 807 5. SHOULD NOT FEEL FREE TO

- 154 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680455 NAME-XMIND MADE UP-TCHRS STRK
COLUMNS 909 - 909
NUMERIC
MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 62A. IS YOUR MIND MADE UP ON THIS QUESTION <OF TEACHERS FEELING FREE TO GO ON STRIKE> OR DO YOU HAVE SOME DOUBTS?

-
- 903 1. MIND MADE UP
- 272 5. SOME DOUBTS

- 4 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 365 0. INAP., CODED 8 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 454; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680456 NAME-OPIN-FDRL CONTROL LCL ED
COLUMNS 910 - 910
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

Q. 63. DO YOU FEEL THAT THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT HAS TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE CONTROL OVER LOCAL EDUCATION, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT ABOUT IT?

-
- 351 1. TOO MUCH
- 264 3. ABOUT RIGHT
- 153 5. TOO LITTLE
- 3 6. OTHER
- 570 7. DK; HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT
- 216 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680457 NAME-OPIN-ST CONTROL LCL ED
COLUMNS 911 - 911
NUMERIC
MD=GE 6

Q. 64. WHAT ABOUT YOUR STATE GOVERNMENT? IS THE CONTROL IT HAS OVER LOCAL EDUCATION TOO MUCH OR TOO LITTLE, OR HAVEN'T YOU THOUGHT ABOUT THAT?

- 147 1. TOO MUCH
- 360 3. ABOUT RIGHT
- 257 5. TOO LITTLE
- 3 6. OTHER
- 572 7. DK, HAVEN'T THOUGHT ABOUT IT
- 218 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680458 NAME-SCHL PRAYER-R'S OPINION
 COLUMNS 912 - 912
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 8

Q. 65, 65A. "SOME PEOPLE THINK IT IS ALL RIGHT FOR THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS TO START EACH DAY WITH A PRAYER. OTHERS FEEL THAT RELIGION DOES NOT BELONG IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS BUT SHOULD BE TAKEN CARE OF BY THE FAMILY AND THE CHURCH." HAVE YOU BEEN INTERESTED ENOUGH IN THIS TO FAVOR ONE SIDE OVER THE OTHER? (IF YES) WHICH DO YOU THINK:

- 987 1. (YES) SCHOOLS SHOULD BE ALLOWED TO START EACH DAY WITH A PRAYER
- 52 3. (YES) PRO-CON, DEPENDS, BOTH BOXES CHECKED, OTHER
- 177 5. (YES) RELIGION DOES NOT BELONG IN THE SCHOOLS
- 15 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW
- 112 0. NO INTEREST ("NO" ANSWER TO Q.65)

=====

VAR 680459 NAME-XSCHL PRAYER-R'S COMMENT
 COLUMNS 913 - 914
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 65A. OTHER; DEPENDS; PRAYERS IN SCHOOL COMMENTS

(ANY COMMENT CODED WHETHER OR NOT A BOX WAS CHECKED. CONSISTENCY NOT FORCED BETWEEN BOX CHECKED AND REASONS GIVEN)

COMMENTS FAVORING PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

- 19 01. CAN'T GET TOO MUCH RELIGION; RELIGION SHOULD BE A GREATER PART OF ALL ASPECTS OF LIFE
- 14 02. SOME CHILDREN DON'T GET RELIGIOUS TRAINING AT HOME SO SCHOOL IS ONLY EXPOSURE; ALL CHILDREN SHOULD LEARN TO PRAY
- 2 03. A FEW ATHEISTS (COMMUNISTS) SHOULDN'T IMPOSE THEIR WILL ON THE MAJORITY
- 1 04. UNFAVORABLE COMMENT ON SUPREME COURT ANTI-PRAYER IN SCHOOLS DECISION
- 2 05. UNITED STATES ESTABLISHED ON RELIGIOUS CONCEPTS
- 4 06. LET CHILDREN SAY THE PRAYERS OF THEIR OWN RELIGION;

nes1968.txt

- 32 07. WOULD PROMOTE INTERFAITH UNDERSTANDING
- 32 07. "ALWAYS HAD PRAYERS WHEN I WENT TO SCHOOL"; "I
- 16 08. CAN'T SEE ANYTHING WRONG WITH PRAYERS IN SCHOOL"
- 16 08. A NEUTRAL PRAYER THAT WOULDN'T OFFEND ANYBODY WOULD
- 31 09. BE OKAY
- 31 09. PRAYERS SHOULD BE ALLOWED, BUT SHOULD BE VOLUNTARY,
- 20 10. NOT FORCED
- 20 10. SHOULD BE LEFT UP TO THE INDIVIDUAL SCHOOL DIS-
- 1 11. TRICT, PARENTS, ADMINISTRATION, TEACHER
- 3 12. SHOULD BE PRAYERS ONLY ON SPECIAL OCCASIONS, NOT
- 6 13. EVERY DAY
- 6 13. ONLY SILENT MEDITATION ACCEPTABLE
- 35 19. ACCEPTANCE OF PRAYERS WITH SOME QUALIFICATIONS
- 35 19. OTHER FAVORABLE MENTIONS

COMMENTS OPPOSING PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

- 6 20. DIFFICULT TO WRITE A PRAYER ACCEPTABLE TO ALL
- 1 21. RELIGIONS OR OTHER PRACTICAL DIFFICULTIES
- 1 21. ROTE REPETITION OF PRAYER DOESN'T FOSTER REAL
- 1 22. RELIGION
- 1 22. PRAYERS IN SCHOOL CREATE FRICTION BETWEEN CHILDREN
- 1 23. OF DIFFERENT RELIGIONS
- 1 23. NEED TO KEEP CHURCH AND STATE SEPARATE; PRAYERS IN
- 1 24. SCHOOL AGAINST THE CONSTITUTION
- 4 25. NON-RELIGIOUS PARENTS HAVE (CONSTITUTIONAL) RIGHT
- 6 26. TO PROTEST
- 9 29. RELIGION IS THE BUSINESS OF THE CHURCH, NOT THE
- 1 40. SCHOOL
- 14 90. PARENTS SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEIR CHILDREN'S
- 1327 91. RELIGIOUS TRAINING
- 9 29. OTHER UNFAVORABLE MENTIONS
- 1 40. UP TO THE INDIVIDUAL, INDIVIDUAL CHOICE
- 14 90. OTHER, NA FAVORABLE OR UNFAVORABLE; PRO-CON
- 1327 91. INAP., CODED 9 OR 0 IN REF. NO. 458 OR NO COMMENTS;
- NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680460 NAME-PBM URBAN UNREST-JHNSN
 COLUMNS 915 - 915
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

AND NOW I WOULD LIKE TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT SOME PROBLEMS WHICH ARE IMPORTANT TO AMERICA TODAY.

Q. 66. THERE IS MUCH DISCUSSION ABOUT THE BEST WAY TO DEAL WITH THE PROBLEM OF URBAN UNREST AND RIOTING. SOME SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE TO MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER -- NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. OTHERS SAY IT IS MORE IMPORTANT TO CORRECT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT THAT GIVE RISE TO THE DISTURBANCES. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS IN BETWEEN. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO STRESS THE USE OF FORCE ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE -- AT POINT NUMBER 7 (SHOW CARD #3 TO R). AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO STRESS DOING MORE ABOUT THE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT ARE AT THE OTHER END -- AT POINT NUMBER 1. WHERE WOULD YOU PLACE ----- ON THIS SCALE? WHICH DOES HE STRESS

MORE?

Q. 66A. LYNDON JOHNSON

.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

- 308 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 264 2.
- 254 3.
- 305 4.
- 71 5.
- 24 6.
- 33 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 61 8. DK
- 237 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680461 NAME-PBM URBAN UNREST-HHH
 COLUMNS 916 - 916
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 66B. HUBERT HUMPHREY - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 460 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 314 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 294 2.
- 241 3.
- 239 4.
- 70 5.
- 47 6.
- 33 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 82 8. DK
- 237 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680462 NAME-PBM URBAN UNREST-NIXON
 COLUMNS 917 - 917
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 66C. RICHARD NIXON - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN UNREST SCALE.

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 460 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES.>

- 104 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 122 2.

- 170 3.
- 371 4.
- 228 5.
- 130 6.
- 70 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 119 8. DK
- 243 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680463 NAME-PBM URBAN UNREST-WALLACE
 COLUMNS 918 - 918
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 66D. GEORGE WALLACE - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON URBAN
 UNREST SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 460 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 37 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 25 2.
- 31 3.
- 47 4.
- 50 5.
- 163 6.
- 859 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 108 8. DK
- 237 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680464 NAME-PBM URBAN UNREST-R
 COLUMNS 919 - 919
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 66E. RESPONDENT - R'S RATING OF HIMSELF ON URBAN UNREST
 SCALE

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 460 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING
 PROCEDURES.>

- 249 1. SOLVE PROBLEMS OF POVERTY AND UNEMPLOYMENT
- 142 2.
- 129 3.
- 372 4.
- 126 5.
- 97 6.
- 153 7. USE ALL AVAILABLE FORCE

- 49 8. DK
- 240 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680465 NAME-R'S VT-URBAN UNREST IMP?

COLUMNS 920 - 920
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 66F. HOW IMPORTANT WAS THIS PROBLEM <OF HANDLING OF URBAN UNREST> TO YOU IN DECIDING HOW YOU WOULD VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT -- THE MOST IMPORTANT SINGLE THING, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, OR NOT VERY IMPORTANT?
.....

- 96 1. MOST IMPORTANT SINGLE THING
- 519 3. VERY IMPORTANT
- 404 5. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 221 7. NOT VERY IMPORTANT

- 19 8. DK
- 298 9. NA, INCLUDING R'S WHO SAID THEY DIDN'T VOTE; NO POST ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680466 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-JHNSN
COLUMNS 921 - 921
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 67. THERE IS MUCH TALK ABOUT "HAWKS" AND "DOVES" IN CONNECTION WITH VIETNAM, AND CONSIDERABLE DISAGREEMENT AS TO WHAT ACTION THE UNITED STATES SHOULD TAKE IN VIETNAM. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD DO EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO WIN A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. SOME PEOPLE THINK WE SHOULD WITHDRAW COMPLETELY FROM VIETNAM RIGHT NOW, NO MATTER WHAT RESULTS. AND, OF COURSE, OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS SOMEWHERE BETWEEN THESE TWO EXTREME POSITIONS. SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT AN IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL ARE AT ONE END OF THIS SCALE (SHOW CARD #4 TO R) AT POINT NUMBER 1. AND SUPPOSE THE PEOPLE WHO SUPPORT A COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY ARE AT THE OTHER END OF THE SCALE AT POINT NUMBER 7. AT WHAT POINT ON THE SCALE WOULD YOU PLACE -----?

Q. 67A. LYNDON JOHNSON
.....

EXACT NUMBER R GAVE WAS CODED. IF A RANGE OF NUMBERS WAS GIVEN, THE MIDPOINT WAS CODED ROUNDING TO THE NEAREST EVEN NUMBER WHEN NECESSARY

- 45 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 46 2.
- 160 3.
- 501 4.
- 212 5.
- 132 6.
- 164 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 63 8. DK
- 234 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680467 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-HHH

COLUMNS 922 - 922
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 67B. HUBERT HUMPHREY - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 466 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES>

- 59 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 105 2.
- 200 3.
- 464 4.
- 185 5.
- 115 6.
- 114 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 82 8. DK
- 233 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680468 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-NIXON
COLUMNS 923 - 923
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 67C. RICHARD NIXON - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 466 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES>

- 44 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 77 2.
- 148 3.
- 378 4.
- 281 5.
- 168 6.
- 111 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 113 8. DK
- 237 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680469 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-WALLACE
COLUMNS 924 - 924
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 67D. GEORGE WALLACE - R'S RATING OF POLITICIAN ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE
.....

<SEE REF. NO. 466 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES>

nes1968.txt

- 77 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 38 2.
- 56 3.
- 93 4.
- 76 5.
- 197 6.
- 554 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 224 8. DK
- 242 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680470 NAME-VNAM HAWK/DOVE-R
 COLUMNS 925 - 925
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 67E. RESPONDENT - R'S RATING OF HIMSELF ON VIETNAM ACTION SCALE.

.....

<SEE REF. NO. 466 FOR COMPLETE QUESTION TEXT AND CODING PROCEDURES>

- 171 1. IMMEDIATE WITHDRAWAL
- 105 2.
- 101 3.
- 373 4.
- 133 5.
- 114 6.
- 245 7. COMPLETE MILITARY VICTORY

- 76 8. DK
- 239 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680471 NAME-R'S VOTE-WAS VIETNAM IMP
 COLUMNS 926 - 926
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 67F. HOW IMPORTANT WAS THIS PROBLEM <OF HANDLING OF VIETNAM WAR> TO YOU IN DECIDING HOW YOU WOULD VOTE IN THE ELECTION FOR PRESIDENT -- THE MOST IMPORTANT SINGLE THING, VERY IMPORTANT, SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT, OR NOT VERY IMPORTANT?

.....

- 104 1. MOST IMPORTANT SINGLE THING
- 580 3. VERY IMPORTANT
- 373 5. SOMEWHAT IMPORTANT
- 183 7. NOT VERY IMPORTANT

- 22 8. DK
- 295 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680472 NAME-R APRV PROTEST MARCHES?
 COLUMNS 927 - 927
 NUMERIC

MD=GE 8

THERE ARE MANY POSSIBLE WAYS FOR PEOPLE TO SHOW THEIR DISAPPROVAL OR DISAGREEMENT WITH GOVERNMENTAL POLICIES AND ACTIONS. I AM GOING TO DESCRIBE THREE SUCH WAYS. WE WOULD LIKE TO KNOW WHICH ONES YOU APPROVE OF AS WAYS OF SHOWING DISSATISFACTION WITH THE GOVERNMENT, AND WHICH ONES YOU DISAPPROVE OF.

Q. 68. HOW ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES THAT ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

- 242 1. APPROVE
- 334 3. DEPENDS
- 663 5. DISAPPROVE

- 105 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680473A NAME-XRSNS FR FLG ABT PRTSTS
 COLUMNS 928 - 929
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 89

Q. 68A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES THAT ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES>? (ANY OTHER REASONS?)

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680473B NAME-XRSNS FR FLG ABT PRTSTS
 COLUMNS 930 - 931
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 89

Q. 68A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT TAKING PART IN PROTEST MEETINGS OR MARCHES THAT ARE PERMITTED BY THE LOCAL AUTHORITIES>? (ANY OTHER REASONS?)

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680474 NAME-UJST LAW-R APPRV DOBDNC
 COLUMNS 932 - 932
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 69. HOW ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS IS UNJUST, IF THE PERSON FEELS SO STRONGLY ABOUT IT THAT HE IS WILLING TO GO TO JAIL RATHER THAN OBEY THE LAW? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF A PERSON DOING THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

```

.....
179      1.  APPROVE
292      3.  DEPENDS
750      5.  DISAPPROVE

123      8.  DK
213      9.  NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

```

=====

```

VAR 680475A  NAME-XRSN FLG DOBDNC UJUST LW
              COLUMNS 933 - 934
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 89

```

Q. 69A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS IS UNJUST>? (ANY OTHER REASONS?)

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

```

VAR 680475B  NAME-XRSN FLG DOBDNC UJUST LW
              COLUMNS 935 - 936
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 89

```

Q. 69A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT REFUSING TO OBEY A LAW WHICH ONE THINKS IS UNJUST>? (ANY OTHER REASONS?)

.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

```

VAR 680476   NAME-R APRV SITINS, DMNSTRNS
              COLUMNS 937 - 937
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 8

```

Q. 70. SUPPOSE ALL OTHER METHODS HAVE FAILED AND THE PERSON DECIDES TO TRY TO STOP THE GOVERNMENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT INS, MASS MEETINGS, DEMONSTRATIONS AND THINGS LIKE THAT? WOULD YOU APPROVE OF THAT, DISAPPROVE, OR WOULD IT DEPEND ON THE CIRCUMSTANCES?

.....

```

97      1.  APPROVE
216     3.  DEPENDS
896     5.  DISAPPROVE

133     8.  DK
215     9.  NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

```

=====

```

VAR 680477A  NAME-XRSN FR FLG ABT DMNSTRNS
              COLUMNS 938 - 939
              NUMERIC
              MD=GE 89

```

nes1968.txt

Q. 70A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT STOPPING THE GOVERN-
MENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT INS,
ETC.>?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680477B NAME-XRSN FR FLG ABT DMNSTRNS
COLUMNS 940 - 941
NUMERIC
MD=GE 89

Q. 70A. WHY DO YOU FEEL THAT WAY <ABOUT STOPPING THE GOVERN-
MENT FROM GOING ABOUT ITS USUAL ACTIVITIES WITH SIT INS,
ETC.>?
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680478 NAME-FEELING THMTR-WALLACE
COLUMNS 942 - 943
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71. AS YOU KNOW, THERE WERE MANY PEOPLE MENTIONED THIS
PAST YEAR AS POSSIBLE CANDIDATES FOR PRESIDENT BY THE POLITI-
CAL PARTIES. WE WOULD LIKE TO GET YOUR FEELINGS TOWARD SOME
OF THESE PEOPLE

Q. 71A. GEORGE WALLACE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680479 NAME-FLG THMTR-HUMPHREY
COLUMNS 944 - 945
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71B. HUBERT HUMPHREY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680480 NAME-FEELING THMTR-NIXON
COLUMNS 946 - 947
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71C. RICHARD NIXON -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====

VAR 680481 NAME-FLG THMTR-MCCARTHY
COLUMNS 948 - 949
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71D. EUGENE MCCARTHY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680482 NAME-FEELING THMTR-REAGAN
COLUMNS 950 - 951
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71E. RONALD REAGAN -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680483 NAME-FLG THMTR-ROCKEFELLER
COLUMNS 952 - 953
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71F. NELSON ROCKEFELLER -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680484 NAME-FEELING THMTR-JOHNSON
COLUMNS 954 - 955
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71G. LYNDON JOHNSON -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680485 NAME-FEELING THMTR-ROMNEY
COLUMNS 956 - 957
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71H. GEORGE ROMNEY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680486 NAME-FEELING THMTR-KENNEDY
COLUMNS 958 - 959
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71I. ROBERT KENNEDY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680487 NAME-FEELING THMTR-MUSKIE
COLUMNS 960 - 961
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71J. EDMUND MUSKIE -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680488 NAME-FEELING THMTR-AGNEW
COLUMNS 962 - 963
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71K. SPIRO AGNEW -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680489 NAME-FEELING THMTR-LEMAY
COLUMNS 964 - 965
NUMERIC
MD=GE 98

Q. 71L. CURTIS LEMAY -- SCORE ON THE THERMOMETER
.....

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

=====
VAR 680490 NAME-EFCT-PPL'S WANTS ON PLCY
COLUMNS 966 - 966
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 72. OVER THE YEARS, HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU FEEL THE
GOVERNMENT PAYS TO WHAT PEOPLE THINK WHEN IT DECIDES WHAT TO
DO: A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?
.....

- 310 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 562 3. SOME
- 390 5. NOT MUCH

- 78 8. DK
- 217 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680491 NAME-POLTL PTY-EFCT GOVT PLCY

COLUMNS 967 - 967
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 73. HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT POLITICAL PARTIES HELP TO
MAKE THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK:
A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

-
- 493 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 543 3. SOME
- 220 5. NOT MUCH

- 86 8. DK
- 215 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680492 NAME-ELCTNS-EFCT GOVT POLICY
 COLUMNS 968 - 968
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 74. AND HOW MUCH DO YOU FEEL THAT HAVING ELECTIONS MAKES
THE GOVERNMENT PAY ATTENTION TO WHAT THE PEOPLE THINK: A GOOD
DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

-
- 799 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 382 3. SOME
- 112 5. NOT MUCH

- 49 8. DK
- 215 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680493 NAME-CNGSMNS' ATTN TO CNSTS
 COLUMNS 969 - 969
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 75. HOW MUCH ATTENTION DO YOU THINK MOST CONGRESSMEN PAY
TO THE PEOPLE WHO ELECT THEM WHEN THEY DECIDE WHAT TO DO IN
CONGRESS: A GOOD DEAL, SOME, OR NOT MUCH?

-
- 432 1. A GOOD DEAL
- 582 3. SOME
- 251 5. NOT MUCH

- 69 8. DK
- 223 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680494 NAME-PTYs KEEP PROMISES/NOT?
 COLUMNS 970 - 970
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 76. DO YOU THINK THAT THE PARTIES PRETTY MUCH KEEP THEIR
PROMISES OR DO THEY USUALLY DO WHAT THEY WANT AFTER THE

ELECTION IS OVER?

- 394 1. KEEP THEIR PROMISES
- 825 5. DO WHAT THEY WANT
- 90 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 32 8. DK
- 216 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680495 NAME-R PLAN LIFE AHEAD
 COLUMNS 971 - 971
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

NOW HERE IS SOMETHING DIFFERENT. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS ON OTHER THINGS BESIDES POLITICS.

Q. 78. DO YOU THINK IT'S BETTER TO PLAN YOUR LIFE A GOOD WAY AHEAD, OR WOULD YOU SAY LIFE IS TOO MUCH A MATTER OF LUCK TO PLAN AHEAD VERY FAR?

- 822 1. PLAN AHEAD
- 471 5. TOO MUCH LUCK TO PLAN
- 14 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 37 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680496 NAME-R'S PLANS REALIZED/NOT
 COLUMNS 972 - 972
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 79. WHEN YOU DO MAKE PLANS AHEAD DO YOU USUALLY GET TO CARRY OUT THINGS THE WAY YOU EXPECTED, OR DO THINGS USUALLY COME UP TO MAKE YOU CHANGE YOUR PLANS?

- 623 1. THINGS WORK OUT AS EXPECTED
- 639 5. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS
- 44 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 38 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680497 NAME-R'S LIFE GO AS PLANNED
 COLUMNS 973 - 973
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 80. HAVE YOU USUALLY FELT PRETTY SURE YOUR LIFE WOULD WORK OUT THE WAY YOU WANT IT TO, OR HAVE THERE BEEN TIMES WHEN YOU HAVEN'T BEEN SURE ABOUT IT?

- 508 1. PRETTY SURE
- 794 5. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE
- 6 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 36 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680498 NAME-PBMS OF LIFE TOO BIG
 COLUMNS 974 - 974
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 81. SOME PEOPLE FEEL THEY CAN RUN THEIR LIVES PRETTY MUCH THE WAY THEY WANT TO; OTHERS FEEL THE PROBLEMS OF LIFE ARE SOMETIMES TOO BIG FOR THEM. WHICH ONE ARE YOU MOST LIKE?

.....

- 937 1. CAN RUN OWN LIFE
- 326 5. PROBLEMS OF LIFE TOO BIG
- 29 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 51 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680499 NAME-R'S LIFE SATISFYING
 COLUMNS 975 - 975
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 82. IN GENERAL, HOW SATISFYING DO YOU FIND THE WAY YOU'RE SPENDING YOUR LIFE THESE DAYS? WOULD YOU CALL IT COMPLETELY SATISFYING, PRETTY SATISFYING, OR NOT VERY SATISFYING?

.....

- 321 1. COMPLETELY SATISFYING
- 882 3. PRETTY SATISFYING
- 137 5. NOT VERY SATISFYING
- 4 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680500 NAME-CAN MOST PPL BE TRUSTED
 COLUMNS 976 - 976
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 7

Q. 83. GENERALLY SPEAKING, WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED OR THAT YOU CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL IN DEALING WITH PEOPLE?

.....

- 741 1. MOST PEOPLE CAN BE TRUSTED
- 580 5. CAN'T BE TOO CAREFUL
- 22 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 8. DK

214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680501 NAME-MOST PPL-HELPFUL/SELFISH
COLUMNS 977 - 977
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 84. WOULD YOU SAY THAT MOST OF THE TIME PEOPLE TRY TO BE
HELPFUL OR THAT THEY ARE MOSTLY JUST LOOKING OUT FOR THEM-
SELVES?

.....

- 782 1. TRY TO BE HELPFUL
- 519 5. JUST LOOK OUT FOR THEMSELVES
- 35 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO ANSWER
- 8 8. DK
- 213 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680502 NAME-GNLY-ARE PPL ALTRUISTIC
COLUMNS 978 - 978
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 85. DO YOU THINK MOST PEOPLE WOULD TRY TO TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF YOU IF THEY GOT A CHANCE OR WOULD THEY TRY TO BE FAIR?

.....

- 896 1. WOULD TRY TO BE FAIR
- 404 5. WOULD TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOU
- 35 7. OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 7 8. DK
- 215 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680503 NAME-DOES GOVT WASTE TAX MNY
COLUMNS 979 - 979
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

PEOPLE HAVE DIFFERENT IDEAS ABOUT THE GOVERNMENT IN
WASHINGTON. THESE IDEAS DON'T REFER TO DEMOCRATS OR
REPUBLICANS IN PARTICULAR BUT JUST TO THE GOVERNMENT IN
GENERAL. WE WANT TO SEE HOW YOU FEEL ABOUT THESE IDEAS --
FOR EXAMPLE:

Q. 86. DO YOU THINK THAT PEOPLE IN THE GOVERNMENT WASTE A
LOT OF THE MONEY WE PAY IN TAXES, WASTE SOME OF IT, OR DON'T
WASTE VERY MUCH OF IT?

.....

- 55 1. NOT MUCH
- 461 3. SOME
- 793 5. A LOT
- 34 8. DK
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680504 NAME-DGRE TRUST GOVT DO RIGHT
COLUMNS 980 - 980
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 87. HOW MUCH OF THE TIME DO YOU THINK YOU CAN TRUST THE
GOVERNMENT IN WASHINGTON TO DO WHAT IS RIGHT -- JUST ABOUT
ALWAYS, MOST OF THE TIME, OR ONLY SOME OF THE TIME?

.....

- | | | |
|-----|----|--------------------------------|
| 98 | 1. | ALWAYS |
| 724 | 2. | MOST OF THE TIME |
| 486 | 3. | SOME OF THE TIME |
| 2 | 5. | NONE OF THE TIME |
| 27 | 8. | DK |
| 220 | 9. | NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW |

=====

VAR 680505 NAME-GOVT RUN TO BENEFIT ALL?
COLUMNS 981 - 981
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 88. WOULD YOU SAY THE GOVERNMENT IS PRETTY MUCH RUN BY
A FEW BIG INTERESTS LOOKING OUT FOR THEMSELVES OR THAT IT IS
RUN FOR THE BENEFIT OF ALL THE PEOPLE?

.....

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 684 | 1. | FOR BENEFIT OF ALL |
| 528 | 5. | FEW BIG INTERESTS |
| 64 | 7. | OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE |
| 60 | 8. | DK |
| 221 | 9. | NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW |

=====

VAR 680506 NAME-DO GOVT PEOPLE KNOW JOB
COLUMNS 982 - 982
NUMERIC
MD=GE 7

Q. 89. DO YOU FEEL THAT ALMOST ALL OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE
GOVERNMENT ARE SMART PEOPLE WHO USUALLY KNOW WHAT THEY ARE
DOING, OR DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A LOT OF THEM DON'T SEEM TO
KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING?

.....

- | | | |
|-----|----|---|
| 778 | 1. | KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING |
| 502 | 5. | DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING |
| 24 | 7. | OTHER; DEPENDS; BOTH BOXES CHECKED; REFUSED TO CHOOSE |
| 38 | 8. | DK |
| 215 | 9. | NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW |

=====

VAR 680507 NAME-MUCH DISHONESTY IN GOVT

COLUMNS 983 - 983
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 90. DO YOU THINK THAT QUITE A FEW OF THE PEOPLE RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT ARE A LITTLE CROOKED, NOT VERY MANY ARE, OR DO YOU THINK HARDLY ANY OF THEM ARE CROOKED AT ALL?
.....

- 252 1. HARDLY ANY
- 693 3. NOT MANY
- 338 5. QUITE A LOT

- 47 8. DK
- 227 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680508 NAME-FAITH-NATL,ST,LCL GOVT
COLUMNS 984 - 984
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 91. WE ALSO FIND THAT PEOPLE DIFFER IN HOW MUCH FAITH AND CONFIDENCE THEY HAVE IN VARIOUS LEVELS OF GOVERNMENT IN THIS COUNTRY. IN YOUR CASE, DO YOU HAVE MORE FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT, THE GOVERNMENT OF THIS STATE, OR IN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT AROUND HERE?
.....

- 30 0. FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN NONE; NO CONFIDENCE IN ANY OF THEM
- 525 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
- 210 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
- 307 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 139 4. ALL THE SAME; NO DIFFERENCE. ALL THREE EQUALLY
- 1 5. NATIONAL AND STATE
- 3 6. NATIONAL AND LOCAL
- 1 7. STATE AND LOCAL

- 8 8. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 333 9. NA, DK, REFUSES TO MAKE A CHOICE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680509A NAME-XY PRFR NATL/ST/LCL GOVT
COLUMNS 985 - 986
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 91A. WHY IS THAT <R HAS THE MOST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT CHOSEN IN REF. NO. 508>?
.....

COMPARATIVE REFERENCES SUCH AS 'THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS LARGER THAN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT' WERE CODED AS A REFERENCE TO THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

A "NEGATIVE" RESPONSE SUCH AS 'I HAVE FAITH IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BECAUSE THE LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS ARE TOO

nes1968.txt

WEAK' WAS "TRANSLATED", SO THAT THE RESPONSE JUST GIVEN WAS INTERPRETED AS 'THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BECAUSE IT IS STRONGER'.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 69 01. WELL-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED). MEN ARE BETTER QUALIFIED. BETTER MEN RUN FOR OFFICE. HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THEM
- 68 02. WELL-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED). THEY ARE BETTER TRAINED, MORE KNOWLEDGEABLE. MORE EXPERIENCE. EXPERTISE. THEY ARE SMART PEOPLE. THEY ARE MORE CAPABLE. EDUCATED.
- 43 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFERENCE MADE) - WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT. THE GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
- 7 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 86 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL. BIG. IT'S GOT MORE POWER. IT'S STRONGER. "THEY" ARE MORE POWERFUL. TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO
- 84 11. NATION-WIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE. TAKES CARE OF THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE). NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL). DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION
- 45 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES. TAKES CARE OF THE IMPORTANT PROBLEMS. DEALS WITH MORE BASIC THINGS. MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS. IT DETERMINES WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN. RULES ALL OF US. HEAD OF THE NATION (STATE).
- 6 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS. DEALS WITH FOREIGN RELATIONS. THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO WAR. THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE
- 24 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 79 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY) -- KNOW HOW IT OPERATES
- 41 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR NEWS) -- IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE. THEY PUBLICIZE MORE. THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE. I HEAR MORE ABOUT IT
- 15 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED -- EASIER TO UNDERSTAND. UNDERSTAND IT BETTER. KNOW HOW IT WORKS. (NOTE - THIS CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R UNDERSTANDS THE GOVERNMENT. HE MAY READ OR HEAR MORE OR LESS ABOUT IT.)
- 80 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PERSONNEL. KNOW WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT. THEY'RE MEN I KNOW
- 15 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT. (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS. CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESS AS WELL
- 13 25. DEALS WITH THIS LEVEL MOST OFTEN, USUALLY
- 6 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 130 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS MENTIONED). IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE. THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU. THEY DO MORE FOR US. CARRY OUT PROMISES. UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE
- 13 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS., E.G., THEY HELP THE POOR. THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS. CONCERNED WITH OUR SECURITY
- 4 39. OTHER RESPONSES TO RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 25 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC MENTIONS). THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS. DOING BETTER JOB
- 15 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC MENTIONS) E.G., CIVIL RIGHTS LAW. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS. TAX PLAN. FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE
- 5 42. POLICIES - PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE, CONSEQUENCE
- 5 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

- 105 50. IT IS CLOSE. IT'S CLOSE TO THE PEOPLE. CLOSER TO US. (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN.)
- 22 51. REPRESENTS MAJORITY. CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE STATES. ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS. REPRESENT ALL AMERICANS. MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS. MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 33 52. ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION. HAVE MORE SAY IN IT. CAN BE HEARD SOMETIMES. HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT. CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS.
- 96 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL. YOU CAN WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY. IT IS UNDER CLOSER OBSERVATION. MORE CONTROL OVER IT. CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 9 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 29 60. EFFICIENCY. WELL-ORGANIZED. RUN WELL. EFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 15 61. TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY. TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME. NO FAVORITISM
- 47 62. LACK OF CORRUPTION. OFFICIALS AREN'T DISHONEST. MORE HONEST AT THAT LEVEL.
- 5 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS. THEY UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION. UPHOLD THE LAWS.
- 44 66. CAN BELIEVE OR TRUST IN THEM (I.E., THE GOVERNMENT). HAVE CREDIBILITY; SHOULD HAVE FAITH IN THEM -- WITHOUT FAITH WE ARE LOST.
- 3 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 2 71. PARTY. (NOTE - CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R

nes1968.txt

SAYS OR IMPLIES THAT HE HAS FAITH AND CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY THE PARTY HE FAVORS.)

- 1 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER. E.G., BETTER BALLOTS USED.
- 4 73. IT IS NONPARTISAN
- 2 74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE. SOLID. PERMANENT, SOUND

MISCELLANEOUS

- 16 90. OTHER
- 59 98. DK ON REASON
- 32 99. NA ON REASON
- 1712 91. INAP., CODED 0 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 508; OR NO SECOND REASON; NO CODEABLE DIFFERENCE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680509B NAME-XY PRFR NATL/ST/LCL GOVT
 COLUMNS 987 - 988
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 91A. WHY IS THAT <R HAS THE MOST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT CHOSEN IN REF. NO. 508>?

COMPARATIVE REFERENCES SUCH AS 'THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT IS LARGER THAN THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT' WERE CODED AS A REFERENCE TO THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT.

A "NEGATIVE" RESPONSE SUCH AS 'I HAVE FAITH IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BECAUSE THE LOCAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS ARE TOO WEAK' WAS "TRANSLATED", SO THAT THE RESPONSE JUST GIVEN WAS INTERPRETED AS 'THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BECAUSE IT IS STRONGER'.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 69 01. WELL-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASONS UNSPECIFIED). MEN ARE BETTER QUALIFIED. BETTER MEN RUN FOR OFFICE. HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THEM
- 68 02. WELL-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED). THEY ARE BETTER TRAINED, MORE KNOWLEDGEABLE. MORE EXPERIENCE. EXPERTISE. THEY ARE SMART PEOPLE. THEY ARE MORE CAPABLE. EDUCATED.
- 43 03. GOOD LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFERENCE MADE) - WE HAVE A GOOD PRESIDENT. THE GOVERNOR IS EXCELLENT
- 7 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 86 10. LARGE AND POWERFUL. BIG. IT'S GOT MORE POWER. IT'S STRONGER. "THEY" ARE MORE POWERFUL. TELLS THE OTHER LEVELS WHAT TO DO
- 84 11. NATION-WIDE (STATEWIDE) IN SCOPE. TAKES CARE OF THE WHOLE COUNTRY (STATE). NOT REGIONAL (LOCAL).

nes1968.txt

- DEALS WITH THE WHOLE POPULATION
- 45 12. IMPORTANCE OF ACTIVITIES. TAKES CARE OF THE
IMPORTANT PROBLEMS. DEALS WITH MORE BASIC THINGS.
MAKES THE REALLY BIG DECISIONS. IT DETERMINES
WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN. RULES ALL OF US. HEAD OF
THE NATION (STATE).
- 6 13. NATIONAL DEFENSE AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS. DEALS WITH
FOREIGN RELATIONS. THEY DECIDE IF WE GO TO WAR.
THEY'RE RESPONSIBLE FOR OUR DEFENSE
- 24 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 79 20. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY) --
KNOW HOW IT OPERATES
- 41 21. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR NEWS)
-- IT IS BROUGHT OUT INTO THE OPEN MORE. THEY
PUBLICIZE MORE. THEY ARE IN THE NEWS MORE. I HEAR
MORE ABOUT IT
- 15 22. NOT TOO COMPLICATED -- EASIER TO UNDERSTAND. UNDER-
STAND IT BETTER. KNOW HOW IT WORKS. (NOTE - THIS
CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R UNDERSTANDS THE
GOVERNMENT. HE MAY READ OR HEAR MORE OR LESS ABOUT
IT.)
- 80 23. PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PERSONNEL. KNOW WHO
IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT. THEY'RE MEN I KNOW
- 15 24. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT. (ERGO) DON'T KNOW ITS FAULTS.
CAN'T SEE ITS WEAKNESS AS WELL
- 13 25. DEALS WITH THIS LEVEL MOST OFTEN, USUALLY
- 6 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

RESPONSIVENESS TO AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 130 30. RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR
GROUPS MENTIONED). IT DOES WHAT WE WANT DONE.
THEY'LL TAKE CARE OF YOU. THEY DO MORE FOR US.
CARRY OUT PROMISES. UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF PEOPLE
- 13 31. RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC GROUP(S) OR NEEDS., E.G.,
THEY HELP THE POOR. THEY ARE GOOD TO FARMERS.
CONCERNED WITH OUR SECURITY
- 4 39. OTHER RESPONSES TO RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN ABOUT
PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 25 40. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS). THEY ARE PASSING BETTER LAWS. DOING
BETTER JOB
- 15 41. APPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC MENTIONS)
E.G., CIVIL RIGHTS LAW. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS.
TAX PLAN. FINANCES IN GOOD SHAPE
- 5 42. POLICIES - PROGRAMS ARE OF MORE CONCERN, RELEVANCE,
CONSEQUENCE
- 5 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

- 105 50. IT IS CLOSE. IT'S CLOSE TO THE PEOPLE. CLOSER TO

nes1968.txt

- 22 51. US. (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN.) REPRESENTS MAJORITY. CHOSEN BY VOTERS IN ALL THE STATES. ELECTED BY ALL AMERICANS. REPRESENT ALL AMERICANS. MORE PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS. MORE REPRESENTATIVE
- 33 52. ABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION. HAVE MORE SAY IN IT. CAN BE HEARD SOMETIMES. HAVE MORE CHANCE TO INFLUENCE IT. CAN GET THROUGH TO OFFICIALS.
- 96 53. MORE ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL. YOU CAN WATCH THEM MORE CLOSELY. IT IS UNDER CLOSER OBSERVATION. MORE CONTROL OVER IT. CHECKS AND BALANCES
- 9 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 29 60. EFFICIENCY. WELL-ORGANIZED. RUN WELL. EFFICIENT PROCEDURES
- 15 61. TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY. TREAT EVERYBODY THE SAME. NO FAVORITISM
- 47 62. LACK OF CORRUPTION. OFFICIALS AREN'T DISHONEST. MORE HONEST AT THAT LEVEL.
- 5 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS. THEY UPHOLD THE CONSTITUTION. UPHOLD THE LAWS.
- 44 66. CAN BELIEVE OR TRUST IN THEM (I.E., THE GOVERNMENT). HAVE CREDIBILITY; SHOULD HAVE FAITH IN THEM -- WITHOUT FAITH WE ARE LOST.
- 3 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 2 71. PARTY. (NOTE - CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R SAYS OR IMPLIES THAT HE HAS FAITH AND CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY THE PARTY HE FAVORS.)
- 1 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE BETTER. E.G., BETTER BALLOTS USED.
- 4 73. IT IS NONPARTISAN
- 2 74. GOVERNMENT IS STABLE. SOLID. PERMANENT, SOUND

MISCELLANEOUS

- 16 90. OTHER
- 59 98. DK ON REASON
- 32 99. NA ON REASON
- 1712 91. INAP., CODED 0 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 508; OR NO SECOND REASON; NO CODEABLE DIFFERENCE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680510 NAME-LS FTH-NATL/ST/LCL GOVT
 COLUMNS 989 - 989
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 8

Q. 91B. WHICH LEVEL DO YOU HAVE THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN -- THE (MENTION FIRST BOX NOT CHECKED IN Q. 91) OR THE (OTHER BOX NOT CHECKED)?

- 144 0. FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN NONE. NO CONFIDENCE IN ANY OF THEM
- 294 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
- 219 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
- 417 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 116 4. ALL THE SAME; NO DIFFERENCE. ALL THREE EQUALLY TRUSTED OR MISTRUSTED.
- 7 5. NATIONAL AND STATE
- 5 6. NATIONAL AND LOCAL
- 11 7. STATE AND LOCAL
- 5 8. OTHER; DEPENDS
- 339 9. NA, DK, REFUSES TO MAKE A CHOICE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680511A NAME-XY DLK NATL/ST/LCL GOVT
 COLUMNS 990 - 991
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 81

Q. 91C. WHY IS THAT <R HAS THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT CHOSEN IN REF. NO. 510>?

SOMETIMES R REFERRED BACK TO HIS ANSWER TO Q. 91A (REF. NO. 509>. IN THAT CASE, ANY NEW ANSWERS GIVEN WERE CODED FIRST HERE. IF THERE WAS SPACE FOR MORE RESPONSES, THE ANSWER TO Q. 91A. WAS CODED. SOME 'TRANSLATION' WAS NECESSARY. FOR EXAMPLE, R SAID TO Q. 91A, 'I HAVE MOST FAITH IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BECAUSE THERE IS NOT MUCH CORRUPTION' AND THEN

LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Q. 91C. WAS THEN CODED AS 'THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT IS TOO CORRUPT'.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 54 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED). THEY ARE LEAST QUALIFIED. LESS COMPETENT. DON'T HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THEM
- 61 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED). LITTLE EXPERIENCE. THEY ARE NOT SMART. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING. NOT EDUCATED.
- 59 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFERENCE MADE) - BAD MAYOR. INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR.
- 10 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 49 10. SMALL AND WEAK. THE SMALLEST ONE. HAS NO POWER. CAN'T DO VERY MUCH. IT'S WEAKER. LACKS MUCH AUTHORITY. "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH.
- 60 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL. (JUST) TOO BIG. BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS. TOO MUCH AUTHORITY. TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT TO DO. (NOTE - NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MENTIONED.)
- 30 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES. DOESN'T DO MUCH. NEVER ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED. NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO

nes1968.txt

8 DECIDE. NOT MUCH GOING ON. NOT VERY IMPORTANT.
19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

70 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY). NOT
INFORMED ABOUT IT.
24 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR NEWS)
I NEVER HEAR TOO MUCH ABOUT IT. DON'T HEAR ABOUT
IT.
19 22. TOO COMPLICATED. CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT. (NOTE -
THIS CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R SAYS OR
IMPLIES THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION HE COULD NOT
UNDERSTAND IT).
15 23. LACK OF PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PERSONNEL.
DON'T KNOW WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT. THEY'RE MEN
I DON'T KNOW.
42 24. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT. (ERGO) KNOW ITS FAULTS. CAN
SEE ITS WEAKNESSES AS WELL.
1 25. DEALS WITH THIS LEVEL LEAST OFTEN, NOT MUCH, NOT
USUALLY.
8 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR
LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT.

RESPONSIVENESS TO AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

89 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS
OR GROUPS MENTIONED). THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS
TO PEOPLE. THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS. THEY DON'T
LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE. DO NOT CARRY OUT PROM-
ISES. DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE.
25 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OF GROUPS. E.G.,
WE NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM. THEY WOULDN'T HELP US
WHEN WE NEEDED IT. THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT. THE
POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP. DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR THE
COLORED. (NOTE - HERE R IS DISSATISFIED BECAUSE OF
SOMETHING WHICH NEEDS TO BE DONE OR SHOULD HAVE BEEN
DONE.) (IF R IS DISSATISFIED WITH WHAT HAS BEEN
DONE, CODE IN THE 40'S)
8 39. OTHER RESPONSES TO RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN ABOUT
PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

22 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC
MENTIONS). THEY PASS BAD LAWS. DON'T LIKE THE WAY
THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS.
63 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC MEN-
TIONS). E.G., IN CIVIL RIGHTS AREA. INTEGRATION OF
SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS. USE OF TROOPS. TAXES
TOO HIGH. WASTE MONEY.
3 42. POLICIES - PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN, RELEVANCE,
CONSEQUENCE.
10 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

50 50. IT IS (TOO) DISTANT. IT'S TOO FAR AWAY. IT'S TOO
REMOVED. (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN.)

nes1968.txt

- 19 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY. RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE. REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE. IT JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP. FEWER PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS.
- 16 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION. DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY. CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS.
- 22 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL. CAN'T CONTROL IT AS WELL.
- 7 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 39 60. INEFFICIENCY. NOT WELL ORGANIZED. HODGE PODGE. INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES.
- 34 61. DO NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY. FAVORITISM.
- 94 62. CORRUPTION. GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS. THERE'S SO MUCH CORRUPTION. A LOT OF GRAFT. MORE CORRUPTION. PAYOFFS. CORRUPT MAYOR. CROOKED ELECTIONS.
- 1 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS. THEY DISREGARD THE CONSTITUTION. DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS.
- 27 64. PETTY POLICIES. TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR FACTIONS. MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT.
- 65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES. TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT. TOO MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE.
- 37 66. SHADY, CANNOT ALWAYS BELIEVE OR TRUST THEM. LACK OF CREDIBILITY.
- 12 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 12 71. PARTY. (NOTE - CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R SAYS OR IMPLIES THAT HE HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY THE PARTY HE DOES NOT FAVOR.)
- 2 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD. E.G., HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS. NOT MUCH CHOICE IN VOTING.
- 7 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE. OFFICIALS DO WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM.
- 4 74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE. UNSOUND. NOT SOLID. NOT PERMANENT.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM.
- 7 90. OTHER
- 54 98. DK ON REASON
- 45 99. NA ON REASON
- 1895 91. INAP., CODED 0 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 510; OR NO SECOND REASON; NO CODEABLE DIFFERENCE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680511B NAME-XY DLK NATL/ST/LCL GOVT
COLUMNS 992 - 993
NUMERIC

MD=GE 81

Q. 91C. WHY IS THAT <R HAS THE LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE IN THE LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT CHOSEN IN REF. NO. 510>?

.....
SOMETIMES R REFERRED BACK TO HIS ANSWER TO Q. 91A (REF. NO. 509>. IN THAT CASE, ANY NEW ANSWERS GIVEN WERE CODED FIRST HERE. IF THERE WAS SPACE FOR MORE RESPONSES, THE ANSWER TO Q. 91A. WAS CODED. SOME 'TRANSLATION' WAS NECESSARY. FOR EXAMPLE, R SAID TO Q. 91A, 'I HAVE MOST FAITH IN THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT BECAUSE THERE IS NOT MUCH CORRUPTION' AND THEN LOCAL GOVERNMENT. Q. 91C. WAS THEN CODED AS 'THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT IS TOO CORRUPT'.

COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

- 54 01. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON UNSPECIFIED). THEY ARE LEAST QUALIFIED. LESS COMPETENT. DON'T HAVE CONFIDENCE IN THEM
- 61 02. POORLY-QUALIFIED PEOPLE (REASON SPECIFIED). LITTLE EXPERIENCE. THEY ARE NOT SMART. DON'T KNOW WHAT THEY ARE DOING. NOT EDUCATED.
- 59 03. POOR LEADER (SPECIFIC ONE NAMED OR SPECIFIC REFERENCE MADE) - BAD MAYOR. INCOMPETENT GOVERNOR.
- 10 09. OTHER REFERENCES TO COMPETENCE, ABILITY, AND QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONNEL

MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

- 49 10. SMALL AND WEAK. THE SMALLEST ONE. HAS NO POWER. CAN'T DO VERY MUCH. IT'S WEAKER. LACKS MUCH AUTHORITY. "THEY" DON'T HAVE THE STRENGTH.
- 60 11. TOO LARGE AND POWERFUL. (JUST) TOO BIG. BUTTING IN "OUR" BUSINESS. TOO MUCH AUTHORITY. TRY TO TELL LOWER LEVEL WHAT TO DO. (NOTE - NO SPECIFIC POLICIES OR ACTIVITIES MENTIONED.)
- 30 12. MARGINALITY OF ACTIVITIES. DOESN'T DO MUCH. NEVER ANYTHING ACCOMPLISHED. NOTHING SPECTACULAR TO DECIDE. NOT MUCH GOING ON. NOT VERY IMPORTANT.
- 8 19. OTHER REFERENCES TO MAGNITUDE AND RANGE OF POWER

KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 70 20. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (NO REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY). NOT INFORMED ABOUT IT.
- 24 21. KNOW LESS ABOUT IT (REFERENCE TO PUBLICITY OR NEWS) I NEVER HEAR TOO MUCH ABOUT IT. DON'T HEAR ABOUT IT.
- 19 22. TOO COMPLICATED. CAN'T UNDERSTAND IT. (NOTE - THIS CODE DIFFERS FROM CODE 21 IN THAT R SAYS OR IMPLIES THAT EVEN WITH MORE INFORMATION HE COULD NOT UNDERSTAND IT).
- 15 23. LACK OF PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PERSONNEL. DON'T KNOW WHO IS RUNNING THE GOVERNMENT. THEY'RE MEN I DON'T KNOW.
- 42 24. KNOW MORE ABOUT IT. (ERGO) KNOW ITS FAULTS. CAN SEE ITS WEAKNESSES AS WELL.
- 1 25. DEALS WITH THIS LEVEL LEAST OFTEN, NOT MUCH, NOT USUALLY.

- 8 29. OTHER REFERENCES TO KNOWLEDGE ABOUT THE PARTICULAR LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT.

RESPONSIVENESS TO AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

- 89 30. NOT RESPONSIVE TO PEOPLE'S NEEDS (NO SPECIFIC NEEDS OR GROUPS MENTIONED). THEY DON'T CARE WHAT HAPPENS TO PEOPLE. THEY IGNORE OUR COMPLAINTS. THEY DON'T LOOK OUT FOR OUR WELFARE. DO NOT CARRY OUT PROMISES. DON'T UNDERSTAND NEEDS OF THE PEOPLE.
- 25 31. NOT RESPONSIVE TO SPECIFIC NEEDS OF GROUPS. E.G., WE NEED A NEW SEWER SYSTEM. THEY WOULDN'T HELP US WHEN WE NEEDED IT. THE FARMER IS LEFT OUT. THE POOR DON'T GET ANY HELP. DON'T DO ANYTHING FOR THE COLORED. (NOTE - HERE R IS DISSATISFIED BECAUSE OF SOMETHING WHICH NEEDS TO BE DONE OR SHOULD HAVE BEEN DONE.) (IF R IS DISSATISFIED WITH WHAT HAS BEEN DONE, CODE IN THE 40'S)
- 8 39. OTHER RESPONSES TO RESPONSIVENESS AND CONCERN ABOUT PEOPLE AND THEIR NEEDS

POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

- 22 40. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (NO SPECIFIC MENTIONS). THEY PASS BAD LAWS. DON'T LIKE THE WAY THEY ARE HANDLING THINGS.
- 63 41. DISAPPROVE OF POLICIES AND PROGRAMS (SPECIFIC MENTIONS). E.G., IN CIVIL RIGHTS AREA. INTEGRATION OF SCHOOLS, PARKS, RESTAURANTS. USE OF TROOPS. TAXES TOO HIGH. WASTE MONEY.
- 3 42. POLICIES - PROGRAMS ARE OF LESS CONCERN, RELEVANCE, CONSEQUENCE.
- 10 49. OTHER RESPONSES TO POLICIES AND PROGRAMS

REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

- 50 50. IT IS (TOO) DISTANT. IT'S TOO FAR AWAY. IT'S TOO REMOVED. (NO FURTHER EXPLANATION GIVEN.)
- 19 51. REPRESENTS A MINORITY. RUN BY JUST A FEW PEOPLE. REPRESENTS A SMALL PORTION OF THE PEOPLE. IT JUST REPRESENTS A CERTAIN GROUP. FEWER PEOPLE VOTE FOR THE OFFICIALS.
- 16 52. INABILITY TO INFLUENCE GOVERNMENT'S ACTION. DON'T HAVE MUCH SAY. CAN'T DO MUCH ABOUT THINGS.
- 22 53. LESS ACCOUNTABILITY AND/OR CONTROL. CAN'T CONTROL IT AS WELL.
- 7 59. OTHER REFERENCES TO REPRESENTATIVENESS, ACCOUNTABILITY, AND ACCESS

STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

- 39 60. INEFFICIENCY. NOT WELL ORGANIZED. HODGE PODGE. INEFFICIENT PROCEDURES.
- 34 61. DO NOT TREAT ALL PEOPLE FAIRLY. FAVORITISM.
- 94 62. CORRUPTION. GOVERNMENT IS RUN BY CROOKS. THERE'S SO MUCH CORRUPTION. A LOT OF GRAFT. MORE CORRUPTION. PAYOFFS. CORRUPT MAYOR. CROOKED ELECTIONS.
- 1 63. CONSTITUTION AND THE LAWS. THEY DISREGARD THE CONSTITUTION. DON'T UPHOLD THE LAWS.

nes1968.txt

- 27 64. PETTY POLICIES. TOO MUCH STRESS ON PARTIES AND/OR FACTIONS. MORE POLITICS THAN GOVERNMENT.
- 65. SUBVERSIVE INFLUENCES. TOO MANY COMMUNISTS OR COMMUNIST SYMPATHIZERS IN THE GOVERNMENT. TOO MANY SOCIALISTS IN OFFICE.
- 37 66. SHADY, CANNOT ALWAYS BELIEVE OR TRUST THEM. LACK OF CREDIBILITY.
- 12 69. OTHER REFERENCES TO STANDARDS AND PRACTICES

OTHER CHARACTERISTICS AND FEATURES OF LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT

- 12 71. PARTY. (NOTE - CODE HERE ANY RESPONSE IN WHICH R SAYS OR IMPLIES THAT HE HAS LEAST FAITH AND CONFIDENCE BECAUSE THE GOVERNMENT IS CONTROLLED BY THE PARTY HE DOES NOT FAVOR.)
- 2 72. ELECTIONS AND VOTING PROCEDURES ARE NOT AS GOOD. E.G., HARDER TO VOTE IN LOCAL ELECTIONS. NOT MUCH CHOICE IN VOTING.
- 7 73. RUN BY THE PARTY OR PARTY PEOPLE. OFFICIALS DO WHAT THE PARTY TELLS THEM.
- 4 74. GOVERNMENT IS UNSTABLE. UNSOUND. NOT SOLID. NOT PERMANENT.

MISCELLANEOUS

- 81. HAVEN'T LIVED LONG ENOUGH IN ONE STATE OR LOCALITY TO HAVE FEELINGS ABOUT THEM.
- 7 90. OTHER
- 54 98. DK ON REASON
- 45 99. NA ON REASON
- 1895 91. INAP., CODED 0 OR 9 IN REF. NO. 510; OR NO SECOND REASON; NO CODEABLE DIFFERENCE; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680512 NAME-XMEDIUM LKD LVL OF GOVT
 COLUMNS 994 - 994
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 9

RESIDUAL, SECOND-RANK CODE

THIS IS TO BE ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE THREE LEVELS WHEN R HAS CLEARLY RANKED ONE LEVEL AS "MOST" AND ONE LEVEL AS "LEAST", A PATTERN WHICH SHOULD HOLD FOR MOST R'S. THE REMAINING, UNSELECTED LEVEL IS THEN HIS SECOND RANKED LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT.

- 167 1. NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
- 512 2. STATE GOVERNMENT
- 237 3. LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- 6 9. NA
- 635 0. INAP., CODED 0 OR 4-9 IN REF. NO. 508; OR CODED 0 OR 4-9 IN REF. NO. 510, NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680513A NAME-LCL UJST LAW-R'S ACTION

COLUMNS 995 - 996
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 92. SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY YOUR CITY GOVERNMENT THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT IT?

.....

- 324 11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM
- 4 21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
- 25 22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS; TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
- 578 31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CONTACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMEN, OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
- 62 32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWS-PAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
- 4 33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 12 34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO TO COURT
- 104 35. VOTE
- 1 36. WOULD VOTE AGAINST LAW (IT)
- 2 37. GIVE MONEY, GIVE MONEY TO STOP IT, TO HELP MOVEMENT TO STOP IT, ETC.
- 33 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST MARCH, ETC.
- 1 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION, ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
- 373 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT
- 60. MOVE AWAY
- 23 80. WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, NA WHAT; WOULD FIGHT IT, NA HOW
- 3 90. OTHER
- 2821 92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
- 74 98. DK
- 227 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680513B NAME-LCL UJST LAW-R'S ACTION
COLUMNS 997 - 998
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 92. SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY YOUR CITY GOVERNMENT THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT IT?

- 324 11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM
- 4 21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
- 25 22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS; TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
- 578 31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CONTACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMEN, OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
- 62 32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWS-PAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
- 4 33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 12 34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO TO COURT
- 104 35. VOTE
- 1 36. WOULD VOTE AGAINST LAW (IT)
- 2 37. GIVE MONEY, GIVE MONEY TO STOP IT, TO HELP MOVEMENT TO STOP IT, ETC.
- 33 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST MARCH, ETC.
- 1 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION, ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
- 373 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT
- 60. MOVE AWAY
- 23 80. WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, NA WHAT; WOULD FIGHT IT, NA HOW
- 3 90. OTHER
- 2821 92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
- 74 98. DK
- 227 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680513C NAME=LCL UJST LAW-R'S ACTION
 COLUMNS 999 - 1000
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 90

Q. 92. SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY YOUR CITY GOVERNMENT THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT IT?

.....

- 324 11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM

nes1968.txt

- 4 21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
- 25 22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS;
TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST
GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
- 578 31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CON-
TACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMEN, OTHER POLITICAL
LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT
MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
- 62 32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWS-
PAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
- 4 33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-
ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 12 34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS;
GO TO COURT
- 104 35. VOTE
- 1 36. WOULD VOTE AGAINST LAW (IT)
- 2 37. GIVE MONEY, GIVE MONEY TO STOP IT, TO HELP MOVEMENT
TO STOP IT, ETC.
- 33 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST
MARCH, ETC.
- 1 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION,
ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
- 373 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE
TO LIVE WITH IT
- 60. MOVE AWAY
- 23 80. WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, NA WHAT; WOULD FIGHT
IT, NA HOW
- 3 90. OTHER
- 2821 92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
- 74 98. DK
- 227 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680514 NAME-XLCL UJST LAW-EFCT R ACN
 COLUMNS 1001 - 1001
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 92A. (IF R THINKS HE CAN DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT) IF YOU
 MADE AN EFFORT TO CHANGE THIS LAW, HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU
 WOULD SUCCEED: VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY
 LIKELY?

.....

<UNJUST OR HARMFUL LAW BEING CONSIDERED BY CITY GOVERNMENT
 GOVERNMENT. SEE REF. NO. 513 FOR COMPLETE TEXT.>

- 106 1. VERY LIKELY
- 351 3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
- 325 5. NOT VERY LIKELY
- 18 7. DEPENDS
- 74 8. DK
- 13 9. NA
- 670 0. INAP., R DOESN'T THINK HE CAN DO ANYTHING ABOUT AN
UNJUST LAW; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680515A NAME-FDRL UJST LAW-R'S ACTION
COLUMNS 1002 - 1003
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 93. SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY THE CONGRESS
IN WASHINGTON THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR
HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT IT?

.....

- 202 11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS,
NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS,
TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS,
TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM
- 2 21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
- 25 22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS:
TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST
GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
- 754 31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CON-
TACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMAN, OTHER POLITICAL
LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES
NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
- 29 32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWS-
PAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
- 7 33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-
ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 3 34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO
TO COURT
- 50 35. VOTE
- 36. WOULD VOTE AGAINST LAW (IT)
- 2 37. GIVE MONEY, GIVE MONEY TO STOP IT, TO HELP MOVEMENT
TO STOP IT, ETC.
- 13 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST
MARCH, ETC.
- 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION,
ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
- 407 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE
TO LIVE WITH IT
- 7 80. WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, NA WHAT; WOULD FIGHT
IT, NA HOW
- 2 90. OTHER
- 2895 92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
- 54 98. DK
- 219 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680515B NAME-FDRL UJST LAW-R'S ACTION
COLUMNS 1004 - 1005
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 93. SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY THE CONGRESS

IN WASHINGTON THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT IT?

.....

- 202 11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM
- 2 21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
- 25 22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS: TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
- 754 31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CONTACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMAN, OTHER POLITICAL LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
- 29 32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWSPAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
- 7 33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 3 34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO TO COURT
- 50 35. VOTE
- 36. WOULD VOTE AGAINST LAW (IT)
- 2 37. GIVE MONEY, GIVE MONEY TO STOP IT, TO HELP MOVEMENT TO STOP IT, ETC.
- 13 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST MARCH, ETC.
- 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION, ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
- 407 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE TO LIVE WITH IT
- 7 80. WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, NA WHAT; WOULD FIGHT IT, NA HOW
- 2 90. OTHER
- 2895 92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
- 54 98. DK
- 219 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680515C NAME-FDRL UJST LAW-R'S ACTION
COLUMNS 1006 - 1007
NUMERIC
MD=GE 90

Q. 93. SUPPOSE A LAW WERE BEING CONSIDERED BY THE CONGRESS IN WASHINGTON THAT YOU CONSIDERED VERY UNJUST OR HARMFUL. WHAT DO YOU THINK YOU COULD DO ABOUT IT?

.....

- 202 11. WORK THROUGH INFORMAL, UNORGANIZED GROUPS, NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS. GET NEIGHBORS, FRIENDS, TO WRITE LETTERS, ATTEND MEETINGS, SIGN PETITIONS, TALK TO PEOPLE; SPEAK TO PEOPLE, NA WHOM

- 2 21. WORK THROUGH POLITICAL PARTY
- 25 22. WORK THROUGH OTHER FORMAL, ORGANIZED GROUPS:
TRADE UNION, PROFESSIONAL GROUP, INTEREST
GROUP, CHURCH, ETC.
- 754 31. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO, CON-
TACT REPRESENTATIVES, COUNCILMAN, OTHER POLITICAL
LEADERS (ACTIVITIES FOR WHICH RESPONDENT DOES
NOT MENTION GETTING OTHERS TO JOIN HIM)
- 29 32. AS INDIVIDUAL, WRITE LETTERS TO OR PHONE NEWS-
PAPERS, RADIO STATIONS
- 7 33. AS INDIVIDUAL, TALK TO, WRITE LETTERS TO NON-
ELECTED AUTHORITIES, ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS
- 3 34. CONSULT A LAWYER; USE LEGAL (JURISTIC) MEANS; GO
TO COURT
- 50 35. VOTE
- 36. WOULD VOTE AGAINST LAW (IT)
- 2 37. GIVE MONEY, GIVE MONEY TO STOP IT, TO HELP MOVEMENT
TO STOP IT, ETC.
- 13 41. NON-VIOLENT PROTEST; DEMONSTRATION, PROTEST
MARCH, ETC.
- 42. TAKE SOME VIOLENT ACTION; RIOT, REBELLION,
ACTIVE RESISTANCE, ASSASSINATION
- 407 50. NOTHING; NOTHING WOULD DO ANY GOOD; JUST HAVE
TO LIVE WITH IT
- 7 80. WOULD DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT, NA WHAT; WOULD FIGHT
IT, NA HOW
- 2 90. OTHER
- 2895 92. NO SECOND OR THIRD MENTION
- 54 98. DK
- 219 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680516 NAME-XFDRL UJST LW-EFCT R ACN
 COLUMNS 1008 - 1008
 NUMERIC
 MD=0 OR GE 7

Q. 93A. (IF R THINKS HE CAN DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT) IF YOU
 MADE AN EFFORT TO CHANGE THIS LAW, HOW LIKELY IS IT THAT YOU
 WOULD SUCCEED: VERY LIKELY, SOMEWHAT LIKELY, OR NOT VERY
 LIKELY?

- <UNJUST OR HARMFUL LAW BEING CONSIDERED BY CONGRESS. SEE
- 56 1. VERY LIKELY
 - 362 3. SOMEWHAT LIKELY
 - 383 5. NOT VERY LIKELY
 - 13 7. DEPENDS
 - 55 8. DK
 - 12 9. NA
 - 676 0. INAP., R DOESN'T THINK HE CAN DO ANYTHING ABOUT AN
UNJUST LAW; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680517 NAME-PPL LK ME NO POLTL PWR-2
COLUMNS 1009 - 1009
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

NOW I'D LIKE TO READ SOME OF THE KINDS OF THINGS PEOPLE TELL US WHEN WE INTERVIEW THEM AND ASK YOU WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE WITH THEM. I'LL READ THEM ONE AT A TIME AND YOU JUST TELL ME WHETHER YOU AGREE OR DISAGREE

Q. 94A. PEOPLE LIKE ME DON'T HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT WHAT THE GOVERNMENT DOES.

.....

- 549 1. AGREE
- 782 5. DISAGREE
- 6 8. DK, DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 220 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680518 NAME-VTG EFCV POLTL WEAPON-2
COLUMNS 1010 - 1010
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 94B. VOTING IS THE ONLY WAY THAT PEOPLE LIKE ME CAN HAVE ANY SAY ABOUT HOW THE GOVERNMENT RUNS THINGS

.....

- 760 1. AGREE
- 563 5. DISAGREE
- 16 8. DK, DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 218 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680519 NAME-POLT CMPLCD FR PEOPLE-2
COLUMNS 1011 - 1011
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 94C. SOMETIMES POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT SEEM SO COMPLICATED THAT A PERSON LIKE ME CAN'T REALLY UNDERSTAND WHAT'S GOING ON

.....

- 952 1. AGREE
- 384 5. DISAGREE
- 5 8. DK, DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 216 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680520 NAME-PUB OFCLS DON'T CARE-2
COLUMNS 1012 - 1012
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

nes1968.txt

Q. 94D. I DON'T THINK PUBLIC OFFICIALS CARE MUCH WHAT
PEOPLE LIKE ME THINK

.....

- 573 1. AGREE
- 739 5. DISAGREE

- 25 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 220 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680521 NAME-CNGSMN LOSE TOUCH W PPL
COLUMNS 1013 - 1013
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 94E. GENERALLY SPEAKING, THOSE WE ELECT TO CONGRESS IN
WASHINGTON LOSE TOUCH WITH THE PEOPLE PRETTY QUICKLY

.....

- 713 1. AGREE
- 575 5. DISAGREE

- 50 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 219 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680522 NAME-BTR/WRS OFF IF US ISOLT
COLUMNS 1014 - 1014
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 94F. THE COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER OFF IF WE JUST STAYED
HOME AND DID NOT CONCERN OURSELVES WITH PROBLEMS IN OTHER
PARTS OF THE WORLD

.....

- 305 1. AGREE
- 990 5. DISAGREE

- 42 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 220 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680523 NAME-PTYs INTSTD N VT NT OPIN
COLUMNS 1015 - 1015
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 94G. PARTIES ARE ONLY INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S VOTES BUT
NOT IN THEIR OPINIONS.

.....

- 616 1. AGREE
- 679 5. DISAGREE

- 43 8. DK; DEPENDS; CAN'T DECIDE; REFUSED TO CHOOSE
- 219 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680524 NAME-R'S SCHOOL DISTRICT
COLUMNS 1016 - 1017
NUMERIC
MD=GE 97

Q. 104. SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH RESPONDENT LIVES. IF
ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICTS WERE DIFFERENT, INTER-
VIEWER RECORDED THE HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
.....

- 97. OTHER
- 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680525 NAME-R'S SEX-POST
COLUMNS 1018 - 1018
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q. 105. RESPONDENT'S SEX IS:
.....

- 586 1. MALE
- 759 2. FEMALE
- 212 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680526 NAME-R'S RACE-POST
COLUMNS 1019 - 1019
NUMERIC
MD=GE 8

Q. 106 RESPONDENT'S RACE IS:
.....

- 1194 1. WHITE
- 131 2. NEGRO
- 5 3. PUERTO RICAN
- 9 4. MEXICAN
- 1 5. ORIENTAL
- 1 6. AMERICAN INDIAN
- 2 8. OTHER
- 214 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680527 NAME-R'S RELNP TO HEAD-POST
COLUMNS 1020 - 1020
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q. 107. RELATIONSHIP OF R TO HEAD:
.....

- 828 1. R IS HEAD
- 467 2. R IS WIFE OF HEAD
- 8 4. SON
- 12 5. DAUGHTER

- 5 6. FATHER
- 18 7. MOTHER
- 8. OTHER RELATIVE
- 4 0. NO FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
- 215 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680528 NAME-OTR PSNS PRSNT INT-POST
 COLUMNS 1021 - 1022
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

Q. 108. OTHER PERSONS PRESENT AT INTERVIEW WERE:

.....

- 657 00. NONE
- 106 01. CHILDREN UNDER 6 ONLY
- 71 02. OLDER CHILDREN ONLY
- 22 03. CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 230 04. SPOUSE ONLY
- 43 05. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 51 06. SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 23 07. SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 38 08. OTHER RELATIVES ONLY
- 13 09. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 4 10. OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 2 11. OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 5 12. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
- 2 13. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 2 14. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 15. OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 32 16. OTHER ADULTS ONLY
- 7 17. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 7 18. OTHER ADULTS AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 19. OTHER ADULTS AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 10 20. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE
- 5 21. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 1 22. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 23. OTHER ADULTS AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 2 24. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES
- 25. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 26. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 27. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 1 28. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE
- 29. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6
- 30. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND OLDER CHILDREN
- 31. OTHER ADULTS AND OTHER RELATIVES AND SPOUSE AND CHILDREN UNDER 6 AND OLDER CHILDREN (ALL BOXES

CHECKED IN INTERVIEW SCHEDULE)

223 99. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680529 NAME-R'S COOPERATION-POST
COLUMNS 1023 - 1023
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q. 109. RESPONDENT'S CO-OPERATION WAS:
.....

- 761 1. VERY GOOD
413 2. GOOD
126 3. FAIR
18 4. POOR
12 5. VERY POOR

227 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680530 NAME-R'S INTST IN POLT-POST
COLUMNS 1024 - 1024
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q. 110. RESPONDENTS'S GENERAL INTEREST IN POLITICS AND
PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:
.....

- 213 1. VERY HIGH
334 2. FAIRLY HIGH
408 3. AVERAGE
223 4. FAIRLY LOW
154 5. VERY LOW

225 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680531 NAME-R'S LVL POLTL INFO-POST
COLUMNS 1025 - 1025
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

Q. 111. RESPONDENT'S GENERAL LEVEL OF INFORMATION ABOUT
POLITICS AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS SEEMED:
.....

- 129 1. VERY HIGH
290 2. FAIRLY HIGH
475 3. AVERAGE
260 4. FAIRLY LOW
177 5. VERY LOW

226 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====
VAR 680532 NAME-PRE-ELECTION INTR OF R
COLUMNS 1026 - 1026
NUMERIC

MD=GE 9

Q. 112. AT THE TIME OF THE PRE-ELECTION STUDY, THIS
RESPONDENT WAS INTERVIEWED:

.....

- 1209 1. BY ME
- 112 2. BY ANOTHER INTERVIEWER

- 236 9. NA; NO POST-ELECTION INTERVIEW

=====

VAR 680533 NAME-AGE OF RESPONDENT
 COLUMNS 1027 - 1028
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 99

RESPONDENT'S AGE
.....

99. NA

=====

VAR 680534 NAME-STATE & C.D. WHERE VOTED
 COLUMNS 1029 - 1032
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9191

STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT WHERE RESPONDENT VOTED
<THIS VARIABLE WAS DERIVED FROM INFORMATION IN REF. NOS. 312,
313 AND 15 AND RECORDS STATE AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT OF
VOTE REGARDLESS OF ABSENTEE/NON-ABSENTEE STATUS>

.....
USE SECOND AND THIRD DIGITS OF 100 SERIES OF STATE AND
COUNTRY CODE

SEE APPENDIX NOTE

STATE CODE	CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT
99. NA	99. NA

9191. INAP., CODED 5, 7-9 IN REF. NO. 310; NO POST-
ELECTION INTERVIEW (AND NO MAIL QUESTIONNAIRE)

=====

VAR 680535 NAME-EFFICACY INDEX
 COLUMNS 1033 - 1033
 NUMERIC
 MD=GE 9

POLITICAL EFFICACY INDEX (BASED ON REF. NOS. 517, 518, 519,
AND 520)
.....

- 284 0. LOW, DISAGREED ON '0' ITEMS, AGREED ON ALL 4 ITEMS
- 304 1. LOW, DISAGREED ON ONE ITEM.
 AGREED ON 3 ITEMS, 1 DISAGREE ON DK OR NA

nes1968.txt

AGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 1 DISAGREE AND 1 DK OR NA
AGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 2 DK OR NA
AGREED ON 1 ITEM, 3 DK OR NA

250 2. PRO-CON, DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS.
AGREED ON 2 ITEMS, DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS
AGREED ON 1 ITEM, DISAGREED ON 1 ITEM, 2
DK OR NA

310 3. HIGH, DISAGREED ON 3 ITEMS.
DISAGREED ON 3 ITEMS, 1 AGREE OR DK OR NA
DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 1 AGREE AND 1 DK OR NA
DISAGREED ON 2 ITEMS, 2 DK OR NA
DISAGREED ON 1 ITEM, 3 DK OR NA

194 4. HIGH, DISAGREED ON 4 ITEMS.

215 9. NA OR DK ON 4 ITEMS.

=====
VAR 680536 NAME-INVOLVEMENT INDEX
COLUMNS 1034 - 1034
NUMERIC
MD=GE 9

INVOLVEMENT INDEX BASED ON REF. NO. 27 (DOES R CARE ABOUT WHO
WINS) AND ON REF. NO. 130 (DEGREE OF INTEREST IN CAMPAIGN)

.....

CARE (V27)

	1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	8.	9.
	1.	1	2	3	2	3	3	3
	3.	3	3	4	4	5	4	4
INTEREST	5.	4	5	7	6	8	7	7
(V130)	8.	3	4	6	5	8	8	8
	9.	3	4	6	5	8	9	9

=====